

THE SIGN OF THE SON OF MAN

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift---1-3-62

We are facing one of the most significant years in all history, one which all astronomical observers have looked forward to. What will transpire has never happened the life time of any scientist, astronomer, or astrologer on the face of the earth. In fact, the exactness of the condition which is appearing in the heavens will take place in February of this year, and has great significance regarding prophetic measure and has not happened with exactness in the last 100,000 years. And it has been 23,000 years when as many planets in configuration have been in opposition or in the same sign together and make the same pattern as they are now making, even if we were to remove the exact position to which they are now assembling. The most significant thing is that the last time as many as 5 of these planets were in like and similar positions, took place 4 years before the flood that destroyed the enemies of Noah and preserved the highest and finest strain of the White race under the judgements of God in the days of Noah. That was one of the last times in the ancient pattern of prophecy that 5 of them appeared in similar configuration. But not in the same sign just before the development of the climax of World War II and 4 years before we broke the nuclear bomb over Japan. Again, we had a 5 planet configuration.

Now, we are faced with the fact that we have reached a year which back in the antiquity of prophecy, may have been the thing referred to by God when with a special ministry, HE took Enoch into HIS own presence and told him of many mysteries. Enoch is one of the most righteous White men that ever walked the earth. Enoch walked with God and he never knew death because God sent for him and took him into the dimension of Spirit after he had accomplished the great ministry, written his marvelous books and left his record for our race, and for the live Patriarchs of our race guided by it from the earliest Patriarch down to the days of Moses and down to the history of all the wise and brainy students and scientists and savants for the Kingdom of God.

Now we note that one of the things that God had unveiled to Enoch would be that the sign of Messiah coming to reign, not HIS coming at birth, but the sign of Messiah coming as King to reign would come when all the wanderers came together in the sign of HIS blessing.

Now this is a significant thing because we are soon to move out of the sign in the sky under which we have been traveling for many thousands of years, known as Pisces, the sign of the fish, which also was the sign of the early church under which the early church carried out their early ministry and the sign when they greeted one another in the days when they were harassed by organized Jewry, as well as the power of Rome was the sign of the fish. We have been in the sign of Pisces during all of the Christian era.

Now we are coming into what is known as the sign of Aquarius in the month of February. It is in Aquarius that this great configuration in the heavens takes place which was spoken of by God to Enoch when HE told him that it would be in the sign of HIS blessing. Aquarius is the waterman, pouring out the water of the heavens and that has been the symbol of the prophecy which God gave to Joel. I am going to pour out My Spirit upon all My sons and daughters, My young and their old men. Aquarius is the sign of the outpouring of the Spirit, of vision, and power and a new day. And of course, the sign of Aquarius is going to be the sign we are going to be under for many thousands of years to come.

We are now under the new sign in the heavens. You say you are not interested in astrology or in those signs? I am not interested whether you are or not. I am telling you what the signs are. And from a Biblical aspect, this is what the Bible has to say. So whether you are influenced by the signs or not, this is what the Patriarch whom God spoke to had to say and you are keeping God's time table and the events that are happening are new signs as the whole universe moves like clock work with great precision. You must remember that one of the things the Palmist tells us about is that God has built the earth and the universe in proper relationship. In Psalms 19, he says that 'the heavens declare the glory of God and the firmament sheweth HIS handiwork and day unto day, and night unto night, showeth knowledge. There is no speech nor language where their voice is not heard. The line of their message has gone out to all the earth and their word to the end of the world, and in them hath HE set a tabernacle for the sun.' This is the Zodiacal track of the earth as it runs its orbit. And we are told that the sun is like a bridegroom coming out of his chamber and rejoices as a strong man to run a race, and he goeth forth from one end of the heavens and his circuit to the end of it, and there is nothing hid from the heat thereof.'

So the law of the MOST HIGH is talking about signs that will be put in the heavens which they were to read. And HE told such men as Enoch who lived thousands of years before Christ, what the signs would be, not of HIS coming only, which the wise men told at HIS Birth, but also the signs that would mark the great day of Christ in human events. And this, of course, is the one thing we look forward to and the one thing which we recognize and understand. Because the Kingdoms of this world are to become the Kingdoms of our LORD and of HIS Christ.

I would point to the words of Jesus who made the statement in Matt. 24:30, that there is going to appear the sign of the Son of Man in the heavens. And then shall

all the nations of the earth mourn when they see the sign of the Son of Man coming in the clouds of heaven with power and with glory. You know it is going to be a happy day for the White Christian nations when all the Khrushchev tribes, and the China tribes and the Pagan tribes, the Congo tribes start to mourn because they have suddenly seen the sign and the configuration of the Son of Man in the heavens.

Now, there are signs in the sun, the moon, and stars, Jesus told us. You may say, we are interested in seeing the world situation in prophecy. But how can the astronomical conjunctions have anything to do with this? Alright, on February 4th of this year, we are going to have an eclipse of the sun that will take place at 4:10 P.M. It will be in perfect alignment with Southern California at 4:10 P.M. You are going to look into the darkened sky. You are going to see a total eclipse of the sun. It is going to be 15 degrees and 44 minutes at Aquarius. And when that takes place, you will look into the sky and you will see Saturn and you are going to see Mars in perfect alignment. You are going to see to the left of the spectacle, Jupiter, Venus, Mercury----and then remember that the moon is eclipsing the sun and all 7 planets are in one small segment in the one sign of the heavens, Aquarius, which of course, is the sign of God's great new age and spiritual outpouring. Directly on the other side of the earth in to the darkness beyond, is the sign of Leo wearing the sign of Aquarius with Uranus. Uranus also is the ruler of Aquarius, symbolic of astronomical measure.

Now this shows that 7 planets, plus an 8th one that is directly opposite on the other side of the earth, are in perfect alignment in one sign which has not happened as we know, in 23,000 years and never with this alignment in 100,000 years. And God said unto Enoch, 'When you see the 7 wanderers in the sign of the outpouring, which is Aquarius, then look for the sign of Messiah coming for HIS Kingdom.' Enoch wrote and Jude wrote that the LORD shall come with 10,000 of HIS ruling Saints or Rulers. That is not the total number, but these are the Masters of the Host of the Legion which will come. And in that day they are going to join with the children of the Kingdom, and they are going to put the world in order. So we have a significant thing. Almost everywhere those who observe the sign note that it is a symbol of tremendous events that will also affect various geographical balances in the earth, which also is going to be a symbol that involves the alignment of Mars and Saturn. That means War---opposition to it. But in the same pattern, sign and conjunction, you have Jupiter, Venus and Mercury which was rising on the 4th of July in 1776, and is the national planet of the United States of America on God's side.

Now 1962 is not going to be a year of peace. And it is not going to be a year in which the faint hearted are going to take a lot of hope. But it is the day and it is the hour that marks the great climatic beginning of the end this present order. It is one of the great signs of the Son of Man coming in the heavens as God hath declared unto us

by HIS own Holy Word. And so when we see these signs come to pass, lift up your eyes and you will discover that this is the time for hope for God's people. Never have we had a period like this before. Just remember that we have nothing but the threat of Khrushchev. We have the year when China is going to start with nuclear weapons.

Now we are coming to a great apex and climax. This is not the time to fear, because when you are faced with nations that are more powerful and evil, don't say that they are more powerful than we are, because there is nothing more powerful than God's Kingdom when God is on our side, when time is right and all the forces of the powers of heaven and earth are drawn together. That is why we pray, 'Thy Kingdom come, Thy will be done on earth as it is in heaven.'

When heaven and earth bend together to build the Eternal Kingdom, to overthrow evil, I can assure you that the Kingdoms of this world will become the Kingdom of our LORD and HIS CHRIST.

This is a great year ahead. We have not the time to go into the full discussion of the things that are marked by this event, but we will have more to say about that in further broadcasts. Just remember that we must look forward on the 4th of February to that eclipse which we will see so complete here in the State of California. And for the first time, you will see the grouping of 5 planets clearly visible with the moving of the sun from the earth, and you will see them in close alignment. This will be the first time that it has ever been beheld by men of earth in the whole history of your race. This is also the sign of God's deliverance prophesied to Enoch and fulfilled in 1962. This is a great time to be alive. And with Faith, we will see the climax of the age and the victory of God's Kingdom.

(End of sermon)

Symbols of Spiritual and Political Activity

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift 1-7-62

We are turning this afternoon, to the signs of great spiritual and political renaissance in our society. We are coming to one of the most important periods of our history. And this is a good sign that there is an awakening in our nation and a bending away from the policies of the left to the right and the great number of people who are coming out of their sleep and being heard audibly thru the land. Some years ago, it was hard to find such voices lifted up on freedom, that would have any following or who would listen to them. But today you discover that across this nation there has started a great spiritual stimulant. That from one end of the nation to the other, people are concerned about their nation and its course. They are concerned by decisions made by leaders and by Presidents, and from Cabinet levels down. They are concerned about policies which do not work out according to the promises of leadership. And they are beginning to suspect that there is a great underground evil in this situation. Experts who have meditated upon this problem and have studied it, have long known the source of degeneration and great problems in many countries. They have long known what was wrong with these United States. But these were the experts and they spoke to themselves. And when they sought to bring this knowledge to the people of the nation, they were referred to as 'RADICAL or Fanatics or Extremists. And I know that today you are well aware of the use of the word 'Extreme.' For in the semantics of the opposition who seek to wage war against God's Kingdom, its nations, and its race, and its faith, they are seeking today to make the word 'extreme' to be one which is looked down upon with ridicule. This is as tho extreme might be too far. But that, my friends, may be a matter of perspective. And it would depend upon how 'extreme' you are and in which direction. Because when one is referred to as being 'extremely right,' then how can you be too far to the right? How can you be too correct? How can you be too righteous? How can you work in a direction when justice has been carried too far?

It is a rather significant thing that the problems of our times can all be laid at one source. By laying them all at this source, we are first going to point out to you the signs and the symbols of an awakening which is also hinged upon antiquity and upon promises and upon revelations which have been made to great Savants and Masters of your race in the earliest days of your history. And we have arrived at our period of time both by measurements and the time and the signs in the sky to the hour when these things should take place. We point out to you that the conditions that effect a race, transplanted from heaven to earth, are most unique. A great number of people have not been taught what the Bible really contains. Whole denominations inside of Christendom have actually covered up this story and only

brought forth one segment of the Gospel. In fact, this is so obvious that the Apostle Paul referred in his time that others were preaching another gospel and claiming that it was the gospel the Jesus preached. If you are a student of the Bible, then you will become aware that this was the Gospel that Jesus preached and this Gospel was **THE GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM**.

Now, this Gospel of the Kingdom is one that relates to every phase of the life of HIS people of the Kingdom now in the earth and the bringing to pass the utter subordination of all the earth and all that is within it to the Administration of the Just and Righteous GOD, a service that comes out of appreciation, a balance for the problems of human society. The Kingdom was not placed here to make an exit before the forces of darkness. But it was started in the earth with one man's family to build a race until it would grow and fill the whole earth. It was a Divine plan and this plan is still under way. But there is something which has befallen the Adamic race since it was placed in the earth. And this has altho biblically forecast has not been made known today by the church, but it was made known to the Patriarchs and the Savants, for they had been given words of wisdom and understanding. This is one of the reasons why we talk about the conditions of our times in which our society has fallen. And we say this has not been without foreknowledge. For the Patriarch Enoch was given the knowledge concerning our day. He was told of things which would come to pass. And of course, each and every one of the prophets had some kind of contribution to make in the continuity and the history of our race. This is especially true when we talk about the prophet Joel, who was especially a prophet for an end of an age. This--an age which would climax the ability of the powers of darkness to wage war against the Kingdom of God---Christian civilization in the era when this would come to pass. It would be a climactic time when greater spiritual energy and power would go into operation thru the perception, thru the leadership of the race of which you are a part.

This is one of the reasons why one of the great personages of the Old Testament, Enoch, stands out as one of the greatest. Altho the books that he wrote and the manuscripts which were known as 'The Secrets of Enoch' and 'The Towers of Enoch,' are not found inside of your King James Version or bound in your scriptures. But you will find that Jude, the brother of Jesus in the flesh quoted from the works of Enoch and says that there was no man quite like him, for he never knew death. He eventually traveled into space where he had past experiences.

The only reason why we mention to you the significance of this man, Enoch, is because Enoch knew that it was the purpose of God to transfer a race which had spiritual capacity, with spiritual bodies which were HIS own offspring out of the dimensions of spirit and out of creations far beyond this earth. Transferred them to earth for a specific purpose. That they were HIS family and HIS children, was made known unto them. And the spirit of God revealed this to the Apostle Paul as

he said, 'His spirit bears witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God.' It is quite obvious that we are Elohim which is plural for deity. And all of you are children of YAHWEH, the Supreme Deity of the Universe, the Creator of the Universe and Author of all things. The word which was used for the embodiment of this Eternal God in HIS own hour was the word YAHSHUA, which we translate as JESUS. As we read the words of the Apostle Paul in the 1st book of Colossians, he tells us that all things were made by HIM and without HIM was not anything made. He holds all things together. And this embodied one known as Jesus the Christ was none other than the Eternal YAHWEH, the Mighty God. But HE did have children and they were the Elohim. And the Elohim are the children transplanted from heaven to earth, transplanted from heaven to earth into physical bodies of the Adamic race, with a responsibility which they were told about before they came. And that was to build again, the Kingdom of their Father. To take the races long lost in superstition, carried away by the evil processes of a rebellions Archangel, and taught superstition and the worshiping of things made with hands, and to bestiality and to the degeneration of the societies of earth. The Great God reached out to send HIS own children from heaven to earth, to build a Kingdom and to occupy the progressive bodies of the sons of Adam, until they would fill the earth with their power and their administration.

Thru out the history of these people from Adam on down thru his son Seth, and from the time of Noah and then thru Shem to your time, we have a biblical continuity for the White race. And where those people have gone and where they have established their nations, we can establish today, with great accuracy. For we know today that all of the Scandinavian, Basque, Lombard, Germanic and Anglo-Saxon people and any of their kindred here in the midst of the earth, are the descendants of the Adamic line. The purest strain uncontaminated, unmongrelized, unpolluted, they have expanded today into a great nation, that thru intervals of history the voice of their prophets spoke out and pointed out to them the next developments that were ahead. This also involved their expansion, their migrations, their plans, and even their captivity. Until out of the Caucasus Pass, they migrated into Europe. They settled in the great heart of Europe and the Western coast of Europe. And they carried with them the marks of their trade and their identity. And they were to fulfill the prophecy that was made concerning the hour when other phases of your own race---the tribe of Judah and Benjamin, (not, my friends, to be confused with Jewry because they have no part nor lot in this matter.) But the people of Judah and Benjamin were the people who today make up those who were known as Normans, but resident in the days of Christ, in the land of Palestine. And thru them and by the ministry of Benjamin and to these who were the Apostles of the Christ, the message of HIS coming and HIS revelations and HIS history were to be carried again to the people of your race, separated by the areas of the new planting in the heart of Europe and along this western coast line.

Thus we discover that this Gospel was immediately received. The background of their anticipation, the promises and the signs they had carried with them were to still bear witness to these truths. Great schools of worship and of mystery and of

wisdom remained with your race from the hours of the great mystery temples established in the city of On in ancient Egypt. When out of the ancient city of Oruselum which was the city which preceded the later Jerusalem, you remember that Enoch and Job with one hundred and forty four thousand savants and architects, builders and scientists built this great University city of On. And from this site with all of the planned for developing of the architecture of the heavens, they built the great pyramid of Giza and they built the Sphinx with its inner Temple. And the amazing thing is that all of the strains of ancient Egyptian history looks upon the coming of these White men, these tall and noble ones, and referred to them as the children of Osiris, the Ka of Ra. They knew that they were the children of the God of Light, and they recognized it by the symbolism.

If you were to turn to the prophet Malachi, you will find that Malachi records the symbolism of your race. And he has the emblem of the winged Orb---the sun of righteousness that rises with healing in his wings. For the Kingdom of God was to bring to the earth righteousness and good, but it was never prophesied that they would obtain these positions for the benefit of the world without a struggle. It was never said that the world would surrender to them with great joy. It was never recorded that the powers of darkness were going to make it easy for you to obtain without a struggle that which you must obtain by Divine destiny.

I want you to know that your Father who made all things and holds all things together, is taking no chances about this. It was not something that HE left to the whims of human nature. It was not a situation which would depend upon whether you could do it or not. For HE has ordained that it will come to pass and HE has promised to pour out enough guidance, wisdom and inspiration not see that you do bring it to pass. And the course of your history has been one of Divine emanation descending upon your leadership and spiritual power at the proper time. And there never has been a time even in the greatest crisis in your race that God has not raised up leadership to challenge HIS people to carry forward that program.

We have lived in a period of sixty years of degeneration. And the last sixty years are the largest part of the 20th Century, and that has faced us with a general degeneration of the great purposes of the Christian world. It has also demonstrated a great change in our own society with a gradual infringement upon our rights and upon our liberty; with a great burdening of our people with the ever increasing taxation, and with the sudden realization that the people who lead our nation continue to refer to our responsibility to support the world. Our responsibility to increase the responsibility upon our people in order that we might supply the world with all of the things that the world is not willing to produce for themselves. We are being told that to remain separate as a great nation, as the concept of our founding fathers, is un-Christian and not practical. And that there can be no peace or solution to human affairs until we have joined ourselves into one great super government society, with all of the people upon the face of the earth. Thus that our leadership within that last sixty years and the last sixteen of them actually formed and joined in that we might call complete violation of the political concept of our

nations. And strangely enough, every spiritual instruction that your race has been given in institution and society, has started to blend us into a world order.

And instead of leaving for you, your great technological achievements, your spiritual guidance, it actually made your leadership a burden. And upon the people of this nation, it has now saddled them with the burden of carrying economically this institution it was forced to join by its leadership upon their own backs. Today you and I find ourselves and our nation no longer free, for we surrendered some of our sovereignty. Thus we have joined the United Nations---which United Nations, I can assure you is the program of the world anti-Christ order. This is a program to take over nations and bind their hands until they cannot help themselves against the powers of darkness. It has a design to keep you from expanding the Kingdom of God and overthrowing this citadel of evil and superstition. This, my friends, was the supreme design upon the part of the enemy. No wonder that Algiers Hiss who helped that plan, and who was elevated to a high position in the State Department, was a protégé of Felix Frankfurter, who was eventually himself sent to jail for perjury and for being in association with the Communist Party. And this was a part of the master plan and this little monster was in charge of the plan from the beginning.

You may say what has this to do with the Church? My friends, it is the church's responsibility to speak out on any subject that effects the welfare of its people, either socially, economically, or politically, when that proposition is based upon an error of action and upon an error of a way of life. If it is in violation of Divine Law and Divine instruction, then the Church is the living Oracle of God in the midst of HIS nation, and has the responsibility of speaking out against political and social evil. For the Church must continually speak out against evil. And there will be no deliverance of our society if it holds its peace. This is one of the reasons why we were told in the hours of the Apostle Paul, who was another man like Enoch, who would experience things beyond the average person. For both of these men were carried by Celestial vessels to the presence of the MOST HIGH GOD. They were carried thru out the vast distances of space and Enoch came back and wrote books about. And when the Apostle Paul came back, he wrote a book called the 'Apocalypse of Paul.' So vital and important was this volume that the powers of darkness eventually penetrated the institution of the organized church at Rome and eventually they eradicated this volume because if this book had been maintained, in the documents of Christian society, it would have virtually blocked all superstition, leaving people with great visions of freedom. What they were not allowed to do was the stopping of a great amount of this truth from coming thru in the epistles which the Apostle Paul wrote. For as we read the Epistles of the Apostle Paul, we read constant references to things he was quoting in the Apocalypse of Paul which he was divinely instructed to write, after his experience in the heavens.

And I want you to know that it is most important for you to know that the Apostle Paul was taken into the heavens, and made this statement to you:---'Whether in the spirit or in the body, I cannot tell, God knows.' I think there is something important for you to know---that you are the children of an endless life. That you are children of HIS Spirit. And as such, therefore the dimension of spirit is to like your physical world that it is quite hard for the Apostle Paul to determine if he was in his spirit or in his physical body. Whether it was his Celestial consciousness or his whole being, spirit, soul and body, which was in the presence of the MOST HIGH. But he saw the great multitudes of heaven as did Enoch. And he reported as he wrote concerning this. He heard the same words and the instructions. 'Thou Paul, art MY son. Thou was begotten of MY Spirit. And I sent you into the earth and I have called you to the responsibility that you shall be an Apostle to the people, MY kinsmen, and unto MY Church and to MY Nation.' The Apostle Paul knew where to go and how to carry it out. This was why he said that the spirit expressly forbade him to go into Asia. He had to go to Central Europe and Western Europe. He had to carry that message where it was received. Today among the missionary travels of the Apostle Paul, is the record of his traveling to Europe. The records of St. Paul in Britain which contain whole volumes of information. And St. Paul is found in Rome and in the great civilizations of Western Europe. And every where the Gospel went, it was received with gladness. And the entire civilization of the White race accepted Christianity. And from those developments of expansion from Britain to Australia, to America, to South Africa, went the worships of the 'right' God. With it came truth and spiritual fervor and with it, my friends, came the rolling back of the curtains of darkness and superstition. All of these were patterns of progress, but there was something very much alive in the midst of it. Jesus in talking to HIS disciples had assured them that HE was going to build this great ecclesiastical center for the heart of HIS Kingdom. HE would build it upon THE ROCK OF THEIR VERY CONFESSION THAT HE WAS THE CHRIST. And the purposes which were revealed in the revelation of God's purposes was that HE was going to build HIS CHURCH and all the perdition would not prevail against it. That church, my friends, is still surviving even tho great segments of its society have blacked out the truths of God. And it shall become again the great spiritual center for the deliverance of God's Kingdom. The nations are the areas where the church is to be found and the Kingdom of God from the very first of the Revelation has been outlined as nation and church and then administration at the throne level of the MOST HIGH. There is one thing to remember about the Gospel of the Kingdom. The whole content of the Gospel of the Kingdom and the whole content of the scriptures are built around a people that have the capacity to receive the things which God has to say. It is built around the White race for God's purpose of that which HE is developing in the earth for its good. And it was not written to any other people, but the White race and the nations which would come from them. Oh, you say, 'But the Bible says all the world.' No, for the only place you will find it is where Christian nations are. It was not written to all of the world, it was written to THE SHEEP OF HIS PASTURE. Its plan entails all of the world. And its development eventually reaches from sea to sea and pole to pole. Its program is evaluated in the mind of God, but the people, thru and by which it would come and

whose instrumentality would bring this to pass, would be the people of your race and especially was the responsibility placed upon your nation in this generation in which we live. And the spiritual center of it was to be God's Oracle, and was to be HIS Church. A process which continued down thru the years was to continue thru out the history of the church.

Among the tribal background of your race, even before the calling of Abraham, was the word---Israel. And it was used even in the writings of Enoch. It meant the people of God, the rulers of God. It did not mean and never designated the people who today are in Israeli. And it had nothing to do with Jewry. There are no Jews who are Israelites. And there are no Israelites that are Jews.

I want you to note that in the study of the scriptures that you will discover that the purposes of the MOST HIGH are well regulated concerning the expansion of these truth. The House of Levi was scattered in all of the tribes. And out of it, God raised up HIS Priesthood. Out of it HE also gave men 'calls' to preach their ministry and to deliver the truths of the MOST HIGH. From the days of the selecting of the Apostles to the ordination of all men that have been ordained from that time to this, those who have been spiritually called and whose services have been volunteered to the program of God are the Levite scattered thru out the great nations of God's Kingdom.

Today we have a great number of the clergy who are in the pulpits of the church who are not the Levite of the MOST HIGH GOD. They have never been called to that task and they cannot deliver that task. They are men---many of them of good intention---but they decided to select a profession which was to their liking. And they thought it would be nice to be a part of the church, to be a minister within the church and serve the people with the best of intentions. They knew the fundamental foundation of things which they thought were important. They went to a Seminary and were given a theological background of the content of the scripture more or less. And then in the course of this, they went out to serve. They thought that as long as they served in the ministry, that they did not have anything to worry about. If they died by some strange procedure surely they would be taken care of which would not have applied had they not moved into the pulpit.

The fact remains, that much of their theology was founded still on superstition. But definitely to those who had not been called, this was merely a profession without a calling and therefore, it was easy for these to become the first victimized of those who would be receiving the brunt of the attack in the hours when this move to destroy your society would come. This is one of the reasons we tell you today that one of the greatest obstacles to the awakening of your nation has been those in the pulpits who do not know the truth. I want you to know that all of the problems which America faces this afternoon is due directly to the failure of those who are in the pulpits of the churches to properly instruct their people as to who they were and what their responsibility is to God who is their Father. And they did not unveil to

the people the content of the scripture, nor did they tell the people that the basic thing which they were here for was to build God's Kingdom.

It is true that they talked about Salvation, and they tell the people that they are here to accept the fact that Jesus was the Christ. And by accepting that fact, they would somehow escape some terrible torture chamber which had been prepared for them by the same God, if they die. All this again, was an extraction of superstition that had come out of the pagans. Actually the program of God does contain Salvation. But it was to save people from their sins. That means the error of their ways and the mistakes they were in and the bondage of their minds by the powers of darkness. For this produced for you the hells that sweep the world in chaos and in wars, in depressions and in slavery. And in tyranny that falls upon men. But when you know the truth, then the TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU FREE.

And the great power of the Gospel of Christ is one that sets men free. It builds a Kingdom of Administration, but it does not seek to destroy it by uniting again that superstition of the idol worshiping Priesthoods of or the people who worship the devil from the Steppes of Asia. Or the doctrine of political and social evil in which some men's fanaticism has replaced all religion and serve the power of a tyrannical state. All of these procedures are to be laid first to this basic error and that is--- inside this institution known as the church there were those who were not prepared for its ministry and they did not proclaim its Gospel. For this reason we are told that Peter as well as Paul, as well as other Apostles, said that in the 'last days' there would be a falling away. They talked about this and the 'falling away' would be from the principles which were important to your society. There would be a falling away first, but this would only be a marked sign of the end of the age. This does not say that all will be carried into the captivity of the mind. It did not say that this would mean the end of your civilization, but told us of a great period of confusion and of chaos. And that these situations would occur.

The Apostle Paul said that you are the children of light and the children of the day. And that you will not be taken unawares by the signs of the times or an end of an age. Often I have someone say, 'What does an end of an age mean?' Well, there is in God's plan a limit in which HE will let the forces of darkness move when each age ends and a new age begins, because some tremendous event marks the beginning of a new age. And generally that is measured in the sky. The great event that awaits you is this end of the power of the forces of darkness and evil. When the enemies of Christianity have no influence on your society. The end of the age for you is when the Communist threat is in powder and dust and no longer any threat to you or anywhere else in the world.

The end of the age means again, a revisit of your God who will walk among you not to your shame, but to your glory and your enlightenment. And is designed to show

the world that HE has loved you and has honored you. The end of this age is not coming too quickly for those who understand it. It comes without an approach of fear. It is also basically important that we discover what it is and the why of what has happened in our midst. We have talked to you about the infiltration of our society. And it is impossible to conquer any nation unless you defeat them militarily and have a successful infiltration into their society.

America, one of the great nations of God's Kingdom, has been infiltrated by the very progeny of the unassimilatable offspring of the fallen Angel's scattered among the people of various parts of the world. And these unassimilatable offspring have been brought together with certain theological sameness even tho they operate out of a group of different religions. But they are the offspring of Lucifer physically in their bodies. They are the household of souls satanically placed in the earth by their father to conquer the Kingdom of God and the children of the MOST HIGH GOD. There were many of them here before you arrived. And they have continued a relentless warfare against your race form the day that they came. Of course, we know that many people do not understand this foundation. They do not realize that the creation of the Adamic race and the story of Adam, in the book of Genesis, is not the beginning of the creation of the Universe. Many people do not know that there were other races on the earth before Adam came along. This is the reason we are told in the 31st chapter of Ezekiel that there were many trees in Eden in the days when the Eden for Adam was placed here. For the Assyrian Empire was over whole areas of the earth reaching all over the Steppes of Asia. And there of course, existed in the ancient people of China a continuity tied into the background of the same people of Assyria, that went for thousands of years before this.

In fact, some 73,000 years ago among some of the hosts of Lucifer, was brought to earth, the dark and kinky haired people. And we find them buried in the caves of Kilimanjaro. And radio carbon tests show that they were there 73,000 years ago. And the Assyrian records say that---yes, these dark and curly haired ones came in during that great struggle with Tiamat, when the fight was for the control of earth. And you then can go to these Assyrian manuscripts and their plates and their records, all found today in the British Museum and find the story of when the Assyrians knew when this so called 'god' out of the sky and this strange mass of people came to earth. They tell you much about this. But we will not take the time to discuss it this afternoon. Therefore, their first coming to earth was not the first time men were upon it. And it is also why you were to repopulate it with spiritual capacity and not leave it to the forces of darkness who already had gone into superstition. You are the hope of the world. You are the world's only opportunity, being the Household of God transferred to the earth for the definite purpose to remove this covering of darkness.

Now, I point out to you that all thru the history of your race, God has made it quite clear, that when a race has been transferred from heaven to earth, it is also quite clear that the main thing it must do is to maintain its identity. To maintain its self-respect. For if absorbed, mongrelized, or polluted, it will not be able to carry out its objective.

Today with some of the leading scientists in agreement, we know that the cables of the brain which carry the impulses of a White man, carries a higher energy impulse than we note today from photography and some things now being done, that one of the greatest assembly of brains that we know of is in Columbia University. And I do not mean in staff. But they are in jars, by the way. And among the differences of those brains, you can look at the brains of an Asiatic and a White man, and a Negro. And the Negro's brain is something that no man can gainsay. There is as much difference between the convolutions of the brain of a White man and a Negro as there is between a beef and a hog. And if you cannot tell the difference in that, then you should not go to the butcher shop. Someone says is that really so? Yes, it is really true.

I was in the home of one of the greatest doctors from Heidelberg, Germany, and I looked at the photographs that were made and the text books that were made. And I have talked to one of the specialists in this field. And one of our friends last week, was in Columbia University talking to one of the top brain specialists in America. And they said that if these photographs were put in Life or Look magazines, it would change the whole thinking of the entire nation concerning the capacities and the differences between the various races. If you had the report from the Massachusetts Board of Technology, on how they had measured the brain waves, the mentoid or thought channels, or the electronic channels, or memory patterns of the various races, again, you would be challenged by the difference in output and the capacity and the speed of it. As that great spiritual force starts to activate the seat of consciousness and moves it thru the whole pattern of the brain, let me tell you that there is a difference between you and your capacities of thought and your centers of operation and vision. And this is known. In fact, the mentoid ability is high with you and very, very low where the electronic memory can be adjusted somewhat over all people. These are things that are facts and because this is true and because the spirit in you has the same wavelength as the essence in the being of God, because the consciousness of your race was one with HIS own consciousness. When HE put your race in the earth, HE said, 'I do not want it mongrelized.' And this is why every basic law was to keep your race from being integrated, mongrelized and absorbed, which would chance the wavelength of its spiritual and mental capacity, and would start the degeneration and the loss of why you were placed here.

It is quite obvious that there are things which mark the differences in races. You, the children of the Spirit, actually came down from above and are referred to in just that manner. It says that we brought nothing into the world, but we did come into the world, and we do not take anything out. And Jesus said that no man can ascend unto the heavens except he came down out of it. And then HE turned to the Jews and said, 'You are from beneath and I am from above. I am of my Father and you are of your father.' This is important because it marks a difference between these people. It marks a difference between you and them. It marks the difference between you and the people of Asia who are called the children of the gods of idols. You discover again as you read about the people who worship in the processes of Buddhism, and the ancient word in its background was ---Zombie---meaning the walking dead. And from that day until now, meant that these people lacked the life of the Father. Mutation and bestiality had degenerated their society. And in the antiquity of it, never gave the world any civilization. Never gave the world any science and never gave it any technology. Doesn't have the capacity for it. The only achievements they can make is under your guidance and under your influence. Now, my friends, to be placed about you. Never to be permitted to assume such a responsibility. All which constitutes violation of Divine Law when these things are carried out. From Genesis 4 to Jesus, this was to be a separate society. You could serve with the world, you could work with the world, and you could lead the world to market. But you were not to locate them within the areas of your own living. They were not to be joined to you wall to wall and door to door. They were not to enter into the schools with your children. And they were not to enter into your economy. They were never to be in an administration of government over you. Everyone of these things is a violation of Divine Law. Thus, you understand that all of the problems you have in your society stem from the fact that the charts did not speak out. And in these last moments of sixty years, that there was not the strength and the voice which carried the message. This is what the scripture said would be a 'falling away.'

I could add that there has been a great invasion of your country during that period of time. But had the church spoken out, there would have been no one who would have permitted this invasion to take place. This invasion has been of unassimilatable anti-Christian people who moved out of Western Europe after moving out of Eastern Europe and consolidated their frontal attack upon your Christian nation. They are the enemies of your Christ. And John, in the book of his own writing, as he wrote his Epistles said that they who deny that Jesus is the Christ are Anti-Christ. You may be able to stand one or two of them walking around in your society, but you cannot stand six million of them invading your society especially when in the same propaganda which they spread, they integrate them in to the teaching staff of your schools and your universities and then start putting them in Cabinet positions of your government in Washington, or turn the Treasury of the United States over to them. All of these things create catastrophe. How can you preserve great nations of Christian civilization, preserve your racial self-respect which the nations of God's Kingdom requires, if you permit the enemies of your faith, the enemies of your race, an unassimilatable mass of all races, to become

citizens in your nations or participate in your jobs over you, your children and your economy. So again, I point out that the church has this responsibility. And it is in this responsibility that we have watched the deterioration of this responsibility in this age.

Now, when God spoke to John in the book of Revelation, as we have the record, John was on the Isle of Patmos, you see. But what was he doing out there? Well, it says that he was on the Isle of Patmos for the name of the LORD. Because the Jews hated John more than any one of the Apostles. And altho Jesus called him the 'Beloved Apostle,' the Jews hated him more than any one man. I think this is something that you should record in your mind this afternoon. If God had selected one Apostle for his diligence and zeal in carrying forward the message that he delivered, and all of the Jews hated this man the most, then this man must have been more right than anyone else. And if you read the book of John, he is continually exposing these people and telling you who they are and what they are doing. So in this instance they despised him. A short time ago in the Union Theological Seminary, the ADL and other Jewish organizations, along with some of the clergy, wanted to rewrite the Bible. They wanted to rewrite the book of John and there were whole segments that they wanted to extract. And they were trying to sell this saying that the most anti-Semitic literature in the world today, and in every Christians Bible is the book of John. And this book is in every Christian home and we cannot accomplish the objective we have in mind until this thing is eradicated from the Christians Bible. But I have some news for the Anti-Defamation League and all of the refugees who have come in to this nation. You are never going to take the Gospel of John with the intent for which it had originally been interpreted, away from the children of the MOST HIGH GOD. They may go, but John is going to stay.

Most significantly, in the pattern that John outlined in this, from the Isle of Patmos, and in his preaching and with the forcefulness of which he gave, Jewry was so disturbed that they sought his assassination, which they discovered would be too dangerous. When they twice tried to assassinate John, great waves of spiritual anger arose and all of it was by the Christians and it looked as if there would be a program on this if the Jews did not stop this. So they went to Rome with their money and they brought a writ from Rome that said that John would be exiled out of the Isle of Patmos and if he continued to preach this would stir up trouble thru all of the Empire. Well, they had enough gold and they found an Emperor who could be bought. And I am convinced that the weakest of men, where they can do the most harm, are sometimes at the top. And the Emperor could be bought when he didn't need any and could not use all that he had. Why anyone ever sells out on top when they have already obtained all they can use, is one of the enigmas of that strange lust of Lucifer, for gold and silver that his people seem to have.

No wonder that Baron Rothchild said, 'We need not worry as long as we have gold we have all of the god we need to rule the world.' And he said, 'Let us coin and establish the money in any land and we don't care who makes its laws.' That is the way they live in America, by the way, if you haven't found that out in California. The fact remains, that in the recognition of their strategy, their design was to destroy and penetrate the church. But John was on the Isle of Patmos because he had identified the truth.

Suddenly there was the sound of the trumpet and a light radiated around John, brighter than the sun. And there he saw standing before him, ONE in all the glory and the majesty of God. The specter of the rainbow broke in color and flowed from HIM. And suddenly as he saw this, he was impelled with almost a resistible force to fall upon his knees. And HE said, 'I am Alpha and Omega. I am the LORD GOD ALMIGHTY.' And HE said, 'Now stand up, John, for I am the man Christ Jesus. I am the one you walked with along the shores of Galilee.' And you remember that upon these foundations your whole culture is built. If there is any one thing to keep closely in your mind, and never let anyone confuse it, that the Eternal Christ, the One today which the enemies of Christianity hate and whose name they do not want mentioned in America, declared out of HIS own lips, 'I am the LORD GOD ALMIGHTY--hear this, John.' And you and I better re-dedicate our lives to the recognition of this. For upon this ROCK America shall survive.

In that hour when John heard these words, he was told, 'Now stand up, John, for I have some things to tell you. First I will show you all of the things which are going to happen socially and politically in the hours that are ahead. But I also want to talk to you about the church. Right now we have seven churches on the perimeter of Asia Minor and each one of these churches has a different name.' Each one of these churches are a symbol of the ages of the church. We have come thru seven church ages of Laodicea.

Now, if you will turn here to what Jesus said about the age of Laodicea, wherein HE has been speaking to all of these churches and praising them for their charity and their faith or for the things that they have done. And HE found a little fault with everyone of these humanistic elements and HE has always pointed out the things that HE did and promised the rewards to the over comers. But now we come to this last of the church ages, and it is the last of the closing era of its impact in the 20th Century. This starts around the years 1904 to 1909, which is the step in the Great Pyramid which is also a mark of decay.

Now, I want to point out to you what Jesus said;---the faithful and true witness from before the beginning of the creations of God. 'I know thy works'---this is concerning this church. 'I know that thou art neither cold nor hot. I wish that thou were cold or hot.' I wonder if you can understand the comparison of that to the pulpits of our churches today---middle of the roaders. Don't want to take any stand on any issues, or do not want to discuss any political issue. If it does that, it is getting into politics. The Church should not discuss politics or social problems,

because if it does that, it has a social gospel. The church should not do anything but just tell you to behave yourself and just go to heaven. And don't take sides with anything. Don't be on the right side and don't be on the left. Don't be against the Communist, maybe they are making a social reform over there. Never mind how many people they kill, maybe they don't know what they are doing. And we don't want to be on the patriotic side. If we get off on that side, we will be extremists. Let's stay in the middle of the road. Let's retain our sanity. And Jesus speaks of the church which has no foundation or soundness concerning its message, or won't take a stand for the things which are right. And Jesus says, 'Yes, I know that you are neither cold nor hot. You are not on the extreme right or the extreme left and I wish you were cold or hot. You are right out there trying to walk in the middle and you are helping the left all of the time.' Thus Jesus said, 'I wish you were either cold or hot, but because you are lukewarm, I will spew thee out of My mouth.'

This is an effective institution. The 'middle of the road' church is a most useless institution, not worthy of your support in these United States. There are two places where money is effectively wasted. And one of them is on the church which does not proclaim the truth. The other is the money which you spend on the pagans all over the world thinking that you are going to buy some intelligent sanity. These are both a foolish process. There is an outline here of how things ought to be done. And there is only one right way. So we point out to you that Jesus said that the church is neither hot nor cold.

I listened to the voice of a clergyman from a great Cathedral near Washington, D.C. And by the way, do you know that the money that built that Cathedral came from a group of money master 'one world' men. And they built this Cathedral so that they could establish prestige and then take Congressmen and Senators and visitors to Washington, down there and have them told that the program of God was to bring all men together and fold all religions together, and fold all of their destinies together so that there would never be another war. Because there would not be anyone to fight, for this would just be all one country. They were told that this was love. That this was God. This was understanding. And that church is not anti-Communist, and it is not pro-America. And it has no reason to be there.

Yes, HE said, 'You are neither hot nor cold.' How many times have you heard this cry of anguish from these middle of the road preachers in the last few weeks, from over the radio and the television, because they saw the impact of evil in our times. They saw that the Katanga attack and the best part of the Congo was under attack. They saw the attack and seizure of the Isle of Goa and the inability of the United Nations to do anything. And no patients to stand up to Communism or to India, and the people were speaking out. Then I listened to numerous angry clergy speaking out saying, 'Oh, my, this is man's last best hope and it looks as tho it is crumbling.' We could even afford a couple of Goa's, if it would trouble the United

Nations. Because then we would retake them again. And in these instances, HE said, 'Ye are neither hot nor cold.'

Now, there are three reasons for there is a great lack here. And this comes from a lack of spiritual force inside of the church. Then Jesus said, 'I point this out because you say that you are rich and have need of nothing. Knoweth thou not that thou art poor, blind and naked?'

Now, we do not have to worry as far as the church is concerned, as to whether it is rich and increased in material wealth. Without any condemnation of any denominations on any group, let me tell you something. Right today, Rome is trembling because Albania is wanting to invade Italy to seize about 175 million dollars of treasure in one location alone.

Now, the scripture says, 'I know thy works, and because you say that you are increased with goods, you have no need of anything. But you are wretched, poor, blind and naked.' The most unhappy and sorry institution in all of the world, is a church without spiritual power and without a voice of truth, and without its ability to stir its people. What value is a building? What value is an institution if that institution does not function?

Now, we read what they are told now to do. "I counsel ye to buy gold tried in the fire that thou might really be rich. That ye put on white raiment that thou might be clothed and thy nakedness might appear. That thou may anoint thine eyes with eye salve, so thou mayest see.' Back in the days when the great mystery schools were set up in Egypt by the great Patriarchs of your race, its savants carefully analyzed every divine instruction that they received. And one of the great volumes that existed in the days of the Tabernacle and the Temple was the Zohar ever added to as God's revelations came, and with it was its instructions and its interpretations. In those days, as most Masons knew, there was an interpretation made to every symbol. And those symbols are still found carried thru out the New Testament. And, yes, in the book of Revelation. One of those things mentioned was 'Gold tried in the fire.' And these were the words which came forth from the mouth of God and they meant 'believed and acted on'---or Faith. So I counsel you to act on what God said because HE knows more than you do. Because HE is never wrong. Because HIS instructions build and never destroy. And you have a spirit inside of you to activate and to know these things. Thus HE says, 'I counsel you to be as gold tried in the fire.' And the Zohar says, 'this means that I counsel you to live by Faith and act by Faith.' This is working without the evidence. It is working on the evidence of what God has said and what this will do.

The next thing He said was put on white raiment that thou mayest be clothed. The Zohar said this white raiment is when men speak with honor, to hold that this is more valuable than their life. When they put on this raiment, they are acting in a conscious responsibility to the word of God and the Faith of God. And they do not waver from this position. I want you to know that the righteousness of God is

imputed to us by Faith and we were told to work and live, therefore, with integrity. Wouldn't you like to know that every Congressman that you had in Washington so believed in the God of your race and your faith, that he felt a great moral and ethical responsibility that everytime he gave his word, he held it with honor? The everytime he did something, he did it with integrity, that no one could buy or sell him for his vote. Wouldn't you like to know that most of that body was in the hands of Christian men and you say most of them are?---Alright then, men with integrity.

Then Jesus said this last thing. 'I council you to put upon thy eyes, eye salve so that thou may see.' Again, I think of the ancient words of the Zohar--- 'For the Eternal Father shall anoint thy eyes and the eye salve shall be the great wisdom of HIS mind. And it shall fill thy mind and thy soul. And thy lips shall speak wisdom.' And you have this inside of you in your spirit and in your Celestial consciousness. And all it needs is a great wave of spiritual adjustment to get you to see and hear it in the seat of your human consciousness.

Remember this verse of Jesus. I want this verse before you and I want it repeated. Altho it may be repeated many, many times, I want you never to forget it, for it is one of the great foundation facts that we must know concerning our faith. Jesus was talking about the physical fact that HE was leaving the physical world, but HE was not leaving it without you being in charge. HE was not going to leave you without the spiritual guidance that HIS own ministry had bestowed upon you. The earlier Aramaic and the Alexandrian text made this more clear. But I am going to tell you just what is here. HE said, "*I am going to send you My Agra Pneumos.*"---my great creative spirit--this spirit which is the Father of all life and substance. 'I am going to send you the waves of consciousness of this spirit and this was translated in the Greek as the Paraclete, and the English it is the Comforter. But actually what the original text contained is that 'I am going to send upon you the understanding of my wisdom and my knowledge---out of my consciousness, my vibrations of energy out of my own intellect into your.' And you have the receiver. Every White man has the receiver. So we tell you this afternoon that every White man can receive the mind of God when he gets into adjustment. That is what the church is for. That is why we have an institution to catalyze your thinking, to get you to think in terms of what God has said.

Now, listen to the words of Christ.---Therefore, I want you to know that this is the spirit of truth---whom the world which races round about you cannot receive. --- This is what Jesus said about the Holy Spirit, about the essence of HIS own mind, about the knowledge and the technology necessary to build HIS Kingdom. He said, 'I am going to send this on you. And you receive it---even the SPIRIT THAT THE WORLD CANNOT RECEIVE.' They are not of it, they do not know it. And it is not with. There is no dial built into their consciousness that they can tune in on.

So you say, 'But is there any hope for the world?' Yes, thru the administration of God's Kingdom. Thru the assistance, the guidance of spiritual power, thru great developments of things which are yet ahead. When you have broken the powers of darkness and tyranny, when you have broken down the superstitions of idolatry and fulfilled your destiny, when you can see the Christian flag flying from one end of the earth to the other, along side the flag of the United States of America and the Union Jack and every other flag of the Christian nations of the world. In that day you will know what Jesus meant when HE said, 'I am going to divide the sheep nations from the goat nations, and I am going to give the goat nations to you and say this has been prepared for you from the foundation of the world.'

Someone said, 'Dr. Swift, this does not go along with the thinking of our day. But you did not get where you are today by the processes which are tearing you down. Someone then says, 'Are we being town down?' I think so. One third of your nation last year, one third of your output, you had to give it away. And if you did not give it away they would be on your neck.

Now listen. Even the spirit of truth that the world cannot receive. But you can receive it. For you are spirit of HIS Spirit, and life of HIS Life, a part of HIS Kingdom. 1962 is an important year. Remember when we gave you a preview of events. But let me tell you this. Enoch was told before the throne of the MOST HIGH GOD, how to identify from earth, these Zodiacal signs from the heavens, the great planets, the constellations, everything which related to the sidereal system. Enoch not only was told this, but he came back and wrote it in a book. And you can say, 'but I don't believe it,' but you will have to believe one important fact that he listed in the number of the wanderers or planets,---he listed Neptune, Uranus and Pluto. But remember that in Enoch's writings that he listed all the planets, altho he does not list them all by the same names of today. But he gave them names. Plus the fact that Jupiter was the sign of God and Venus was the hammer of God. But remember this. He named three more planets than anyone could see or knew anything about. The Chinese could not see the. They had no photographs or film to tell them they were there or to tell by movement. They did not have any mechanical brains or photograph machines to take negatives and put them one over the other and ring a bell, because there was something which moved. But Enoch wrote that there was also Pluto, Neptune, and Uranus out there, although invisible, but still moving around our sun. And it was not until 1930 that here in the United States, we added Pluto to our listing of the planets. I only tell you this because I want you to remember that this man, Enoch, talked with God. This man knew a lot of things that a lot of people don't know, but they would find them out if they came in contact with God's purposes directly.

Now, Enoch was told what signs would be and we have told you the sign as to the coming of Christ and HIS Messiahship. And they taught this in every wisdom

school up until the time of HIS birth. And it was carried all the way from the observatories which this race had established in Kashmere and over in Persia and down in Spain, and in Egypt and Britain. And they knew what they were looking for. Every before the coming of Christianity as such, they knew that they were waiting for the coming of Messiah who was their God. And HE came on time. The star arrived and everything happened on time. And we will not spend the time on these conjunctions this afternoon.

But it was told to Enoch that in the day when the battle would rise in this struggle for the minds of men, and in this struggle for the earth, between the powers of darkness and the hoards of the enemy, whose emblems and symbols would be 'red' against the people of God's race and HIS nations. How it would come to its great and climactic point when evil would be stopped and the aggressions of evil would not advance beyond the great new wave of spirit. And the sign would be that these great planets, five of them, would be with you in the sign of the Outpouring of HIS Spirit. And there was going to be an eclipse of the sun in that year.

Now, you have arrived. And never in the time of your race, has this ever happened before. We have a conjunction of Saturn and Mars, and Jupiter, Venus and Mercury in direct alignment. Both of them in the same sign and a total eclipse of the sun on the 4th of February of this year. It has not happened in all of your lifetime before. But at that time, Enoch was told that a great spiritual renaissance would take place. That a spiritual outpouring would take place and it would stir the people of God's Kingdom. And Joel said that it would be in the days when the atom bomb had come---pillar of fire, an umbrella of smoke. 'In that day will I pour out My Spirit upon all of My sons and upon all of My daughters. And My young men and My old men.' So you see, there is hope for the rest of them that are still asleep. Because this great spiritual renaissance which has caused this 'right wing' awakening will sweep 60% of your nation this year.

Let me tell you this. He was pin pointing to the area of the time, and it is happening this year. And the threat of Mr. Khrushchev yesterday was, 'We are going to force the Western world out of Berlin now.' This year Sukarno said, 'We are going to conquer all of Egypt.' And same on him.---Do you know what our ambassador did? He waved his hand and shouted Freedom down there yesterday. We should recall him and give him some education. Yes, my friends, you are in an hour of great destiny. God not only expects things of you, but HE is going to see that great things come forth from you. This spiritual wave of challenge is going to move upon the people of God. HE will in the proper time, raise up people all over the nation. And churches will rise upon the Faith and the truth committed to them upon the scripture and ordained of God. And those churches, where they have not proclaimed it, are going to close their doors. You are going to see God move this nation and all of this nation as never before. And it is happening here and in Europe. And we have not the time this afternoon, to go any further, but I want you to know that the symbols in the heavens and the spiritual activities and the political activities that you see, which the enemy calls the extreme 'right' is one and the same

mark---evidence of when HE says HE will pour out HIS Spirit. And when HE says this, then God your Father, means it. Someone said, 'But this is political.' But there is also something spiritual about it. I have discovered all over the country that people are being challenged in their spirit and in their minds. And they are starting to cry out. They are being stirred because there is something inside of them which will not be quiet. It is the call of the Father to the inner man, to the child that belongs to HIM. And HE creates this and the wrath rises up in the countenance of God's people. And this is the right thing and God has ordained it. One of the things that you will realize one of these days is that HE still 'Holds the hollow of the earth in HIS hands.' HE had ordained the triumph of HIS Kingdom and you the awakened citizens and conscious of your ability are being charged to this mission and this ministry.

Now, let me tell you that in this hour, that God is making you realize that the Kingdom is real. Jesus did to pray 'thy Kingdom come to heaven,' now did HE? How did HE teach you to pray?-- 'Thy Kingdom come thy will be done in earth as it is in Heaven.' You can't keep the spirit out of heaven if something happens, but we are not worried about the spirits ability to go back to where it came from. We are interested in the will of the Spirit activating the consciousness of the man to do the Will of God while he is here. For this we pray, 'Thy Kingdom come.' There is nothing as thrilling as the fact that God has kept HIS covenants with the great nations of HIS Kingdom. These are the great Anglo-Saxon, Nordic, Basque, Germanic, and Lombard and Scandinavian people. There is in every step of their history, a fulfillment of prophecy. Warnings were overlooked and judgements took place, and revelations afterwards. But I want you to know that your Father has dealt with you with Grace. And HE said to each one of you that you do now have anything to fear, 'for I have given you Eternal LIFE and you shall never perish.'

(End of sermon)

America's Dilemma

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift 1-14-62

Turning tonight to the subject 'America's Dilemma'---whether you realize it or not, America is poised for one of the most turbulent periods in her human history. And this dilemma we find ourselves in is caused by strange and competitive forces, which have worked their way inside of our society. Thus we are discussing this subject tonight. This afternoon we talked to you about the origin of your race, about factors which involved your beginnings as children of God's Spirit, about your coming into the earth and the establishment of that Kingdom and its Divine purpose. This question has often been asked about the United States and about the great nations of Christendom. And over the years there has been those who have sought to preach about the content of the scriptures and talk about the Bible. And they have

questioned as to whether the prophecies saw the great nation of America, Great Britain, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, and Germany and these nations which are a part of your race.

A rather strange thing in all of the background and blueprints that the Bible contains as the many volumes of inspiration came together, that Omniscience, Omnipotence, and Divine purpose should overlook the promises that God said should take place. It is strange, is it not? That all this would be overlooked, if this were true. However, there is no nation more firmly implanted in the prophecies of the scriptures in its content both Old and New Testaments than your nation. In fact, who you are and because your nation is involved is vital in these things which must take place in the earth. And thus you are in a 'dilemma' tonight.

You say, 'What is that dilemma?' In the first place the great majority of the population of your nation come from the White nations of Western Europe. These people in their ancient background have been children, in the most part of the MOST HIGH GOD. And they moved out of a race which carried the philosophy of Monotheism. They quickly accepted the Evangelism of the message of Jesus the Christ as the Messiah. And then Christendom expanded with great speed from one tip of Europe to the other, until the people of Western Europe were identified as Christian nations.

We have behind us now hundreds and hundreds of years of a background and a culture built upon this Faith in God of the instructions and the background and the patterns of Divine Law and the basic standards of righteousness. We have discovered in our own society the ever reaching for liberty and spiritual expression had a great influence upon the settling of this continent. From the early hours of the early settlers to the formation of colonies, one affidavit was continually made---to be free and to worship God without interference. And this strong spiritual desire was linked together with this strong desire for freedom and a great force of destiny moved upon men. Thus, they settled this great continent of ours. And we discover from early colonies on up to extensive programs, the people of this nation by great majority and much predominance were White and Christian. This must always be kept alive in your thinking because you are a very definite part. More than that a powerful political heart center in your name---of Western Civilization. As we talk about Western Civilization we are referring to Western Christian Civilization of the great nations of Western Europe and of the great race line which today we refer to Caucasian. Why then were you called Caucasian? Why were you known as the Caucasian race? Because much of your race migrated thru the Caucasus Pass out of Assyrian captivity in the days of Shalmaneser, to find your place in Western Europe. And that identification marks you as the people who left captivity in Assyria in the days of Shalmaneser when the House of Israel was in captivity, the great nations of God's Kingdom.

We always look back when speaking of the patterns when all people may not be acquainted with the facts of this Book. But when we are talking about Israel, we are

not talking about the Palestinian monstrosity called Israeli today. Nor are we at any time talking about the people known as Jews. We do not recognize now nor is there any ethnic claim that can be made by Jews to be any part of Israel, now or ever. If there is any one thing that injures the Gospel of God's Kingdom, it is when clergy are ignorant enough to bypass and permit Jewry to become a participant part of the program of God's Kingdom. They remain the enemies of God's Kingdom and the destroyers in your society.

There is a rather interesting thing when we talk about the background of our nation that overwhelming majority of those who settled your nation were White and Christian. All of your founding fathers in the days of their inspiration when they became catapulted by destiny to positions of leadership, like George Washington, John Adams and Thomas Jefferson and others, all of those men represented the White race. They represented Western Christian Civilization at that time and in that day. It must be remembered that there is not contribution today made by your enemies to this civilized society of which you are a part. Every once in a while someone tries to talk about Hiram Solomon and bring in Samuel Marx in the days of the revolution. But all these fellows were doing was a cheap Jewish trick trying to get your nation in hock before it was born. And they went to make a deal with King George. And it was under their economic pressure that they would finance the pressure of what later became the Revolution by increasing taxation, promising then threatening the Empire to leave his troops stranded in Egypt, unless he bowed to their demands. They said, 'If this war comes---you increase the taxation--by a directive and if we have a war over this matter, you give us the right to control the banking systems of the New World and we will not hold you responsible for any of the debt which will be accrued in this development of the war. But in turn for financing the war, we want the permanent control over the banking procedures here in London, and we will establish what is to be known as the Bank of England in our hands.'

So a deal was made with the house of Rothchild--Red Shield. And under this pressure King George was supplied with enough money to return his troops from Egypt. And beyond this there were other forces under this pressure in this hour. In fact, in the days of your Revolution, let me assure you, that Hiram Solomon who was a representative of New Amsterdam Mercantile Establishment, a part of the strategy of the house of Rothchild, for the New World, and a part of Samuel Marx who supposedly offered the money to Hiram Solomon to make his offer to the New World, but was one of those who was engaged to keep Benjamin Franklin from getting here with the loan that was being made by France for the purchase of the necessary arms 'without interest.' Where the Jews had such an interest hold in their arrangement that the Congress had been bilked into accepting a certain amount of money at that time, were forced to accept this manipulation of their economy for this New Nation for all times. In fact, their agreement was that in the

period of when the war would be over, if the colonies were successful, that they could at certain times refuse the interest, let alone the principal. But I want you to know that at the present time, that the indebtedness of the Revolutionary War or parts of it were actually offered to the United States by these two from the house of Rothchild and none of it has ever been paid back. And the Warburgs were also in on that original debt, and the transference of that original debt and its value.

I only bring this out because I want you to know that they were not in any way contributors to the development of our country. They had only beaten Benjamin Franklin by tying him up and paying the shipmaster not to sail, so that they could con the whole Congress of these United States, in its earliest hour of assembly, where at that time it was just an organized assembly to help develop the purposes of a New Nation in its formation.

Destiny has a great part to plan in God's plan for our deliverance, for our nation will be delivered thru spiritual awakening which is going to move out upon the nation and cause them to know who they are and what their relationship is to the Divine plan. This great nation was looked upon by Isaiah the Prophet and it is called to the attention of our society. He said, 'Ho, to this great land with the outstretched wings of the Eagle---westward from the continent of Africa. And if you were in Ethiopia, then from that continent westward is these United States. Whether you recognize this or not, take a look at the map and you will see that this is true. This nation with the outstretched wings of the Eagle sends its Ambassadors all over the world by sea. And we were told that this was in water drinking vessels, or steamships. And then it says, 'Go ye swift messengers, from a nation, tall and clean shaven.' In fact, this has been one of the most clean shaven nations of the face of the earth. And also significantly whenever you get a revolution against anything right, in the Western hemisphere, then they have to look like Bolsheviks as we see quite evident when we look at the Castroites. The fact remains, that we are a nation tall and clean shaven. A nation, we are told, that was to be powerful from our beginning. And a nation especially measured out under foot because we were to be a surveyed land. Those lands would be in territories measured and meted out. And we have what is known as the Metre and Bond Act in these United States. And we do not measure land here from that lot, or that tree, or that fence, like they do all over the map of Europe. We survey these areas and everything is lined up in sections and townships. And whether you buy that land in Alaska or whether you buy it in the heart of America, or whether you buy it in the East or in the West, it is in a plot. And it is on a chart and it is on a map. And it is measured out and metered under foot.' now, the scripture talks about such a land and said this would be a land divided by rivers. And you probably have more navigational rivers than any country on the face of the earth. More than that many of your State borders and lines are actually divided by these rivers. And the scripture said that all of you inhabitants of the world, all you people of the earth, you watch and lift up your eyes when this nation lifts up the great standard of God's Kingdom, in the hour when it would be so necessary. It was prophesied that there would be periods and cycles when the prophet saw when our kids and our grand-kids would be tripped off in the

crucial hours which were ahead. But God said in the hour of the great travail, in the end when problems came, in the end of the age, people from this nation, a tall and clean shaven people from the nation with the outstretched wings of the Eagle, powerful from their beginning---this nation was going to bring a great and mighty service to the MOST HIGH GOD in the establishment of HIS Kingdom.

Yes, you have fulfilled a great part in history. God has raised up your nation and HE has made one nation out of the many people of Israel. No wonder that on the seal of the United States and on the obverse side are all of these great emblems of your race, the outstretched wings of the Eagle. The covenants which God has made, are symbolized by things which we can see upon that seal. The thirteen tribes of Israel---Oh, you thought there were twelve? But the House of Joseph became two tribes and were numbered as such. And you had the number thirteen all thru your early history. There were the thirteen colonies and you have the number thirteen all thru the background of the seal of your nation. You have the symbols that mark you as the symbol of God's Kingdom and a mighty place in the power of Divine purpose. And an identification of a nation of Israel is the Olive branch, remember that. And you are an Olive branch and all of the nations of God's Kingdom are Olive branches. You are not a fig and you do not belong to the fig tree. For the fig belongs to the pagans and to the frieze of every temple in Asia of Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, and Kali, and temples of the Steppes, the temples of upper Tibet. For all of them have the fig tree woven all around. The leaves of the fig tree are all in their design.

Sometime people are going to understand that the fig tree people like the serpent people have a stamp on them which is their identity. This is one of the reasons why as Jesus walked by a fig tree with HIS disciples, that this was not identifying a particular forest of trees, but it was one particular fig tree and it did not have any eatable fruit on it. But Jesus knew what HE was doing as HE was being observed all the time by the ADL of that day. And many people do not know that the headquarters of the ADL is just off the freeway on Vermont. But they had a headquarters back in the time of Jesus also. No place that Jesus walked was free from this observation. For the devils followed HIM around to see what HE was doing. And we know that as HE walked along with HIS disciples, there was always an agent with them if there were not more following HIM, because Judas of Iscariot was one of their temple agents and Jesus knew it and let him walk among the twelve. HE said in the 6th chapter of John, 'Have I not chosen you twelve, and one of you is a devil.' And in the 7th chapter of John, in the 1st verse, 'After this Jesus had to walk in Galilee.' He could no longer walk among Jewry because HE had identified their ADL agent.

Now, when you recognize this, then you will understand that this has been a struggle with these agents from the beginning. In this instance then, Judas of Iscariot, was well identified for what HE was. And the part HE was attempting to play at that time was to bear his report back to the enemy. And the enemy had their followers at all times. Never will you find a great assembly of the people when there are not

some Jews standing by. I think this is important tonight, for an understanding of the background of the New Testament. Therefore, when you are reading the Gospels, and it is talking about the people and the multitudes of people, and the people of Judea, and the people of Galilee, or the people of some of the regional cities like Capernaum, and then it will say there were Jews standing by. Therefore, start separating the Jews from these people. For no man could speak openly of Jesus, you are told in the 7th chapter of John, because of 'fear' of the Jews.

We want you to understand that an Ecclesiastical error has been thrown over the scriptures, from far away and when preachers understand this, they will come out of bondage. You know---it is pretty hard for a preacher to go around telling people that these are God's chosen people when he can trace every bit of rascality in the earth to their planning. When they have to say as Douglas Reed said, 'How odd of God, to have selected these people.' Well, they are selected for something, but it is not, my friends, to build the Kingdom of the MOST HIGH GOD.

So we point out to you that these great significant measures go back into an understanding as to who they are. And we tell you that today, these people are the enemies of God's Kingdom. And they continue to carry out the responsibility of that error. Thus Jesus made it quite clear, as HE said, 'I have chosen you twelve, and one of you is a devil.'

Then as they walked by the fig tree, then HE turned to HIS disciples and HE said, 'See that Fig tree?' The disciples all looked at the fig tree and they knew that there was nothing to be expected of it right now at this time of year. But Jesus said, 'See, it does not have any fruit on it, and it will not have any fruit on it henceforth or forever.' And HE cursed that fig tree and the disciples shivered a little bit. You say, 'Why was that?' Well, they knew that this was the symbol of organized Jewry that ran that temple. That they had the power over the Roman Empire until they could put to death anyone they wanted to dispose of. This book tells me that the High Priest knew what HE said within twenty-four hours and he said, 'HE has done this thing against us.' The next day, when the disciples came back by the fig tree, it was all shriveled up. And it says, 'They pondered these things for they knew that the fig tree was the emblem of the temple.'

Now, remember how Jeremiah talked about the bad figs, the figs which could not be eaten? Well, let me assure you that if anyone has an idea that the development of the world, and has a history book of the world, and knows all the things that God has in store for us, then thinks these are going to be developed by the 'fig tree people,' then they are mighty mistaken. This is why you are on the horns of a 'dilemma' tonight. It is because the people who are of the household of the MOST HIGH GOD, motivated by spirit identified with the Messiah, carrying forward the great destiny of a nation, claimed by God, marked by HIS emblems, numbered as it

was to be numbered as the stars of the heavens, symbolizing in all of the background of HIS purposes what God has promised, fulfilling the leadership position, refilling the 12th chapter of Revelation, in which in the hours of trouble, when the seed of the Dragon, the powers of darkness rise to make war against your civilization, the nation which leads the forces against the powers of darkness, the nation which leads God's children, is the nation of the Outstretched wings of the Eagle.

Now, you can read this in the 12th chapter of Revelation. And if you want to know who is making war, who is the enemy of Christianity, because of this woman pictured here in the 12th chapter of Revelation, which says that she has the commandments of God and the testimony of Jesus the Christ, then just look around you.

Now, you cannot in any way compute the testimony of Jesus the Christ to Palestine today. And if you will look to these people, you will discover that Jesus said that this is the 'Abomination of the Desolator' which stands in the Holy Place. The desolator has always been the desolator. And the abomination of the desolator has a great significance, but actually has been creating desolation and trouble among the nations of God's Kingdom from the beginning. Every problem and war that you have been implicated in, has been sown by these sowers of desolation.

Now, the scripture is plainly marked that you are the household of the MOST HIGH. In fact, every once in a while someone asks for the explanation of some of the passages which the Apostle Paul wrote in the book of Galatians. And they can be accepted just as literally as he wrote them. He makes a statement here in the book of Galatians, 'If ye be Christ's, then ye be the heirs of the promise.' If ye be Christ's---therefore, if you are of this household, if you are HIS offspring, if you are a Christian, then ye be Abraham's Seed according to the promise. Some individual tried to say that this required the fulfillment of every agreement of the law in order to measure up to this standard. But the scripture tells us in this book of Galatians, that the Covenant that was confirmed before God in Christ with Abraham---when HE promised HE was going to be a God unto him and his seed after him, in all of their generations (Genesis 17), this is not conditional and cannot be annulled by an agreement which was made four hundred and some odd years later. So I read what Paul said---that the law could not annul that covenant confirmed by God. Could not dis-annul that promise by something made four hundred and some years later, could not effect this promise. The promise of God to your race for its preservation with these built in nations was not founded on its ability to keep the law, but was founded on God's purpose to use your nation, and to make great nations and a company of nations motivated by HIS Spirit. For God knew what the response of the spirit of the children would be like when they were put into a physical world and when HE turned loose the power disposable into their environment to bring about the reactions which HE desired.

Now, we are faced with the fact that your nation and the people who are behind this, are the creator of much of our culture. Every once in a while someone says to me that we do not owe anything to any country in Europe. You may not owe anything to anyone because you have subsidized almost everything in the world. But I want you to know that you owe your fathers and your mothers, your grandfathers and your grandmothers, the background of the historical position that they played, and your inheritance of their culture and their experiences which has been a large part of the Chromogen passed back in their genes that brought the electronic patterns of memory sealed them in to each baby born, the knowledge and the wisdom of each generation. That is why we tell you that if you try to mingle outside of your race, you mutate this capacity to draw out of the mind of the Father with which you had spiritual synchronization.

We look upon America and we watched it grow and we have watched its vision. And we are now looking back over this century seeing the expansion of this society as to what has developed and what is grown here. And we can say never has God so blessed a people on the face of the earth with the bounty of the blessings of the adjustment of the soil, and all of the resources of the earth, by bringing to your attention the knowledge of how to apply the realization of your stewardship. There is no question tonight, that the people of your nation have possessed and distributed more than any people on the face of the earth.

Now, you say, 'What is our problem?' I will tell you what our problem is. What made America great was being White and Christian. Just remember that tonight. Everything which has made America great is White and Christian. I will not accept for one moment that the greatness of America came from any continent or any nation which has to depend upon us to come over and show them how to do it. Every once in a while someone wants to talk to me about the background of the ancient mysteries of Asia. Someone said, 'Dr. Swift, I have a great set of books. They come out of the masses of the Far East.' I said that is okay. I have that same set of books, but I have not even studied it. Do you know that you can write a set of books and sell America anything if you make it look a little bit mysterious? But let me tell you something. I am not about to be taught by Asiatics who do not have any content of adaptation to spiritual laws, have no source of vision and inspiration, that are adjusted to their environment while they are in the earth. They cannot master their technological problems or produce enough food to feed themselves. And they seem to have no vision and no initiative. And the energies they possess allows them to sit in their temple squares and ask for a handout. Then they come over here and try to tell us how much more superior their philosophy and their way of life is, than ours. I am continually hearing about how much better off the people in a Communist country are under Communism, that we in this Western world, because of the influence of Capitalism. I am constantly hearing this story, but I have never heard of America asking Yugoslavia for help, have you? Communist Yugoslavia,

after all of these years of experiment with Communism---yet we have to subsidize them. In fact, have already sent them over three million dollars out of your taxpayers pockets. In fact, even now so that they will have sufficient resources to carry on their activities in the Communist orbit, we supply them with dollars right out of the money supply of our own nation. Not only do we reactivate them, but we put them in first class shape. And we sell them at less then cost to reactivate them and give away millions of tax payers money to one of our enemies, so they can fly those bombers back against you.

Now, it is something--having a whole bunch of boys standing out there in no-mans land somewhere in Europe and suddenly here comes a whole bunch of plane, still with the paintings of America on them and here they come right over our own lines and attacking us with our own ships. Someone says, 'Oh, they would not do that.' Well, I do not agree. There is no change of heart in Yugoslavian Communism, or Polish Communism, because they conned you into supporting them.

Do you want to know what the 'dilemma' is in this great Christian nation made up of the majority of people who are White and Christian, who thru the course of their lives, developed their families with the background of church, and have given ascent to all of the great fundamental principles which have made your nation great? They followed our laws which automatically segregated the district of the races of their nation. The have not laws to transcribe all of these certain things down in Phoenix, but certain Southern States have such laws which would guarantee this course. In fact, when individuals did not discriminate and those whom they associated with who were their friends, they would say 'well that man is not a discriminating gentleman. And for one and one-half Centuries, a discriminating person was one who was guided by proper thinking.

But you are living in 1961, and they are trying to teach your young children that a discriminating person is one to be assured. In fact, in our time this would take away neatness and produce sloppiness in a whole generation and make this more desirable than to make this in the pattern of our forefathers as to what is desirable. They today have been trying to break down every barrier against the absorption and mongrelization of your race which God has instilled by birth and by sense and by being as well as by law, in your society. It is quite obvious that we are in one of the strangest positions in our history. A nation made great on the background of these laws and these principles actually going into problems of racial crisis. The great liberties which we came here to establish are being denied to the majority of the people in our nation. We are being told that all of the Civil Liberties programs--and incidentally, between the pressure of politics and the wisdom being shown in one moment out of all the things which Mr. Kennedy did---he did not push Civil Liberties plan until yesterday. He was going to pass it by, but the ADL put on so much pressure, and plowed the whole field with Mr. Stevenson, even to the surprise

of Mike Mansfield, and then Mr. Kennedy came out and said, 'Now among the other things which I have suggested, and now I am going to spell it out. We are going to push a 'Civil Liberties' Bill in this Congress.'

Well, I am kind of glad that he has made that position clear, for there has gone another chunk of the South. I have pointed out to you already, that Mr. Kennedy has made some very grievous mistakes, one of which was when he got up and denounced the whole 'Right Wing.' For when he denounced all of the 'right wing,' he lost all of the 'right wing' Democrats right then and there. And he never gained any Republicans because they were not going to vote for him anyhow. So he can write the 'right wing' off and he lost the 'right wing' on the Democrat side. And then he would push for a whole lot of legislature thru the Congress and the South will buck him all of the way.

Now, you may feel that this is something that should not have been discussed. You say we don't take any partisan position as a congregation? No, we are on the side of the best interest of our race. And we are on God's side. And if anyone, regardless of party gets on the other side, we will say something about it. Thus this dilemma that faces this nation is that the majority of your nation is still Christian. I am going to take an evaluation of the census. The last census cited that in their computation according to races, 140 million of the possible 190 million people in these United States are White. Now, I think it is rather interesting that when they added the Jew up, they did not count them as White. Now, we could have told you that all along, but we were surprised that they knew it.

Here in one of the volumes that they have written recently, in fact, Michael Gold wrote one not so long ago called 'Jews Without Money.' In fact, when they first put this on the newsstand, or when they first started selling this at the May Company, we advised everyone to go down and buy one. If you want to know what American Jews are like without money, you buy this book by Michael Gold. But this was never written for your consumption. It was written for their consumption and they thought that they could possibly sell fifteen million copies. That is enough copies because they will all buy it. In that book he flaunts the fact and prides himself that he and his brother and some other Jews could pose as White Americans and get by with moving into a great number of organizations which were White and Christian. And how they would always participate in anything that the White Christian wanted to give away, even the potatoes at the local mission. And when they took them up exorcized them so to make sure that they were Jew potatoes and not Christian potatoes. And how as they passed a Christian Church, they cursed under their breath thinking that their black magic had an effect upon that church. I want you to know that all of the black magic which comes from the lips of Jewry cannot effect one church of Jesus the Christ. But I can assure you of something far more dangerous than that. It is when their semantics of revolution is sowed very, very

cleverly into church organizations and into their literature thru the editorial staff which is under the hands of these people. Do you know today ---right now, that in the educational system of the Christian Churches of every denomination, that there is a great hard core of organized Communists financed by Jew money in these United States at the publication level at the Sunday School literature and church papers?

You say, 'How do I know?' Because I can go to my files and pull them out and show them to you. There are Presbyterian papers, Baptist papers, and Pentecostal papers. Yet this is rather significant. The strategy which helped make American dilemma what it is, is that Christians have had obscured from them the great background of who they were and what the Bible has to say about it, until many of them have been led to believe that the enemies of their society are the

chosen of God. And that the people who spit on God and crucified HIM and said, 'Let HIS blood be on us and on our children' are to be utterly overlooked and let them get away with every conspiracy that they plot.

You know just to show you how they hoodwink people, down in Israeli, they invited all of the Pentecostal people of all their churches in America to go down and hold a conference, their yearly conference in Palestine. And they said that if you come down here and do that, and since you are Christians, and this is where Christ is said to have lived and where HE was born, then you can come. And there is only one agreement we want and that is that you are not to preach Christ while you are down here, to any of our people anywhere. We will give you the 'key' to the city so you can visit any place that you want to. And we will pay the expenses of every one of your preachers who is down here.

Now, have you ever heard of anything as generous as that? They said we will pay the expenses of your preachers to come down here and they did. But a little deal was made for they said, 'When you go home, you just tell everybody how wonderful Israeli is. You come up to bat for us every time there is a problem. You help us sell Israeli bonds. You talk about the Holy Land and all of these people down here and everything that happens down here, you back it up. This is against all of the Arabs and everybody else. And this is what they did. I have in my file, most anything that happens in the U.S. goes in my file.

There is one thing about this Gospel of the Kingdom and about this ministry. It has not only gone all over America, but everyone who is alerted and not only the many, many who listen to tapes and listen in congregations and every time they see something or hear something which is tied to the truth, they pick it up and they mail it to us. In fact, some of the people have become so disgusted with their own denominations that they have become a revolution inside of their own church. So

here comes their literature and I watched one after the other, those interested in healing like Oral Roberts down in Oklahoma, and here they were selling the propaganda of Israeli. Not only did this minister go down in Palestine to visit Ben Gurian, who was known across America because of his open meeting across America because of his tents and his campaign. And when he got down there, he had a meeting with Ben Gurian and Ben Gurian said, 'Are you going to mention Jesus Christ while you are here?' And Oral Roberts said, 'No, I did not come down to do that.' And Ben Gurian said, 'What would you like to do?' And Oral Roberts said, 'I would like to bring the Jews and Christians closer together.' And Ben Gurian said, 'You have given the right answer.' Mr. Ben Gurian then said, 'Now, Mr. Roberts, we know that you would like to build a 'Prayer Tower' at your tabernacle and we will raise the money for you to build this tabernacle with its prayer tower and it will be our gift.' So what did this Christian do? He named this the Ben Gurian tabernacle. You go to Tulsa and there it is.

Now, I only bring this out for one purpose. It is to show you that the reason why America is in a dilemma, and not all of the blame can be pointed at the clergy, but that clergy who did not purge any of his congregation if they did not stand up for Jesus, and then would go down and make a deal with this people, and agreed that he did not go down there to talk about Jesus, and if he did not go down there to talk about Jesus, they he should stay home. The only reason I can see for some white man to go down in that area would be to see some Arabs, or else to stand up for Christ.

Significant as it might be, we have watched the infiltration of our society with the unassimilatable seed of darkness. And the moment they arrived here, they told us they were fleeing from persecution in Europe. Everywhere these people go, they are being persecuted. But apparently, their persecution is greatest where Christians exist. Why is this? Because sooner or later people in any country where they have dwelt and carry out their assassinations, discover who is doing it. They discover who is behind their brothers and their dope and all of the evils of their society. And they discover who is behind the manipulation of their money and who is living as usurers' on all of the interest they can draw out of the people, and who has gained the manipulation of their money system. That, my friends, brings into view the leadership in this matter and why they try to establish a monetary system which is free from these parasites. And the moment they do this, they are in the midst of a great whirlpool of great trouble. America has a great dilemma because we left the door of America open.

Now the majority of Christians in America, if they could go into a booth and vote, would not have left the doors of America open to the immigration of 3 1/2 million Jews in World War II. They did not have anything to say about this for Mrs. Roosevelt and the Crown Prince took care of that. So in they came. Oh, you say, 'I

think they have been brainwashed enough to say let them come in.' But no. There is not an American Christian, if he had his way who would vote like that or let them live on the same street with you. You say, 'Why is that?' Because they are bound by this backlog of economic that the house of Rothchild holds and manipulate over all of the banks of the world. They can manipulate loans out of any of these banks where you could not get one. They can operate at a rate of interest that you cannot touch. They can operate a business and they can open up and do business on any street along side of any Christian and sell the merchandise for less than the Christian merchant can buy it, break what you know as the law, and they can still stay in business. Because they are backed by this city which has accomplished this objective. In my files, are a great number of papers and magazines which are like the Chicago Jew issue and which I understand is behind the L.A. tabloid, newspapers, like Sammy Ghatt and the Jewish Voice and the B'nai B'rith Messenger. And when I look at these papers, I just see that they are trying to encourage all of the Jews to go everywhere and buy where it says 'Kosher.' Everywhere thru these papers, it says 'band together now---these are crucial hours--buy here.' Sell to everybody else but you buy here. Do you know what I think America must do? Let this always be in your mind. Watch it crystallize as these things start happening across America, and I think it is time we started buying Christian in every avenue where it is possible to do so. If you want to know where one of the most sensational fields of production and development is going to be it will be in the clothing business. There are very few items of clothing that you do not have to buy from the merchants of Babylon. So if some one wants to get in early, then start a genuine suit and clothing business and the advertise 'this is a Christian clothing business.'

I talked to a man the other day, and he said, 'I would just like to know what field would be a good field to get into.' And I said I think it is time someone made some honest fabric. Back clothes that were honestly sewn and were of Christian production and then let this be known. Oh, you say, 'They would attack us. This is discriminatory.' I said, 'No, they will not attack you when you say this is a Christian trade and a Christian territory to sell Christian suit and Christian clothes.' Let me tell you something. You would sell more clothes than anyone in these United States. You say, 'But pressure would come on everyone of these markets. Every haberdashery would be told if you sell these Christian suits, then you can not have any of the rest the line.' Then I said, 'then you have just opened up the biggest line in all of the world. For lets fill the line. When you tell me that if you tried to sell Christian clothes, they would move to put him out of business. If you tell me that would happen, then you are to far educated to do anything about it.

Now, listen. I am serious. Just as serious as one can be. This great nation has 140 million Christians in it, and all of the Jews and others who are non-Christians and not of our race are not essential for us to have a profitable production in any field

that America can enter. Someone said, 'Dr. Swift, we would starve before we got started.' No, I don't think so. For those considered the extreme 'right wing' number over five million. All I need to say from this platform is here is a Christian company now entering the clothing field so buy Christian. And before six months had gone by, millions of people would know all about it.

When we talk about our problems, we have to face them realistically. Some would like to talk about a reward we are going to get when we die, but I want to talk about the reward we get while we live. For I am not worrying about dying. I am not worrying about everything being well organized in the dimension of the spirit. I am concerned about what God went us to do and that is to build HIS Kingdom. If you cannot use your influence to build HIS Kingdom and accomplish HIS objective, then you have not broken the yoke of the money changer off of your back. Yes, there is a tremendous economic conspiracy against your society. And they are willing to call you brother on the street until they accomplish this objective. But when they gather together in their synagogues, they do not call you brother.

This is a significant thing. America was founded on the concept of sovereignty of independence. We became a great nation with the Declaration of Independence. And in 1961, we have already given away some of that independence. We started out to be free and now we have joined the wrong bunch of nations. Someone said, 'We should not join any nation.' Well, I think we should have learned our lesson a long time ago that all Christian nations should have made the agreement to stand together. Inside the scriptures there are some things concerning these bad arrangements which you are in. When we talk about this, I note that the scripture says you have a covenant with death and with hell among the nations. You're with an institution which is nothing but war and trouble and grief. My Bible says that speaking of the Almighty, 'I am going to disannul this organization with all kinds of trouble.' Someone said, 'It was not nice God to give us trouble.' But it was not of you to leave the great destiny which HE gave you to get inside of this area for experience.

America's great dilemma is that here we are a free nation, a Christian society and we have suddenly granted the right which belonged to White Christians in our society to all those who dwell in your society to the extent of excluding you from those rights. I have mentioned this before and this, my friends, is not the position that endorses slavery. Altho I am always going to be this frank. But I believe that any Negro who was in slavery in these United States was better off than any Negro in Africa. At least no one was going to eat him here, unless it was one of his own kind. I want you to know that you can't talk about persecution here because there are more Negroes driving Cadillacs in these United States, than have bicycles in Africa. You cannot say in advance that they did not make an advance under the influence of the White man because they did make such advances. But I want you to

know that they should not now or ever, have risen to the point where they rule over the White man. Nor are they capable of moving into these technological fields of leadership. It has oft been a proven factor, and at least when we were in conference with some other clergy, we were easily able to establish the fact that there are no basic Negro missions in Africa. Isn't that strange? Here are people who want to establish themselves as Christians on the same level as you have. Yet they have no desire to evangelize their own people in Africa. And they do not subsidize any African missions.

Now, White men, if they thought there was any White nation anywhere who did not know about the Christ, would be so interested in getting that message to them that they would carry it there. But Negroes are not interested in Negroes enough to carry any message there. Their religion is syncopation of motion and is not spirit. If anyone can beat a tom-tom and clap their hands, you have a Negro revival on full scale.

Now, do not misunderstand me. It is better for a Negro to be in a Negro revival than to be under a witch doctor. But don't count on that witch doctor not being about to influence them if you do not keep that witch doctor out. It is a long story, but we could tell you of events that happened in New Jersey in the New England States. When the witch doctor came in and turned local Baptist, Methodist Negroes into an orgy of murder. It is a matter of record. I point this out to you as well, that there are a great many of these people who are loyal and have served families who have protected them thru the years. We make no endorsement of slavery. But I want you to remember this tonight. And this is a part of the dilemma that you are in. The Constitution of the United States was only written for White men. You say, 'How do you know that?' Well, every man but one who signed it was a slave owner. Does that become clear? Every man but one that signed the Declaration of Independence was a slave owner. Therefore the Constitution was not designed to liberate that property. At no time in the future was that slavery broken merely by a establishment of or the setting aside of the previous conditions of the Constitution. And it was only by design and by amendments that there were added changes to these statutes.

I have writings of Abraham Lincoln. And I will be quite frank with you, there are many writers who I am more in agreement with. Mr. Douglas was far more right. But there was one thing which Abraham Lincoln said:---'If I had known that the position I was taking and the advise I was following, would have brought a war between the States, I would have not have considered that all of the Negroes in America were worth fighting over.' This was Abraham Lincoln. And I have his words right in his own volume. He also said that he was now aware that behind this great drive for liberation, was this economic design, born in New York, to destroy the economy of the South. So what Mr. Lincoln was saying was that he had finally

found out the truth behind this whole war. And afterwards when they wanted to put America into a permanent debt to Jewry, he floated U.S. Notes and they killed him for it. That is the secret behind his assassination. The only thing I want to bring to you, is that we have had in the span of the last few years, decisions by men in our highest courts tampering with the Constitution of these United States and the background of State sovereignty and the rights of every individual. And the dilemma that we face tonight, is that we have set these men up an authority on the court and they have set aside the opinions of the previous court by decisions of their own. And there is no substance in any power delegated to the Supreme Court to reverse the divisions of the Supreme Court that has preceded them. These men are no brain trust on wisdom. They do not know more than any preceding court. They have never been given that position.

Now, you are faced with another dilemma. Attorneys general activated much of their position upon the position of the Supreme Court and upon the decisions that are rendered. And now attorneys are arguing which Supreme Court should we listen to, the previous one or this one.? The law that came is not the law of the land. I want you citizens to know this for I want you to bind it. Every decision that is against your nation or your race, I want you to know that you can do all kinds of things in the name which God has bestowed upon you. And HE said that HE named HIS children in heaven and in earth and you are known as Christians in the earth. Thus start binding the darkness and think of victory. And the day when we will get a better court in a better America.

Right now, they are trying to get a reversal of this. That this is a Christian nation. The Jews do not like it. They fight night and day to wipe every Christian process out of your national life. And this is when your dilemma becomes great. You have at the present time, a President,---and this one is not the first one which was brainwashed---but today you have a President surrounded by men who hate the name of Jesus Christ. Out of 116 men, 77 of those men around this President are Jews. It is without doubt that this influence--and much of it a Harvard influence--or what Harvard once was and what it is today, are quite different. For this was a great Christian School when it was first founded. Today it is filled up with Jewish fraternities and Jewish leadership.

Now, remember there is nothing wrong by making you your mind to be pro-Christian set against evil. John says that if they deny that Jesus is the Christ, then this is anti-Christ. And he challenges every Christian to say, 'this is anti-Christ' no matter what you think. Go home and read what John writes to the 'Elect Lady.' That is Israel and her children. He said, 'No, don't you let these people into your schools or your society. Don't let anyone in that denies that Jesus is the Christ. For if you let them in, they are going to start taking away all of the blessings that God has given you because these parasites make war on you.' And he said, 'If they deny

that Jesus is the Christ, they do not have God in any form, they do not have HIM in HIS Fatherhood, and they do not have HIM in HIS manifestation as the Messiah.' So don't do as some do---going around and saying, 'Well, God bless everybody anyway. Let's pray for our enemies.' Don't start praying for God's enemies. It is one thing for you to pray for your society, for the sermon on the Mount is for the Kingdom and it only works for the Kingdom. It does not work for those not activated by the spirit.

But suddenly, it is popular to bless your enemies. And you brought in a whole hose of your enemies into your nation and you even let their professors join the staff teaching in your Universities. And they started to attack your faith and they started to attack every element of it. And they began to teach in your seminaries. And they try to make everybody a materialistic evolutionists of an order which removes God from your picture. Then they start selling Socialism and Marxism and Communism. Don't talk to me about these refugees coming in from Communist countries, fleeing Communism, because as soon as they gain a position on a teaching staff, they start teaching Communism here. I know tonight, that every Communist teacher in America knows, but a lot of them will not admit, that we must equate this about the brainwashing of the people. We must equate it with its source, that anti-Americanism is also anti-Christianity.

It is most significant, that we look out upon the problem of our people. Economically, we have watched the enemy move in and manipulate every branch of our production, until by raising the cost of production, he has raised the cost of everything made in America, by raising the wage scale even beyond the level of sanity, until today, we have the highest wage scale in the world and the highest cost of goods anywhere on earth. So be a realist tonight, for you are on the horns of a dilemma. You cannot ship great amounts of your goods to Europe when Europe can build those same goods as well or better, and sell them for half the price. You say, 'It cannot be done.' But it can be done. How do I know? Because Mr. Kennedy said on top of that, we have a tariff on our goods when they come this way, they will do business with us, but they won't let us sell over there, until we have a high tariff. But add that tariff on and we are out of the market. Let me tell you something. If there was not any tariff between you and Europe, you would be out of the market on anything that they produce. Someone said, 'Don't you think that we need a United Economic program?' No, not until every nation is free from under the influence of the manipulators. The only way we can protect ourselves in this status quo, is to equalize our production in this present time with tariff walls high enough to protect the American market for the American producer.

I want you to know that if you kept the money that you had to subsidize foreign markets with to buy your goods, and reduced that from your taxes, you would be better off with just the home market. And you would be money ahead. I talked to

an association of Manufacturers a few months ago. Had dinner in the Press Club in San Francisco. There were men meeting there to discuss some new services and they were discussing this very situation. And this one manufacturer said, 'Dr. Swift, I want to tell you how right you are. We would make more money if we had the American market back. If we did not have to share that market with every producer all over the world, we would make more money in three days per week than we will in working six or seven.' And I said, 'Well, would you have a lot of people out of work?' He said, 'No, we would work those people three days a week and we could alternate shifts and run five, and still pay them as much as we are paying them, and sell it to America and reduce our taxes and have more money to pay them with.' You say, 'Is this practical?' Well, looking over the records and remembering that these men know their own problems, and he said the best paying market is the American market---we could be independent and we could be free.

Now, this does not mean that we do not want to buy the things that are well made in other countries. Nor are we against exchanging the goods we produce. But we must same first our own market. And the only alliance that God will ever recognize as being right for you in any circumstances is when you trade with other Christian nations and defend yourself against HIS enemies. America, to fulfill its responsibilities according to the instructions of God in the book of Ezekiel and the book of Revelation, would have to get out of the United Nations at once. And you want to know what a dilemma is? The President has as his representative at the U.N. this Mr. Stevenson. And he just spent the other day with the President telling him why he should make it stronger. You have all of the agents of a political program to take away your nation's liberties in this nation. And he is telling you that you should strengthen the United Nations. They are putting text books in the schools including the highest colleges, to teach your children that it is the responsibility of all of us to build a 'one world government' and to lost our national identity. And they mean our 'racial identity. Tomorrow mornings 'Times' will tell you about what Mr. Kennedy and Mr. Stevenson are agreeing on as to the United Nations.

Mr. Stevenson said we have to struggle and keep this thing going and keep our part of it whether anyone else helps or not, until we have proved that we want to be a part of the community, and all the people are from one great community of nations and we are all sharing the bounties of a great organization.

Do you know where he was making that speech? He was speaking in New York at the convention of the B'nai B'rith.

Now, suppose we formed an organization in America and we took all of the Christians into it and we called it the ADL of Christians. And then we fought as hard as everyone of the ADL fights against Christians. And they would say, 'Oh,

my that is not right.' Well then, why have an ADL anyhow? Can you justify any people in America who came here from refuge forming an organization against anyone who criticized them? When they talk about anti-Semitism, then if they had the fulfillment of what they talk about is anti-Semitism there would not be any of them here anyhow. But do you know, today, who leads the anti-Semitism in these United States? The leaders of the ADL of the B'nai B'rith. They are attacking the Semites of God, the race of which you are a part.

Republican Senator Tate made a speech the other day. And in this speech he said, 'We must be very careful and not permit the extreme 'right' to capture the Republican Party of the Democrat Party.' And he said, 'I am very much concerned that the 'Extreme Right' in both parties will capture both parties.' But where did Mr. Tate make this speech? In New York at the National Conference of the B'nai B'rith. Just write this down in your little book. If someday you see someone on the street corner selling apples that looks like Tate or Stevenson--you will know why. And I would not doubt that both of those men would like to have a high tariff on apples grown in Israeli. You know that these boys have played along with this pretty well when you have to pay twenty cents for an apple from Washington, don't you? Here in the United States, it costs you a dollar to get five apples.

Yes, there is a dilemma because we are face to fact with anti-Christ. With men trained at Annapolis and our Air Base in Colorado, who dedicated their lives to defend this nation and took a Divine obligation as in the front ranks of the Armies of God. And men, who thru the generations have been trained for the defense of your nation as they watch the powers grow in this 'Spider Web' organization, when they tell us that we must surrender the authority to repair our defenses---do you know that the greatest thing which could happen to America and Europe would be if America would get out of the United Nations right now. Never send another check. Never send another bill. And then call for a great new congregation of nations. And this would be for sons of Scandinavia, Anglo-Saxons, and Germans, and Holland, and all of the Christian nations, and all of the people of the Western world, to stand and say, 'Now we understand our enemy. And we are going to start building the essential weapons to destroy that enemy, unless that enemy reverses its stand.' And we would promise Norway and Sweden that if Russia tries to intimidate them that the first move in that intimidation will find Moscow blasted off the face of the earth. And we would tell Finland that they should go home for we are going to back her rights, for her occupancy is outlaw work. Remember that little Finland, the tribe of Issachar paid its debt. And when the Russians first invaded Finland in the opening hours of World War II, Mannerheim said, 'Nothing but scorched earth cursed by God shall fall into Russian hands. Men of Issachar, show the world that for the cause of the right, that you are willing to die.'

Here is an historical note. The only country which went to the aid of little Finland, was Germany. I listened to someone on T.V. the other night trying to slant a whole program. And this was another one of those films that was anti-German. The design was to keep you mad and to fight W.W. II all over again for the Jews. And in this, they were pointing out as they stirred what was behind the great struggle, and they were praising Russia in this motion picture production. And they said, 'my, how Germany violated its non-aggression pact with Russia and how she invaded deep into Russia.' I thought we should put some oil on that troubled waters and let it burn bright for your awakening.

I have no particular commitment for any of the political machines in Europe. But I am interested in the race. But I know that the great heart of Christendom is just as deep in the people who occupy Germany and in the tradition and background of your faith. And is sweeping thru Germany just as it is in any other part of your race. And I know tonight, that they are the House of Judah. And I know that the Germans are a part of God's plan. And I know that the enemy is out to destroy two heart centers of the Kingdom. They wanted to destroy Germany and they want to destroy America. Why? Because these two heart centers can keep the whole world from falling into Communist hands. And when Von Ribbentrop signed the non-aggression pact with Molotov, the agreement was that under no circumstances would any Russian equipment or troops come into Europe. And in that same agreement, no German troops would invade and cross the Danube and invade areas of Russia. But I want to bring this to your remembrance. The invasion of Finland and Poland was a violation of that pact. I want you to remember that when Germany invaded Poland because of the treatment of their nationals after the treaty of Versailles in the city of Danzig and the Corridor, that Russia had no right to invade Poland which was in Europe. I want you to know that when Russia invaded little Finland, it violated that pact.

Now, America had promised that we would help Finland. But we were in the dynasty of the Roosevelts. And in those days when those Russian planes crossed over little Finland, President Roosevelt got up and said, 'A Leopard does not change its spots. Red Russian strikes helpless little Finland. And from the heart and soul of America, it pledges help for little Finland.' Then Mr. Morgenthau's gang said, 'not a cent for little Finland.' Then, my friends, Germany supplied little Finland with planes and equipment. Did you know that little Finland stopped some of the Russian equipment cold? Did you know that little Finland rolled back Russian troops? Left the bodies of Steppe Mongols laying in the snow. Finland burned their fields and scorched their dwellings and nothing fell into the hands of the Soviets. They were driven back. And they burned parts of Helsinki. And the Russians never made a successful occupation until after the so-called agreement when working with an ally, that you should never have recognized---and then you helped supply the Soviet Union with weapons and build assembly lines. And Mr. Roosevelt

confiscated the new Ford Factory and transferred it over to the Soviet Union. Assembly lines were set up over there and you went over there and showed them how to do it. And after the technological genius of America was transferred, they built the weapons and they took lend-lease weapons and they took other assistance and then they crushed little Finland---your friend.

I have a 'white paper' in my file together with an engraved card from the Finish Legation saying 'Good-by.' And we feel that we owe this to our friends to give them this. Finland's explanation. I have a copy in my files of the Finish white papers saying, 'We turned to every nation. And Germany was the only one who offered us help. We took that help and we became ostracized by the United States Government.' The little Finland said this, 'We are sorry for this. We have repaid every dollar to the United States that we ever borrowed.' Little Finland, the Issachar of your race, did just that.

Now, wasn't it a strange thing that propaganda then started trying to turn America against Finland? But I tell you that these problems come from an unassimilatable non-Christian force in your society. And America's dilemma is that every awakening 'right winger' across America is a Christian stimulated by God's Spirit. And everyone of them wants to get out of the United Nations. But remember that your dilemma is that you have Senators and Congressmen and blood in their veins runs like chilled water. We have men who if you sit down to talk to them, they vibrate patriotically. I have sat in the office of almost every Congressman in these United States, (except Mr. Javits and a few of those boys, who I would not waste my time on,) and I have had man after man tell me that he knows that America is being betrayed,--tells me that he knows that we are losing control of our nation,---tells me that he knows that we are being pushed into a Socialist situation by the enemies of our society. And before we were thru, we had exchanged notes with committees and it is a known fact that at least 1/3 of the Congressmen know that behind all of this, is the power of organized Jewry, the ADL, and World Zionism working together.

I want you to know tonight, that those who are tied to political machines, there are a great number of these men who know these facts when they are pointed out to them and understand them. Yet they FEAR them. But there is one great problem which faces them, for they do not know how to carry out their career, if they do not stay under the direction of the party. And the enemy has captured a 'liberal wing' in both parties and it has cost them a lot of money. And that is why Mr. Tate was talking to the ADL yesterday, and he said, 'Our great problem is that this 'right wing' is waking up and it is out to capture both parties.' Well, I like that better than anything I have ever heard. I would like to be able someday to go down to the polls and when you look at the polls, you would see two men running for the Presidency of the United States and one is on the Democratic ticket and one is on the Republican ticket. And the one on the Republican ticket thinks like Jerald Smith,

and the one on the Democrat ticket thinks like Senator Eastland. And it would not matter which man was elected for you would have a free America. Is your nation so void of men of greatness of vision that we cannot produce good men for both sides? That the program of both cannot be progressively the program of God's Kingdom? I am tired of hearing everyone of these who are called progressive, as they talk about progress. I am for progress, and I believe anything carried out under the program of God for your race, and the rising of this program is progress. We might even buy 'New Frontiers. But they are going to have the American flag flying over them after we buy them.

One of the most fantastic Imperialism's in the world, is the King of Imperialism that the United Nations promotes. That after you fight for the world, that you don't get it. That after you go over and liberate someone, they are worse off than they were before. The program for today is that if you go out and you expand your frontier, then you have to support everybody in it. I do not hold the believe that we should spill American blood, the blood of White men anywhere at this time to defend a country like India, or some part of the world which has no desire to see the things that you know to be right, set in operation. You say, 'But how are we going to overthrow the forces of darkness and the power of evil unless we fight them everywhere?' I want you to know that you are never going to defeat the powers of darkness if you have to be blackmailed into supporting people who are indifferent about their own destiny.

I have said before and I repeat again,---that if India and a lot of these countries which have no initiative, fall in to the Russian hands, it would bankrupt Russia trying to keep up their end of the program. Mr. Stevenson said, 'If we don't look out, they will go Russian.' Well, if so, then think of the many people we will not have to feed or look after anymore. I tell you that the dilemma that faces your nation is that the people want to defend their nation. And ever the liberals. Some of them even want to defend it and they don't even know the danger they are in. So our problem is that we are in an organization that most of us want to get out of. And the instrument of machinery says that we have to stay in. We are in a World Order and a mass of bondage, which we would like to get out of. And the manipulators say that you can't.

Now you see what every citizen, as he understands this, is going to be very disturbed about this because God said, 'You come out of this whole system, My people. Come out of here lest ye be partakers of her sins and you are found guilty of her evils and errors.' This great standard of the Outstretched Wings of the Eagle above the staff is a part of your nations destiny.

Now, I am going to tell you why you are in this dilemma in 1962. But God is going to start taking you out. And things will pop all over. And because of this, you will

discover that America is going to have to develop new machinery to set itself free. Or to take back over the other machinery and fix it up. And you are going to have to get around people that are there that will not do the things that you sent them there for. You are going to have to affirm the right of the majority of people to live their lives as long as they do not interfere with anyone else right to live their lives as they will. You are once more going to have to re-establish the right of a Document and an Agreement. For under your Constitution, as long as it involves no crime, any two or three men can enter into an agreement or negotiate an agreement and they can seal it by the passage of money. And it can be binding upon them and they can enforce that agreement according to a decision by law. Thus if White men want to build a white community, and build their white schools, and raise their children in an environment of their own kind, and this is a matter of their Faith, and it is a feeling of their desire, then they should have that right. And if they want a contract that this property can't be sold to anyone else to infiltrate and bring in any other race into that community, that is an agreement binding in all principals of right and Law. And when the court set this aside as an illegal agreement, they nullified the right of contract. This is your great and important right--to live your life in freedom and in the kind of environment that you want. The head of the NAACP is determined that you shall lose this right and that they are going to integrate every community. And they are going to enforce that integration by saying that anything that America does by integration will have to be this way.

I want to say in closing, that this is the high point of your Dilemma. And then you say, 'But don't we want them all to be Christian and all to worship the right God?' According to their capacities. But keep Christian nations in the hands of Christians. If you are not ruled by your own people, then, my friends, you have been tricked. If you can elect in America to the leadership at any level, those who are not of your race and faith, it is because you are not voting. If you are voting, and you still cannot get your way, then someone has taken over your party and you better get it back. I believe that it is the responsibility of all White Christian nations to stand shoulder to shoulder in defense of the preservation of our society and when the enemy understands this, he is going to think twice before he moves. Tonight, he does not worry, for he has tied your hands and thinking in your own house. And until you repudiate this, you cannot have the full blessing of God resting upon your nation, because HE told you never to be unequally yoked with these people to begin with. So tonight, we tell you that if it is ever a Christians responsibility to write to their Congressman and Senators, it is now. If ever a nation can be delivered by the voice of Christians, it is now. And we tell you to use all of your Christian influence to preserve your civilization and your culture and the work of the True Church.

(End of Sermon)

THE BIBLE AND THE RACE OF DESTINY

By Wesley A. Swift 1-15-62

We are turning this afternoon to a little discussion of the destiny of your race. Too many people have not been informed that the Bible has a message which relates to our race. Therefore, we want to make this affidavit that this book which we call the Bible was not only given to prophets and patriarchs, and Apostles of your race, but it was written unto you. And to no one else in the earth. It also denotes in it what your responsibility will be and what you shall undertake and what part you shall play in the events that are still to come. I do not know of any way to start with the story of your race or to discuss the purposes of the MOST HIGH GOD unless you go back to the beginning, the points from which we have come and that we might also look forward to this panorama of history that we have yet to go.

One of the significant things about this book, is that it gives us the key and the clue. For the great panorama of vision and inspiration is not to be found altogether within the covers of this book. A great number of the documents written and produced by the Patriarchs called of God, and a selection of those bound together in this book called the Bible, depended largely upon the Council of Nicaea. And the decisions made there gave us these 66 books called the Bible. And there is no doubt in our thinking that these books be preserved, except two of these books which should never have found their way into the scriptures. A great number of scriptures more binding, given by inspiration of the records of your race, should have been included in this content. The important thing however is to follow the declaration and to understand the background of our race and our society.

If you were to start out looking for the beginning of our race, you would discover that you were much older than you think. But age is only relevant. And our discussion of age must then depend upon the bodies that we are living in. We have learned to evaluate age by the appearance of that body and we gage that by the time element in which men live in this span of earth life. But I must tell you things that you might not have been told in other churches. Altho members of this congregation have heard these facts before, I want you to know that as we survey the crisis that have passed and the conditions now in earth, that a great number of people of God's Kingdom are cast down in despair. But when you start to find the great purposes of God that reached back into the antiquity of who you are and why you are here, you are not going to feel that in this crucial hour there is any power that can snuff out that which God has ordained over this great span of the destiny that relates to you.

We have many things inside of the scripture that give us clues concerning how long, and how far back the consciousness which is you which resided in this physical body has been in existence. The Apostle Paul talks about the inner man and how the outer body is the outer man. And we will discover that the dweller in this body is an intelligent consciousness that exists in this spiritual as well as soul consciousness existence. There is no question as to how far back your existence goes. It is only a matter of finding a point of timing for the begatting. Like the Universe that we are

in, who can tell. Most of our brilliant scientists are confused as to how to and what extent to measure the photography we have out of our great telescopes and our electronic line. They have discovered that the farthestmost perimeter of our eyes to see, show that there are endless Universes with stars as our perimeters larger than the human mind can conceive. Dr. Milligan once said that all of the stars that we can now photograph, which are flaming suns with their solar systems, and if we were to add them all up, it would all up to the total grains of sand on the earth. There are as many stars in the heavens as there are grains of sand on the beaches on the earth. This staggering among is beyond the ability of you or I to fathom. Because the physical brain cannot take into comparison beyond its ability having witnesses, but the senses to divide and store. The problem is that we are talking about a Universe so big that it staggers the human element to think upon things which are not found by these scales before. And we recognize that all of these things were made by our Father. Our Eternal God of Spirit was before all things, and HE made all of these things according to HIS own desire and HIS own purpose. And when we think over the passages of time, we find ourselves faced with an instant area of time of the substance to behold. And when we listen to the words of the MOST HIGH as we are told about this race of HIS children, HE said that as it relates to their manifestations in the earth, that there shall be as many sons and daughters of the MOST HIGH as there is sand on the sea shore, and the stars of the heavens.

I want you to know that we can find a point of beginning, and around that point of beginning, and the relationship of the events that transpire is the whole foundation of the Bible story. It is of the history of your race, and of which, make the purposes of God then become quite clear. Suppose I tell you that you are the last race which has arrived upon the earth, and that you have only been here for some 7400 years by accurate Chronology, which we have been able to assess from periods of the past. It is easy to establish this from older existent societies, with radio carbon and all of the archeological and astrological facts to know that you have only been in the earth for some 7400 years. But this is not your beginning. Suppose I tell you that before any race was here upon the earth, that you existed with the Father before this creation was here. And we are told that we were blessed with all spiritual blessings before the world was framed. This is in the book of Ephesians in the 1st chapter. So you are a people, in Celestial or spiritual plains, were blessed with all spiritual blessings before the world was framed.

I have had people say, 'But, Dr. Swift, that must have just been in the plans in God's mind, for we could never have existed before the world was framed.' Then let me ask you to explain the conversation which God has with Job when God said, 'Stand up Job, and answer these questions if you can.' And this is what the Master asked.--And HE had arrived in a whirling ship of some kind and translated in the King James Version as the whirlwind. And I am going to show you that it was not a

whirlwind as we would think but a whirling object. This is discovered in the Old Aramaic text as well as in the Alexandrian Text, which tells about how God arrived in a whirling chariot. And it says that HE stood before Job and HE said, 'I am going to demand some things from you, so gird up thy loins as a man and stand before ME and thou shalt answer ME:--Where was thou when I laid the foundations of the earth and declare if thou hast understanding? Who laid up the measure thereof as thou knowest, who hath stretched the line upon it? And where are the foundations laid upon it and where are the corner stones? And when the morning stars sang together and ALL OF THE SONS OF GOD SHOUTED FOR JOY.--- Where were you Job?' Thus God said to Job, 'Where were you when all the sons of God shouted for joy when I laid out this particular solar system which we have identified today with our solar system and the earth. Thus God said where were you, Job, answer Me.' But Job did not have an immediate answer. But as God asked him this question, HE quoted him a statement that is important. 'The Sons of God shouted for joy.' The spirit of God bare witness to the statement by the Apostle Paul that from the panorama of history and the experiences that he had when he tells us that---here in the book of Romans, that we are the sons of God. That the spirit of God bears witness that we are the sons and daughters of God. And if you will turn to the 82nd Psalm, you will have the witness again when David, the Psalmist, writes, 'He asks questions and then he tells us that you are the Elohim, and that you are the sons of YAHWEH the Eternal God.' And the word Elohim is a plural word for Divine offspring. And a plural word for Gods, itself, this is all in the 82nd Psalm. This is translated in the King James Version as 'Ye are Gods and all of you are the children of God, so why do you die like men?' But in this panorama we have a point now of beginning. We have a point out of this pattern of texts. You were thus with the Father in spiritual plains before this world was created. So therefore we might say that you are not as young as you might think, and even Job had to be reminded of this by the Father. And God said, 'Thou art full of years, and thy consciousness knoweth these things.' 'Therefore Job was told by the Father that he had been with the Father when this earth was created, and was among those when the morning stars sang together.

Dr. Wooley, down in South Africa this past year discovered one of the greatest finds of Archaeology and he demonstrated clearly that one million seven hundred and fifty thousand years ago, there were men living in Southern Africa. These men with the radio carbon test and the other tests to which they had been subjected to, and the fossil patterns that we have clearly demonstrates that even before certain mammals were known to have existed in Southern Africa, there were men living there. So if we want to find out our origin and find a beginning, then here we know that 1,750,000 years ago there were men living in this world. And you were before these men and you did not come from them.

We may go back before this pre-Cambrian period from which this group of fossils came and say that science will face a million and a half years of history before that. So again we may say that you are a lot older than you remember.

Out of the great panorama of events in the 12th chapter of the book of Revelation, we have some historical points, but of great interest. We discover that in the antiquity of the past, there was a great battle fought in the heavens. We are told that this great space struggle originated over the rebellion of Lucifer who was an Archangel. This was an Archangel who rebelled over the administration of the Universe under God and over something which effects his prestige. We are told that at that time, he covered all of the Milky Way, and in that rebellion one-third of the creatures in that area went in rebellion with him against the throne of God, and the 12th chapter of Revelation contains part of that account. From the ancient writings of our race and from the writings of Enoch, we learn more. And part of that book of Enoch is quoted in the book of Jude. The Dead Sea Scrolls also contained the books of Enoch and also had within it, the ‘battle of the sons of light and the sons of darkness,’ whose foundations reached back into the history and the foundation of our race. And in the records which were given in the ancient Zohar, which was the quotations of the philosophy and the quotations of every word out of the mouth of God, which were quoted by the Patriarchs and the people of your race. So with this record in mind, we are told what is was. And Enoch had brought back to his mind some of these things which had happened---in the beginning. In fact, we are told of such patterns of conversations. We were told of the existence of these people called the people of the MOST HIGH before this world was framed. You were told that your names were written in the Lamb’s Book of Life before the foundation of the world. Thus your names were in the family book of God before this creation.

Now, I would like to point out to you, something which is significant. Did you know that the announcement of your coming into existence was announced to the whole Universe? The Archangels came before the MOST HIGH from all of the vastness of HIS Universe, and since HE has always been creating, then there will never be a perimeter. Some scientists mind,--because they cannot tell you of the endless creations---have tried to tell you that God created in a circle, so HE just kept rebuilding and restructuring. But HE did not have to do that, for there is no end to HIS creating.

However, there was a period when HE said to the Archangels that I am going to have sons and daughters with whom I can fellowship and upon whom MY Glory shall be revealed. And these sons and these daughters shall rule with ME over MY Universe.’ And the Lucifer and these stars of the Milky Way, turned to the Father and they said, ‘Will they be greater than I?’ And the Father said, ‘They shall be even as I.’ Then Lucifer said, ‘I will not show this to my followers.’ The words out of the ancient writings and still to be found, and is still in the Alexandrian text, is Shaton or Satan---and thus Lucifer turned away and refused to reflect the light. The oldest word in semantics is devil and it comes from ‘devot’ the old word meaning ‘turn to another course.’ And out of it we get the word devil and the explanation of taking another road.

But I want you to remember that out of the magnitude of these things that the Eternal who put the whole Universe together also has absolute authority over it.

And HE knew the things that were in the mind of Lucifer before he pronounced them. HE knew by this objection that a whole series of events would be projected into HIS Universe. And out of it would come a time of preparation and training for HIS children who were yet to be born. And the facts of history were still in HIS hands.

So in that hour, Lucifer went out and he decided that there was one thing he was going to do. The thought that there would be others above him, greater than him, was more than he was willing to recognize at that time. Thus he went out to gather up his forces to battle against God. And we find this story in the ancient writings of Enoch, and even find it in the words of Jude. And we find that Jude talks about the things which were revealed to Enoch. And the one chapter of Jude is in your King James Version. But according to the other writings, there are more chapters to the writings of Jude than is contained in the King James Version. But he tells of the struggle which took place in the sky and you turn to the 12th chapter of Revelation, and John tells you also of these things which were brought back to his consciousness in his experiences. He was told of the antiquity of yesterday and was shown how these things came to pass.

But you are not going to find that the Bible is for everybody or that people everywhere are going to understand this book because the Bible is predicated upon the history of a given people. In fact, we are to understand as we look into these records that in that revolution that took place, there was this revolution by Lucifer before even you were begotten by God's Spirit in the yesterdays. And you led a sheltered life there in the existence of the Spirit even during the panorama of these events because being a part of HIS Spirit and HIS Celestial consciousness, you were brought into harmony with the MOST HIGH. And whatsoever was in the mind of God was in the consciousness of HIS children. And their number was greater than you and I have the ability to count. For those Celestial plains reach out over the four corners of the heavens. You say, 'How do I know?' Because the scripture tells me that as this great event comes to a climax God is going to gather all of HIS Elect from the four corners of the Heavens and join them with you here in the earth who are the Elect, who are the children of Destiny, whom God has begotten and set into place thru out HIS Universe.

Let us than remember that in the scope of antiquity, and round about us, were the rest of creation. The book of Horus is one of the most valuable books to be read, because of the accounts written of the events which transpired. And the book of Horus contains the record of your race before their coming into physical earth. For ages before the records which you are acquainted with, the book of Horus records the coming of your race to earth.

You say, 'How do you explain this?' In the first place we were with the Father before this world was framed. And you look upon the creation of the earth and you looked upon the creation of the people, and that was some of the people, Dr. Wooley discovered that had been down in South Africa. In fact, Dr. Ivor Lissner has just completed one of the greatest books on Anthropology ever written, and he tells us, about 600,000 years of which he has researched, of people on this earth. Thus let me point this out. You saw all of this in ages past. You saw all of the struggles between Michael and the fallen Archangel Lucifer, now called Shaton or Satan. And how Michael conquered Lucifer and drove him onward until the only escape for him was what we call our solar system and then the battle rages on there. And if you will follow this record, you will find that a large part of the hosts with Lucifer and he, himself, were cast to earth. And this is outlined in the 12th chapter of Revelation, as one-third of the hosts of the Milky Way who had rebelled with Lucifer came with him into earth.

We have many factors and history concerning the background of races in earth. And many of the Chinese and Asiatics remembered that there were days before this when their civilizations were great and they record and carried that forward. And they remember their ancestors and worship their past, because their background, their culture and their ceramics recall an earlier time, much better than they know today. This is also true of some of the patterns in India when they look back into the background of their fathers. And they record the first time when they ever saw a White man when the Manu or White man came to their land and they set it back about 7400 plus years ago. And that sets it with the chronology of Adam as it should be in the scriptures.

I think it most significant when we seek to understand the origin of races and their destiny, that looking upon the earth and the facts we have accumulated, that our Father declared that HE would put HIS family in earth. But they would retain their relationship with HIM. But this would also give experience to HIS sons and daughters by establishing HIS Kingdom in the earth.

We are told in the ancient writings of Enoch and in the Apocalypse of Paul, which book was suppressed by Rome, for they did not want this record of the Apostle Paul which shows that he was taken into the heavens and whether in the body or the spirit he said he could not tell. His consciousness was so similar that he could not tell whether in the body or in the spirit. And this is something which should be remembered by every son and daughter that the spirit is a light dimension and so like this one, that you can hardly tell the difference. And you will know this when you are able to pass from one to the other.

Now, the Apostle Paul also writes concerning the pattern of events and he talks about the pattern of how in the antiquity of yesterday that when God said who will go, that there were millions of sons and daughters who said, 'We will go.' And the Father said, 'I will select you and sent you in your order.' Thus, you see that you volunteered a long time ago, or you would not be here today. So don't worry about

the Father as to whether HE knew what HE was doing. For HE selected and HE ordained. And HE sent certain ones into earth. But HE also made a promise when HE sent you into earth.

I mentioned a book---the Book of Horus. And I will tell you just a little bit about its content. Because this is one of the oldest books telling of the background of the people of ancient Egypt. As you go into the ancient writings in this book of Horus, and the story of Karnac which it contains, then you find that the name of their ancient Pharaoh's was Khufu. And it is the oldest word for Pharaoh and there was not one man, but generations of Khufus. And every Pharaoh was called Khufu. So where did these people come from? According to the Book of Horus, they came from the land located where the Atlantic Ocean now is, the land which went below the waters. They tell of crossing Northern Africa after their land broke off from the continent which we now call Africa and how as their land sank, then they finally finished their migration into the area along the Nile River. Enoch knew about this land which had been tied to the continent of Africa and to Europe in the antiquity of yesterday. And he left this record also in the mysteries of the city of On. And even Plato in his days, wrote of the sinking of the land to the Westward. And he learned this when he was educated at the city of On which had been established by Enoch and Job in the days when they were in Egypt for that great building which they were ordained to do.

But the writings in the book of Horus tell us of something which is very significant and important. This tells us that the land which went beneath the waters had at one time a great temple unto YAHWEH-Putah the Great God of the Universe upon the high mountains from whence they came. And Horus this Priest of those people at that time, said that these, his people, worshiped the One Living and True God, YAHWEH. And we find that YAHWEH is the oldest name we have for God. But there are certain forces which never wanted you to use this name for the True God. But the use of the name by the ancients demonstrates the universality of this name and that this God had Celestial children and that they were like unto Himself. And in this temple upon this high mountain in that ancient land, they used to worship HIM by HIS name. And Horus tells us that YAHWEH'S children were HIS spiritual priests and they served inside of this temple before the Altar of the God of Righteousness and Light. And while they could behold them, they could never touch them. They could hear their voices, and the heavenly singing, but they could only behold them dimly. But the book of Horus tells of the coming of the Archangel who had once been over them for YAHWEH. And then it tells of the coming now of this Archangel and with him were people of other colors and this was the first time they had seen the Negroes in the earth. How these people had been brought in by the ships of Lucifer in this battle against the ships of the Gods, and Horus, their priest, called him YAHWEH-PUTAH. Today, you can read in the book of Revelation about this struggle and its results.

I think it is most significant how Horus tells about how they begin to have temples set up in their land and then all races were to worship together, and then Lucifer

began to teach them to intermingle as a sign of their 'new life.' But this was the mixing of the races. And the immorality that went with it was not acceptable to these people and they began to think of migration, instead of mongrelization. And this, my friends, happened upon this earth ages before you were ever here in the flesh, altho you were there in spirit.

There is a constant testimony by this Egyptian author that you---at least some of you---were spiritual beings as ministers who served in a temple and your light and glory could sometimes be beheld. But in the hour when catastrophe struck the people of earth after these great battles, with mongrelization, and wars were launched on earth, and fires were seen, I do not think that this is imagination. For when our scientist started out with their investigation, they discovered isotopes off the coast of Western Africa as well as on Easter Island in the Pacific. And these radio active isotopes were not actually uranium types, but were elements which had been subject to atomic explosions and types of radiation in the past.

But if you understand the Bible, there is nothing new under the sun. But Lucifer in this course, had brought catastrophe to earth. We are told that in the midst of this, the earth shook and a great crevice opened up in the mountain on this ancient land where they lived and water rushed in and steam from the fires confined in the earth caused steam to rush thru the passageways and the tops of the mountains were blown off. Then whole areas of that ancient land began to sink beneath the waters of what is now the Atlantic Ocean. And because of the fires and the shaking of the earth and the sinking land, these people fled toward the East, so that they could still worship YAHWEH-PUTAH. They had been given final instructions as what to do by these children in bodies of light, and they said that it was the voice of Osiris, the children of YAH who had told them to migrate from that sinking land. And the message that was given to these people from the Eternal was that in another land to which they would be led, then they would again see the sons of the Eternal. But then they will not serve again as Celestial beings but they shall live in bodies like the men of earth. And they shall live in thy midst and you shall see and know. For they will raise again an altar unto the Eternal YAHWEH. And they shall establish this wisdom and it shall be in a land where also thou shalt go.

So you see that thru Horus, their Priest, they lived in anticipation, for he was told that when these sons of YAH came that they would establish in earth again and they would live here until their countenances would be light and they were enveloped in Glory. Thus the ancient records of Horus tell of their migration and their anticipation, and they came onto the northern tip of Africa from their sinking continent. And here in Africa the grass was so lush that it came up to the belly of their horses. And under the catastrophes which would follow this land of the lush grass, would become desert. But Horus talks about the great trees and the grass in this land thru which they passed and how they finally came to this great river (Nile)

and there they settled. And there at the Nile River the ancient Egyptians place their history after telling where they came from.

Call it anything that you want, but the land which was subsiding was the land now under the Atlantic Ocean. And the Atlantic bears the name of that ancient continent referred to by the ancients in the land of Egypt. You say, 'But I don't believe that there was a continent such as Atlantis.' Alright then, don't believe, but every geologist today knows that the land beneath the waters was once above it. And we have much evidence that this is true. For lava does not flow under water. And a large part of that land shows that lava flowed out for miles, so that land had to be above the waters when the lava flowed. I find this most significant, for if you go down to the Azores, the areas which are just to the east of South America, is now coming back up and we now have to put buoys out to warn the shipping, for there has been a raising of the ocean floor in your time. And we have been studying the long scarfs of this lava that ran out, and find that they existed from the time when the eruptions took place. And as we study these scarfs of lava, we know that there occurred this catastrophe so long ago.

We look at the history of your race from the Biblical record. And as you turn to the book of Genesis and you find that God talked about cycles of re-creation, talks about all of the cycles of a certain creation. And if you look at the book of geologists, and the archaeologist, we find the successive patterns of what God created upon the earth. But in the antiquity of that, you will discover in the first book of the Bible---that being Genesis---and as you look at this picture, you find that God talks about the creation of dwellers upon the earth in the same image as HIS own. Thus we come to this picture when these sons were in Celestial form and they were the Elohim. Then God turned to you, HIS children, and said, 'Let us make man in our own image.' You can argue that point, but YAHWEH said unto the Elohim, 'Let us make man in our own image.'

Antiquity and history fill the design, but under the impact of the Luciferian influence, the Grace of God shows up the fact that HE sent HIS Celestial children into the world. But how did they come into the world to fulfill the purposes of God, but by the Adamic race---the first man called Adam. And how was HE going to rescue them if they got into trouble as it was foreknown? HE begat Himself a second man---a body of flesh and thus became the Second Adam, born out of HIS race which was now in the earth.

Go back into the book of Genesis, and the creation of man had taken place. And on the seventh day, all the six day creations were consummated and God rested on the seventh day. Open up your Bibles. If you had as many texts to work with as we have, it would be easier for you to see this. But you will read that God was resting on the seventh day. And then HE looked out over the earth, and then in symbolism and mystery, HE said, 'There is no Adamite to till the soil.'

Now, the word Adam is the oldest Hebrew word you can find for the White man. And the Enosh were men without begotten spirits. That is one of the reasons why throughout all of the Old Testament, and even in the words that Jesus used as they talk about the powers of darkness, this system which was raised up against you has to be the Beast System. There is a difference between those begotten in the spirit, and those created spirits who were led astray by Lucifer even in the semantics of the Old Testament. In this instance, the word Adam means White man. And God made it very clear there was no Adam, or no man to till the soil. And we are told that God planted a garden Eastward in Eden. And then we are told in the original text, and it is quite interesting in Hebrew, that God then begat a full creation made out of the same elements of which the creation around was synthesized, and that HIS whole life was procreated thru Adam, HIS son. And that HE had no desire to mix Adam with the other races. Thus out of Adam, was formed Eve as the female portion of life. And Adam and Eve were thus the offspring of the MOST HIGH. They were told that of all of the racial trees that existed that they were to have no association with the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil.

In the construction of the ancient Zohar, and the records of time, this was the family tree of Lucifer who did not keep his first estate. And he and his fallen Angels with him sought the domination over all the people of earth. And any of the children from this mixing with the women of earth were referred to as the children of Lucifer. And they go by a lot of names. When Jesus saw some of them then in power in the Ecclesiastical drive to usurp HIS ministry, HE turned to them and HE said, 'Look, I know who you are. Don't tell me that you are the chosen people. Don't say that we have one father, even God. For if God were your father, then you would receive me---but I know who you are.' HE then said, 'I am of God and you are of Lucifer. You are a specie.' These were the enemies of Jesus. I think it is rather significant that when we go back to the early days of the Adamic race, that the first violation of Divine Law was the violation of this instruction.

I think it is significant tho that as we answer questions which arise in the minds of people that we have always challenged theology, always we searched for the picture from all of the sources which God has given for human illumination. We are living in climactic age. We are told that knowledge shall be increased. We are living in an hour when the Father said that the spirit would bring us to the knowledge of all truth. Would bring all things to our remembrance.

Job, however, standing before God, could not recall until the spirit brought all things to his remembrance. And then he perceived that he was talking to the MOST HIGH GOD, his Father. Then he remembers that he with this race of which he was a part, were with the Father in the spirit before the world was framed. This is also a part of the facts, for you are the children of the MOST HIGH GOD. You were spiritually begotten in the heavens and physically begotten in the earth.

Now, you may understand when Nicodemus asked Jesus how he could participate in the great Kingdom administration which Christ was proclaiming and Jesus said ye must be born twice. You had to be born from above and also born on earth. You had to be born of the Spirit, and be born on earth thru natural birth with the breaking of the water. This, my friends, is what it means when it says twice born, or born twice. That, my friends is the purpose to make you aware as to who Christ is. The fact thus, is that the spiritual birth took place in the heavens and the physical birth took place in the earth. And I want you to know that when a man recognizes who Christ is, this is not being born another time, this is a regeneration in his life. Thus this is a regeneration, a renewing of the mind and with it comes a restoration of the power.

Thus when we understand this is the great work of God's Spirit, then this is most significant. For then we will throw aside superstition and the defeats sown into our religions. Thus this idea that God sent HIS children into the world and then God and the devil will play chess with them to see what will happen to them,---this is fantasy. If they respond right, then they get back into the heavens, but if not, Lucifer takes them. And then he is supposed to torture them forever for disobeying God. And this is even more fantastic, for if Lucifer were to win, he wouldn't even be inclined to torture his new assets. The fact remains that if Lucifer were to win certain individuals of the family of God, until they would follow him, that would be a Divine defeat. But there is no plan nor purpose here for defeat. There is no plan or purpose in this matter. God did not take any chance with HIS children. And HE wrote their names down in the family book and even predestined what was going to happen to them and what would happen even to their ultimate conforming to HIS own image. So you are in a struggle, right now, as a race. You are in a struggle for survival. The powers of darkness want to take the world. They want to socialize and Communize it and they want to suppress your Christianity and suppress its truth. They want to put out the light or enslave it completely for their own service. And they are willing to go to any end to accomplish this. In fact, their design is one of destruction. And in this hour of great intense strife, many people are disturbed by the signs of their influences against you. But just remember that their battle against you operates out of the negation of their background. And they want to destroy everything which is righteous, everything which is true and everything which relates to your God.

They seek by the avenue of reaching you thru the avenue of the senses, thru the sense avenues of the eyes and the ears, and their control of Press, Radio and T.V., to build a false image which the World Order has designed. And from the very beginning the mongrelization and absorption of your race was most practical for the forces of Lucifer. This is one of the reasons why when you go back into the scripture that you will discover that they were even to persuade Eve and to eventually persuade Adam into the violation of this principle.

When your race first walked the earth, they were enveloped in Glory. The emanation of the spirit within was so strong, that it immunized the body from the

power that brought death upon it. And we understand that this emanation of Glory would not cohabit with the darkness. You will remember that in the offspring of Adam, that the word that we find is 'seventh' from this violation. And then Adam says that 'now I have begotten a man in my own image.' And this was Seth. And the race of which you are a part, is descended from Seth, and the children of Seth. Abel had been contaminated by this violation. But Cain was the child of evil. In the writings of II John, where he tells us that Cain was the progeny of the evil one. And one of the clarifying facts is that when Adam asked Eve, concerning Cain, 'From where comes this one?' Eve replied, 'This one comes from Baalie.'

I want you to know that Cain who slew his brother Abel, then fathered a race of Cainanites who infiltrated your society with the sons of darkness. And you will find this in the writings:--'The sons of darkness battle the sons of Light.' And in the records which go back before Christ and the records of ancient Assyria, which in your time have been opened up for your consideration, and which support these things.

Your race, from their beginning in earth, with the promises made to them by the Eternal Father, have seen those promises carried out. And then remember that God told them not to mingle with this race tree which was of such concern. Do this so that they retained their racial self-respect. You will note that under these facts, we have two men who descended out of the Sethite house and they were Enoch and Job. And these two men are above any of those in the Old Testament, as you see how they built the great city of On in Egypt. And when they went down into Egypt, then what did the Egyptians say?---The Pharaoh, Khufu II made this statement:--'None shall touch these sons of Osiris who have come to build this great city and the revelation of YAHWEH-PUTAH. And the book of Horus will be fulfilled.' Later, these priests of the Pharaoh were infiltrated and you are told that Pharaoh was captured by these strange gods, for he had felt that these were the messengers who were to come.

Yes, they built the great city of On as Horus has said and they established that great center of learning. And they erected that great and mighty Pyramid with its measures, and the Sphinx with its underground Temple. And they left a great line of wisdom and instructions for your race that would last until the time of Christ, for people were still then going down to Egypt. For this is where Joseph took Mary and the Babe for protection. And they kept HIM there where HE is safe from Herod the King of the Jews who sought to kill HIM. And the symbolism in the scriptures says, 'out of Egypt have I called my son.'

I think it is a part of this message that I remind you that you are a son or daughter of the Eternal, that you are a part of the sworn testimony that is included in the New as well as the Old Testament. I think we should pause for one moment as we tell you about the calling of Abraham out of the land of the Chaldeas, had taken place because of the forming of a Cosmopolitan order like the United Nations in old ancient Babylon to bring all of the people together in ancient Chaldea. Even the

father of Abraham, one of the purest strains of the race, was Prime Minister in this great mix-up and was being taken over. Thus YAHWEH said, 'Get out of the Chaldeas and I will make of you a great nation and a company of nations, for you are to carry out a destiny.' And Abraham believed God and he left Ur of the Chaldeas. And the Biblical record in the 13th chapter of Genesis brings this out. That there was established a Covenant between God and Abraham, which God, Himself made as HE said, 'Abram, I will make nations out of thee and kings shall come out of thee, and I will establish this covenant with thee and thy seed after thee thru all of their generations. This shall be an everlasting covenant, and I shall be a God unto thee, and to thy seed after thee.'

And if you can break this Covenant that God made---unconditionally by Himself, then, my friends, you might say that these nations, and the people of these nations, have ceased to be in the earth before the MOST HIGH. This history of the Bible is not the history of the Jews. I think that it is about time that you understand this. They are not the 12 tribes of Israel. They are not even any part of the 12 tribes of Israel. For these 12 tribes are today the Anglo-Saxon, the Scandinavian, Germanic, Lombard, Basque, and kindred people. They are also in South Africa and Australia, wherever White men moved under the leadership of the MOST HIGH GOD as they established the House of Israel in the West.

In fact, this strange mixed multitude which moved into Jerusalem, and they sought to gain the control of the Temple and the Sanhedrin in the days of Christ---this was the site of the Courts of Israel---here in the city of Jerusalem. And this was a composite organization for the courts and for the administration and it was known as the land of the Jews in the time of Christ. But the fact is that the Sanhedrin was made up of the Pharisees and the Sadducees. And the Sadducees had the concept of an Asiatic background and origin. This was a part of their Luciferian concept. They did not believe in the Resurrection and were reincarnationists of the Asiatic order.

I only mention this because it is important. You are children of the spirit, children of eternity. And this is the first physical body that you here in earth have ever had. And this is the only one which you are ever going to need because it can be raised, transformed and given Immortality. But the spirit within shall never die and shall command this very body of skin which you are wearing at this time, to put on Immortality by the destiny of your Father. This is the Arch and Keystone of the Christian Faith. And even Job, writing back in the background, even before Moses, wrote, 'I know that altho I die, and altho the worms consume this body, that still I shall stand upon my feet. And in this body and with this eye, shall I behold my redeemer in the latter days.' At the Resurrection.

Now, I know that there are a people who are trying to usurp your position with your Father. And they claim to be these people. But I am glad to know that you are the children of the spirit of your Father. And the children of Adam after the flesh. You are the people who in the days of Enoch, were called Israel. And we find this word Israel back in the writings of Enoch. And we find the word Israel which relates to you, back in the literature which antedates the Pentateuch, and goes way back before the calling of Isaac. And after the calling of Isaac, and then his son Jacob, the word Israel was then given to these people meaning 'Ruling with God.'

Today, we have a false claim by a people who are trying to usurp the position of your race as it relates to the position with your Father. And they claim to be these people. But I am glad they claim it is 'Israelie,' because it is.

Now, go back to the Apostle Paul, and remember that the influence of these who were not of your race, or the background of your Faith. For this seed of Abraham had a great history of developments. And by these developments and by revelation, they knew they had witnessed the hand of God in these events. They were told and they believed that God was your Father. And this was always in the background of the history of your race. But always this mixed multitude, the powers that tried to mutate by the power of their purse, sought to control. And by the power of their purse, they tried to control ancient Rome. But always they were seeking the penetration of the Ecclesiastical orders of your society.

In the time of Jesus, we had these people, the Hittites, the Cainanites, the Amalikites, and some of them were in control of the Temple in the days of Jesus and HE said, 'I know who you are. I know where you came from. I know your background and I know that you are the children of the Serpent, of Lucifer.' And some of them were there in the day of the fall of your race, in the days of Eden.

Now, if you believe that there was no one else on earth in the days of Eden, but Adam and Eve, then go home and read the 31st chapter of Ezekiel and you will see that the Assyrian Empire at that time, was all over the world. And it had great kingdoms because its racial stream was strong. And even the Egyptian Empire was an old Empire when Adam was put in Eden.

We point out to you therefore, that the Apostle Paul who never saw the Christ during HIS ministry, was an Israelite of the tribe of Benjamin. But he was raised in an environment in which Jewry controlled the synagogue of this city of Jerusalem. He was also educated with the full knowledge of your race. Was acquainted with the writings of Plato and Aristotle and others of the men of Greece. And we find every evidence of this in his writings. Long after he had been stopped on this road to Damascus, in his position at the head of Jewry, to make war against the Christians, you remember that his calling was a direct calling on the part of God. And that he became one of the most forceful Apostles of Christ after that experience.

Now, let's turn over in the book of Acts to something that I think is rather important for you to realize. The Apostle Paul is constantly being harassed by the Jews. And they are harassing him because of his heavenly vision, because of the writings of the 'Apocalypse of Paul, because of the fact that the word was going out to all of the Lost Tribe of Israel that they were not lost. And that they were the twelve tribes of the Kingdom. That the twelve tribes of Israel were the restoration of the Kingdom and how that twelve tribes of Israel were one flesh.

In fact, in 1040 to 1030 B.C., Sanacharrib of Assyria, had waged war against the people of your race. Ten tribes of your race had been carried off into captivity leaving only Judah and Benjamin. Then long after Nebuchadnezzar had conquered them, and they had been in captivity, they passed into another Empire when Babylon was overthrown, as the Medes and the Persians overthrew Babylon. And you will notice that back in the days when these things were to be fulfilled that Judah and Benjamin went back to Palestine to rebuild their city, and with them came these strange people. And when the other ten tribes of Israel went out of captivity, they went out to the other side of the Caucasus. They had been held captive by the Assyrians from the days of Shalmaneser. And when they were given their independence, then historically and Biblically, we can establish the continuity of the events. These people migrated thru the Caucasus Pass and then came into Europe. And some of them settled early in the regions known as where the Greeks lived, and in southern portions of Europe. And others went north and settled even in Scandinavia. And they settled in Central Europe and they settled along the coast of Western Europe. Their ethnic background, their theology and the words that were involved, the pattern of things that they remembered, carried forward a continuity of expectations of the coming of the embodiment of the Messiah which set them free from fear and superstition, and would start them again on a spiritually inspired course for developing HIS Kingdom.

I think it rather interesting that the Apostle Paul, in telling his story as he stood before King Agrippa,-----and here was one of the Roman's who was ruling over this particular area---Paul was brought before him after being accused of being a heretic. He was accused by the Jews of being a troublemaker and rabble rouser. And if this had been today, they would have called him a Nazi, or on the extreme 'right.'

I turn to this 26th chapter of the book of Acts, and the Apostle Paul said, 'I am happy to stand before you, King Agrippa, on this day. And I will touch all of the bases on which I am accused by the Jews.' He said, 'More than this, I am an expert in all of this, because I was educated among them and I know these Jews. And more than that especially, I want you to listen to me patiently, because I know about these Jews.' And Paul continued, 'I was raised in the Pharisee sect, and more than this, the true Pharisee believe in the Resurrection and in Israel.' But the false Pharisee

and the Sadducees who are Asiatics, and their concept is of reincarnation and is of a different type. This is why the Sadducees tried to contest with Christ about the Resurrection and what would happen when the Resurrection took place. But the true Pharisee has no argument with this. That is the difference in the schools in the days of Nicodemus and Gamaliel and the schools of this strange sect called Sadducees. These were much like the Assassins of India and were worshipers of Kali, the consort of Lucifer which had been a part of the early violations of your race.

Now, we turn over to the words of the Apostle Paul who said, ‘Now I stand and I am judged for the hope and the promise which God made to our fathers. Unto which promise our twelve tribes are instantly serving God day and night, for this hope to come which is the hope of the Kingdom which is formed out of the twelve tribes of Israel. Thus he said, ‘the twelve tribes of Israel are those who form the Kingdom and they hope and pray for it day and night. For this, I am accused of by the Jews. Get this point now. Because of this hope of Israel, the Jews are against the Apostle Paul. Because they had no part nor lot in this matter. Thus this is recorded by the Apostle Paul at this time.

I want you to think with me for one moment, on what the Apostle Paul said in the book of Corinthians. He is standing in Corinth and he is looking at these tall and noble Greeks who had brought the cream of culture in their hour, and who had sent their sons down into Egypt to be educated at the Temple of On. Not to be educated by Egyptians, or the worshipers of Set and Soth, but by worshipers of the true YAHWEH, the One great God of Spirit. And here they were educated in mathematics and calculus, which Pythagoras brought from Egypt of theology and calculus and algebra. And the Apostle Paul said when he stood on Mars Hill, that he was bearing testimony to the same God that their philosophers wrote about. And he used these words, ‘In HIM we live and breathe and have our being.’

Now, listen. He said as he was talking to the Corinthians, in this 10th chapter of I Corinthians:-- ‘More over brethren, I would not have you to be ignorant of how all of our fathers were under the cloud, and all of our fathers passed thru the sea.’ See what he means? In otherwords, he knew that all of the White men in Europe were Israelites. He knew that all of our fathers were under the cloud and had passed in the sea. He knew about the days when Joseph went down into Egypt and to the know world had vanished. Then how Jacob, his father, finally came into Egypt and how Joseph had married Asneth the daughter of Potiphar the priest of On and about that great wisdom school, which was there from the days of Enoch. He knew how the powers of darkness and the forces of evil had turned the power of the Pharaohs of Egypt against your race. He knew about their migrations and the background of their history. Therefore, he said that these Greeks and their forefathers were with your fathers and mine when they crossed that Red Sea. That meant that the Greeks were Israelites.

Now, listen. All of our fathers were under that cloud and all went thru the Red Sea. They were all with Moses under the cloud and in the sea and they all ate the same spiritual meat, and they all drank of the same spiritual drink. And the spiritual rock which followed them was Christ. And the great mystery which the world does not know, which your race is to find out, is that it is the Christ in you which is the hope of Glory.

Someone said, ‘what does that mean?’ It means that this is the embodiment of a Celestial consciousness, or the embodiment of deity in the earth. And your Father, YAHWEH, came as YAHSHUA. Or YAHWEH, Jesus the Christ also came embodied into earth. So since you are HIS children, embodied in earth, then you are still going to put out the same type of Glory which is this hope of Glory---and it is that same Glory which is the hope of the world. Some people do not realize that, but it is the lighting of God’s Kingdom and the hope of the earth.

I don’t think we would have to go far to prove that the technological achievement of the approximately 7400 years belongs to your race. I don’t think that you have to go very far to prove that the movement into the great realm of astronomy achievement, the grinding of great lenses and the carrying out of great experiments, the development of instruments, and the advancements made, and even going into biology and into physics and their intelligent advancements, until today, we are advancing to the area around us and adapting ourselves to things, that we are willing to change. And you know that every technological achievement which you can think of has been developed by a White man of your race, these developments from the U.S., Scandinavia, Germany, England, and the rest of the White nations. They do not come from Africa or Asia.

Today the enemy who wants to conquer you, they want to mongrelize and take everything you have discovered, and give it to the United Nations. Thus take away leadership, for that is the only way Lucifer knows how to handle this situation.

I want to tell you this. The Apostle Paul in his Epistles, was writing to Israel, not only in Corinth, but in other places. And Peter also was writing to all the twelve tribes who were scattered abroad. And so were the other Apostles. All knew that Israel was now in the West and scattered. This, my friends, was while the Jews were still in Palestine. You will also note that the Apostle Paul writes to the Elect according to the foreknowledge of God. He was writing to the people who were destined to conform to HIS own image.

Let me assure you that as we talk about the great program of God, that this program reaches out to the ends of the earth. Remember that HE made a certain promise to you and over here we find the reason why HE came into the world. HE makes this statement and it discusses very importantly this subject. ‘Ask me and I will give thee the key to thy inheritance. And I will give thee the uttermost parts of the earth for your possession.’ This is my Father’s world and we are HIS children and HE has sent us here to rebuild, to reconstruct, and bring all forces to the right

God and get rid of those forces of darkness and their superstition. But HE has not called us to give up our racial self-respect, but to keep it and to keep from being mongrelized and absorbed.

Now, some people claim that they are the people of the Book when they are not. And they are the people who are trying to integrate the world. Strangely enough, let me tell you this. They may practice some of the things for themselves that they have taken out of the Book, but anytime, my friends, that someone attacks you because you believe in segregation, or God's law, then just say that it is all thru the Old Testament,---and remember---it does not behoove the Jews to say they are the people of the Old Testament, then deny the laws of segregation. But he can do this easily, for he talks out of both sides of his mouth. But Jesus tells you something about them that I want you always to remember. Don't trust them. Jesus said that their father was a liar, and they are liars and you can trust your Father for HE said that the Truth is not in them.

I have a friend who is an attorney and sometimes he is asked to take on a case, and before he gets thru, he says that even tho they could win the case by telling the truth, that they end up lying instead of telling the truth. There are some people who live that way because their presentation of the world is their life. We want you to know that this Book is the history of Israel. We do not have the time to tell you about the division of the Tribes, and the work of Judah and Benjamin. And I can tell you today, that there are no people today among Jewry that are out of Judah. And I am going to prove to you that there should be a lot of spiritual life where Judah is as it relates to this. Even over here where the Psalmist talks about it, then we read:-- 'Judah is my sanctuary and Israel is my dominion.' And I can show you the nations which are made up of the children of Israel. I turn to the book of Jeremiah, and God says, 'I am going to make a new covenant with the House of Judah and the House of Israel, and I AM GOING TO PUT MY SPIRIT IN THEM---I AM GOING TO WRITE ON THE VERY LIMITS OF THY HEART MY LAW.' And they are going to recognize this law and they are going to follow out the plan. The whole development was spreading among the tribes of Judah and Benjamin, and throughout all of Western Europe where the rest of Israel now was. And the Apostle Paul, speaking to those in Western Europe, said that this is the fulfillment of that promise in the book of Jeremiah, to the House of Israel and the House of Judah.

I want to tell you today, that George Washington and Benjamin Franklin understood this for true Masonry understood this at all times. That is why Masonry has had to defend itself all the time against the invasion of Asiatic rites and traditions. For this was the house of the Mystery of Truth for your nation. That is why when God spoke to Job in the book of Job, that as it talks about the measuring line, the symbolism and the whole lore of Masonic Masonry, were asked in those

questions. I want you to know that God appeared many times to your race. Let's turn for one moment while we are thinking about Job. God who came in the whirling circular chariot asked, and Job answered, and discussed these things. And as God is talking to Job, then this is what Job said, in the 42nd chapter of Job:--'I know that thou canst do everything and that no thought is withholden from me, and as you have talked to me-----and I beseech thee, I demand that thee declare this unto me-----I have heard thee by the hearing of the ear, but now my eye seeth thee.' Job had heard HIM by the ear, but now Job says that his eye seeth HIM.

As you go into the writings of Enoch, then we find that Enoch was told, 'Thou art MY son, and I have brought things to your remembrance.' It would not be possible to set and control the race which is the background of our heritage without going into the book of Hebrews and into the testimony of the Apostle Paul, from his lips in the book of Hebrews. For here he is writing about our forefathers and this is what he declares as he writes of them:-- 'these were our forefathers and many of them died in the flames, never watching the development of the great nations, but they believed the promises and they looked forward to them and they embraced them. But they were strangers and pilgrims in the earth.' And the reason they were strangers and pilgrims in the earth, was because they had come into earth as children of Spirit, by way of natural birth and had the forgetfulness of yesterdays, but which would be brought back to them in due time.

Now, listen. And they were seeking plainly the development of God's Kingdom, but if they had been mindful of the dimension from whence they came and the country they came from, and the law of the spirit retained in their Celestial consciousness, they would have gone back to where they came from. They would not have stayed here at all in the midst of this persecution. It tells you this right here in the book of Hebrews. And now let me tell you something else. They were strangers and pilgrims in the earth and remember this is speaking of your forefathers and to you. Remember that you wrought righteousness and you obtained promises, and you stopped the mouth of lions. And this was just the beginning. Remember it tells you that your enemies at times would use the sword against you and they would saw you asunder. And some of you would be wanderers in goats skin. And of the witnesses of this, there were many, of whom the world was not worthy. They wandered in the mountains and in the desert and in the caves of the earth, strangers and pilgrims asking no quarter and giving none.

You are now in 1962 and the enemy gathers their armies for a last destructive strike at your race. They have infiltrated your society as the prophets were told that they would do because we did not keep the laws of God which would have given us strength to keep them out. And they have denied our God and HIS Household. The scriptures have warned us that those who hate your God are anti-Christ. They were not to be allowed to move into your society or to be elected to any office of any power, and never to control your money system. And also never to teach your children in your schools. The scripture says if they do these things, they will turn

you and lead you and you children from serving the True God. Thus seeking to cover up your destiny.

We have not the time to talk about all that is involved. For the enemy is waging war against you and the only way of survival is for the re-declaration of Truth. For it is the Truth which shall make you free. And the church will come out of its darkness and its hierarchy in the greatest hour of spiritual revelation. It is going to proclaim the whole time, the destiny and the purpose. It is going to proclaim the whole Gospel of the Kingdom and you will see one of the greatest hours in the history of your race. The light is not about to go out. Once in a while we hear someone say the light is about to go out. But, my friends, the light is about to come in. The sons and daughters of God are going to once again, put on their light and their Glory. In the words of the Apostle Paul, the whole creature is vibrating waiting for the manifestation of the Sons of GOD.

One of these days we are going to see the outpouring of God's Spirit. This is the promise in the book of Joel and this was the prophecy of the signs in the heavens, on February 4. And these are the marks that identify this constellation as told to Enoch. These are the planets of the signs in this time. This will be a time of spiritual stimulation. And it will stir up men with the love of country, and call for honesty and integrity. And call for them to stand up against these armies of Communism who are against our Faith. You cannot separate the enemies of your Christian faith from the animosity of those who hate the Christ and their relationship to it.

This is the struggle between Christ and anti-Christ. And the whole world benefits from the identification of the 'fig tree' among us. You are going to rise and assert your destiny. You are once more going to open up those colonies and you are going to once more move out to develop the earth. And you are going to teach the children of the world how to do things and you will no longer have to carry them on your back. The program of the Kingdom is one of victory. And time is what limits us. It want you to know that there is immunization and light and health. And you as a people are about to experience the greatest protection projected to any people as mortal puts back on Immortality.

(End of sermon)

GREAT SPIRITUAL TREASURES OF YOUR RACE

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift.....1-21-62

As we discuss the subject 'The Great Spiritual Treasures' of your race we would like to pick up again the Biblical scene which relates to you as to your origin, and your Destiny. We spoke on this subject last Sunday afternoon and we dealt with a great number of facts which go back into the Antiquities. Into situations relating to earth before your race ever rested upon it, conditions which transpired before even the world was framed. We would like to recount a few of these facts and predicate the continuation of these remarks upon them:...that you are the children of the Most High God, and we literally mean that you are the children of the Most High God. We turn to the writings of the Apostle Paul in the Book of Romans 8:16., and he refers to the revelation of God's Spirit which bears witness to our spirit that we are the children of God. His Spirit bears witness with out spirit from THE WORD that he has spoken. From the facts that were revealed in the course of the Scriptures concerning the patterns of history of which...we are the Household of the Most High. All through the writings of the Apostle Paul and the records of the Old Testament and its Patriarchs is the confirmation of this fact:...that the essence of the Spirit which resides in your physical body was begotten by the Father...before the world was framed. It was a Spiritual life, Celestial life, and a Spirit of begetting, and thus you are the Children of the Spirit of the Eternal.

We have a word, an old word which we have united in our theology and that word is CHRIST. The word CHRIST comes from the Greek word Christos, but it means...the embodiment of Deity. In fact that word can be found in many languages, and it is related entirely to the embodiment of the household of the Most High God. When we use the word Jesus Christ, then Christ was not His name, but it was a statement concerning who He was. This was YAHSHUA or the Eternal YAHWEH embodied in a physical body. That is one of the reasons again that the embodiment of the Spirit of the Most High or the Spirit of the Most High is given that word...Christos. In the Greek we discover that this is the parallel to the word that the 'Tall Manu' are the 'Aryans', who were your relatives in earlier days of earth history. They used this word..Christos..in Persian and in Greek forms, in Latin forms and used it in early Coptic-Aramaic. And the concrete thought was...The embodiment of God. The word MESSIAH..looked forward to the embodiment of YAHWEH GOD. But this was only the embodiment of God's own revelation. The word Christos..Christ, itself meant the embodiment of the Spirit of the Eternal. That is the reason why the Apostle Paul tells you that...The Christ in you is not only the hope of Glory, but it is one of the great mysteries of today which is hidden from the World Order. This is one of the things which the World Order does not understand, but is now made known unto you. The Christ (spirit) in you is the hope of Glory, of Light and radiation, of all the Majesty that God has declared will take place in His people. The Apostle Paul said:...I am a minister according to the dispensation of God which has been given to me to fulfill the Word of God. Even the mysteries which have been hidden from the ages, and generations is now made manifest in His Saints.

The word Saints...comes from 'Santes', meaning believing offspring. So everyone who is a Saint of the Most High God is a believing offspring of the Most High God.

This is not merely a pattern of the acceptance of a religious idea, or principal, it does not come by the process of joining an institution. An individual who is qualified to be a Saint, is a believing offspring. That does not mean that this individual has a particular brand of righteousness which is greater than his fellow kinsmen, but every individual who is a descendent of the Most High and who dwells in physical bodies in earth today is...Santes..and is the offspring of the Most High. But to qualify fully for the title of Saint is to be...a believing offspring. So in otherwords, every offspring of the Father who believes the Word of the Father is a believing offspring or a Saint.

Now; In Colossians 1:26., we read these words:.....'Even the mystery which hath been hid from ages and from generations is now made manifest in His believing offspring (Saints). In whom would make known what is the riches of the Glory of this mystery, among the nations; which is Christ in you the hope of Glory.' Therefore the Apostle Paul was declaring something which even translation does not give complete and full revelation to. That is that one of the great mysteries of all times is the transference of the Spiritual Children of God, out of Celestial planes into the physical realm. That this was conducted by a miracle of the Most High, and we entered the world by the process of birth. We have been told through the ritual of the church that we brought nothing into the world and will take nothing out of the world, but that which came in was actually of HIS SPIRIT with that capacity and consciousness. We told you in the afternoon that you were with the Father before the world was framed. In fact you stood with the Father as He revealed unto Job, when the Solar System was framed. You sang together with all the other children of God, and with the Archangels who were serving before the Throne of the Most High God. You rejoiced at each creation and therefore we place you in origin, in beginning, back several millions of years. Therefore you have a timelessness about your subconsciousness and it doesn't mark you with merely three-score years, expectancy as outlined by the Father and relates you to the endless past in which your Father has been creating and making the things of His desire.

It is one of the great truths of the Scriptures that you not only beheld the works of the Father through ageless creations but also that you volunteered for the task which God had ordained, and you came into a world which was upset by the deeds of a fallen Archangel...Lucifer. If you go through the records of the 12th chapter of Revelations and then all through the Scriptures you will discover there were mighty and ancient struggles fought in the heavens. As the Mighty Archangel Michael defeated the fallen Archangel, Lucifer, and he was cast to earth. Here in earth with his forces with which he had waged a war through the millenniums and countless ages, we discover that the powers of evil were finally confined to this Solar System. If you are to understand the mysteries of what relates to you, then you must realize that we have been placed in earth by the Will of Our Father.

When we tell you this afternoon about the Great Spiritual Treasures of Your Race....then you must realize that your race existed in the planes of Spirit. That it is true that some of your kinsmen, some of the sons and daughters of Our Father have been upon the earth in the Ancient past. That you served in Spiritual Temples. Temples which were formed and framed of the material of earth, but invisible to the natural eye. You served as Spiritual beings and Divine influences in the areas of the Pre-Adamic earth. In the catastrophes which involved ancient continents such as the sinking of the Mid-Pacific and Atlantic areas, you as a race of people had not existed in the earth, but the peoples of earth who had violated Ancient Laws and had watched catastrophes sweep upon them in the days of Lucifers error, reported in their own writings and their own history, especially those who had turned from this darkness and back to the Eternal God. They told of how these ones served in these Ancient Temples, how the sons of the Eternal YAHWEH had administered in these Ancient Temples, and how their radiant Light at times could be seen and how their words and voices could be heard. How assurances were given to them that the day would come again when the sons and daughters of the Eternal would serve again in the earth as Priests and Kings, before the Most High God.

That is why the ancient writings in the Book of Horus which is the foundation of all history in Egypt, and which is the background of their theology tells how these people of earth migrated from the sinking lands that went down beneath the waters, to find their place in what is now Egypt along the banks of the Nile River. And when they settled there the ancient books of Horus tells about other lands of Africa, rich and covered with grass and foliage. But the things these people waited for was the coming of these sons and daughters to again point them toward light and truth. This was also a part of the record of other races as they looked for the coming of those who would point them to this light and truth. For the oldest word in the Human language was...ADAM..and the word Adam found all through the Scriptures always means WHITE MAN. The word...ENOSH..means other races or beings. Both of these words are translated..Man..in the Scriptures, but at the time of the King James Version of the Scriptures translation and production they did not perceive that you should separate these into their proper relationship. That explains why all the things Jesus said always come to pass, but several things translated have not taken place.

Jesus said:....'If I be lifted up I draw all men unto me.' And you look around and you see that Africa did not come, and Asia did not come, but who has received recognition of MESSIAH? Every white man of the face of the earth today, and every white nation. The white race has received this, therefore what Jesus said is true. 'If I be lifted up I draw all Hu-Man...to me.' Now..He didn't say I will draw all the Enosh, He said He would draw all the Adamites, for these are the sons and daughters of God in the earth.

We must at certain times use certain patterns of repetitions in the use of the Scriptures because the volume never grew, and it requires some arrangement of thought from sermon to sermon. Therefore we remember how in His writing in

Corinthians that the Apostle Paul refers to the Incarnate embodiment of God whom we refer to as the man Christ Jesus...as the second Adam (I Corinthians 15:45). Why did Paul refer to Him as the second Adam? Because this was the embodiment of the life or the spirit of God, therefore Adam who was the father of your race, and the offspring of the Most High God in the flesh because the Father had brought forth an issue. And the Hebrew word explains that the Issue of God was Adam. Then we remember that Eve was born out of Adam. Oh! we were told that this was a rib, but the original text said that God removed the female portion from out of Adam and produced Eve. And they were His offspring and His Light. Now, we note that the Scripture relates to Adam and he was not the first man, and Adam was not the only man on earth. Adam was the first son of the Living God to be embodied in a physical body. He was the first child of the Spirit to reside in a physical body, to establish the line for a Kingdom which God had ordained which would never be destroyed and which is to bring in HIS Administration from end of the earth to the other.

It is important that the Bible which is especially and specifically a book for your race be understood, so that the responsibilities of Divine direction, the patterns of history, and our relationship with Our Father in the earth be properly understood. When we talk about the uniqueness of this experience, of your coming into the world through the Adamic family, you find that all through the Scriptures you have that relationship to that Adamic origin brought out. Throughout history you have some who contest this because they do not know what the Bible contains. That the Asiatic races and the Negroid race was upon the earth before the coming of the Adamic race, is also predicated upon the 31st., chapter of the Book of Ezekiel, and the writings also of Jeremiah. These tell us about the presence of these people and how they effected Eden, and the history of your race. In the 31st., chapter of Ezekiel we discover that not only Egypt and the Pharaohs existed before your race came along, but remember that the word Pharaoh is a title, and the word was...Khufu..in the original. This is the oldest word for a reigning ruler, and it comes out of the Ancient Atlantian thinking, and is found tied in with this form in other places of earth as well. It is found tied in with this form in other places of earth as well. It is the ancient word and meant Pharaoh or ruler, and the word Pharaoh is the word applied later to the rulers of Egypt, and was only another word for the title for Administration. But the word Khufu, was one of the oldest words for ruler...used in Ancient Egypt and Horus was High Priest in Ancient Egypt. The reason we are interested in the ancient records of Horus which came out of the Ancient Temple of Karnac and was quoted then by High Priests and later by Herodotus and he wrote about Egyptian History is that if we want to go back to the beginnings and find out the facts, then we have to go back to contemporaries who wrote about those facts, and especially before your arrival. They waited...for the day of your arrival.

Now:...these Egyptians we will recognize had watched a great pollution effect their society. They watched what happened as the intermingling of the fallen races came forth, as fallen Angels sought to mongrelize the races, and establish a Dynasty to hold the earth against an eventual attempted overthrow by the Most High. Even

Lucifer remembered the words, and he remembered the instructions out of the ancient past, that he has been told...that God would plant His family and that family would eventually overthrow all evil. That the world and all this Solar System in which Lucifer had taken refuge in would be liberated from his error. So therefore Lucifer's plan was to mix up the world and to hold it in bondage as far as possible, and to propagate a people who would serve before him. This is why the fallen Angels didn't keep their first estate as you are told in the Book of Jude. They intermingled with Asiatics and Negroid and produced an unassimilated people. Their people controlled the Temples and Priesthoods and sought to teach all the darkness of evil. Superstition, Idols, and idol-worship, and pagan prophets filled the earth. But there was no man... Adam...upon the earth.

Yes, ancient creations had gone through a disaster and a chaos and God said there is no Adamite to till the soil (Genesis 2:5). No Adamite upon the earth even though we are told in the Book of Genesis how every species and kind had been created and...Enosh men...were created in the 6th., day of creation. But Adam and his race were not prepared for earth until the 7th., day while God was RESTING. Now:...God said..there is no man upon the earth to till the earth. Actually whether you know it or not, you are a 7th., Day Issue of the Most High God. And that well should be, for 7 is a Divine number. 6 is not the number for God's Household, but the number that always in its finality is the number of the Beast. Remember that when God talks about the Beast Order that it is a people that are not of the 7th, Order, but are people with soul and consciousness sown into the earth. It was alright as long as they served Archangels who served God. It was alright as far as their status was concerned when they remained in balance.

But when a rebellious Archangel took over the earth, these people were taught darkness and superstition and evil. They lacked the spiritual guidance of a spiritual embodied son, to know and to respond and to understand. God's plan understood this from the beginning, and He had prepared a way, and it was to be His own Household, His own sons and daughters who would carry out this plan. In fact it would be from that day to this...that the whole vibratory field of conflicting energies in the planes of thought and consciousness would be struggling, and in resistance, and in expectations according to who they were. There were ancient prophecies made like these given the children of Ancient Egypt as they migrated from the sinking areas of Atlantis. We use that term because they used that term to describe the land which went beneath the waters. This is why Plato as he was educated in Egypt called this land Atlantis also. This is why we use this term also, and we call this Ocean...Atlantic because the water is on top of the Land of Atlantis.

Now:...the fact remains that their land sank and they tell how it sank, and they tell about the fact that the spiritual sons who served in the great Pyramid Temples in the high mountains, left that land. But that they promised to come back and when they came back they would dwell in human bodies just like the people of

earth. And when this happened they would be a living Priesthood, and the developing rulers of the Kingdom of YAHWEH in the earth. That is the reason why that Ancient Egypt anticipated some day the coming of your race. That is the reason why..Khufu..who was the Pharaoh of the days of Horus and the Dynasties that followed were receptive to Enoch and Job when these two white (light) Patriarchs of God fulfilled their heavenly instructions, and went down and built the Great City of On and started the erection of the Great Pyramid.

Remember irrespective of the attempts of some terminologists who try to say it was built by a later Pharaoh..Cheops..and they call him Khufu also, and they think this was a man who lived at a much later period. But the Pyramid still goes back to 4400-4000 B.C., and it is still true that the word..Cheops..was the Greek word for Pharaoh, but Khufu was not one man, but a series of men, as the first Ancient Pharaoh of Egypt in the days of Horus, and before a white man ever walked the earth....they were all called KHUFU.

The main thing which is significant here is that these Pharaohs under the guidance of the Ancient Doctrines of Horus, and the things which were a part of their remembrance is that they were welcoming the coming of your race. Later Menthos who served before the darkness of Satan's Temples and was known as Sette and Soth looked upon any Pharaoh who wouldn't serve Satan, and would serve your God as one who had been captured by an ignoble people. So he writes:...the Pharaoh of our land was captured by these ignoble people who are white of countenance, who are the children of Osiris, the Ka of Ra, and they captured our Pharaoh without the use of weapons. They captured him in his mind for he accepted that they had come for this mission.' So remember that always the World Order looks upon the Children of God as an ignoble people. But also remember this, these children of God had something greater than they could combat. And even the Pharaohs with expectancy of prophecy received, permitted, and accepted the development of Destiny which was the building of the city of On, and the erection of the Pyramid, and even lent all the assistance which he could lend to the forbearers of these great truths.

Now:...the fact remained that with his background, with this history, they recognized something which was caught by Enoch and Job when they said that you were the Children of the Most High God who would be embodied in earth and who was the soul of the very God of Light. For Ka is the Egyptian word for SOUL, and Ra was what they referred to as the God of Light. And while they also called the sun Ra...they were not actually worshiping the sun, for in their theology the sun was marked as a symbol of the God whose Universe was ruled by His Light and His righteous personality. But they were not the worshipers of Ra..they were the worshipers of Sette and Soth and the dark god's of the underworld, because Lucifers pagan doctrines had been taken into Egypt long before the Adamic race were placed on the face of the earth. This is why it is significantly important then that what they testified to was that you were the children of the Lord of Life and Resurrection. Because that is what Osiris means...Lord of Life and Resurrection. So

when death moved upon the earth because of violation of Divine Law, and this death had moved upon all people, and so then it moved upon the Adamic race when Adam violated Divine Law..and death came upon your race. But there were prophecies and there were expectations which had been pronounced by the Patriarchs of your race, of the very entrance of god into their lives again into the earth. That He the Eternal God would become Incarnate, that He would make an Atonement, that would save His people both from their transgressions as well as its penalty. And that He would turn them loose again with spiritual power in the earth. Because this was true it was taught by Adam, Seth, Enoch, and Job...and Job knew that the embodied YAHWEH would stand upon the earth. Job said:....'I know that in the latter days my redeemer will stand upon the earth. I know that my redeemer liveth, and though the worms destroy this body, I know that these eyes will see Him in the latter days.'

So Job believed in the resurrection because it was a doctrine of our race. Even the Egyptians bore testimony to this as they called you the children of the Lord of Life and Resurrection. That is why there was a struggle in the theology of the Ancient Egyptians between the Lord of Life and Resurrection, and the doctrine of Sette and Soth. It is a rather interesting thing therefore when they said that inside of you is the Soul of Life, and Spirit of the Eternal God of Light and of the Universe. No wonder that Malachi talks about the nature of the Eternal Father and says:....'The sun of righteousness that rises with healing in his wings.' This is the symbol of the Winged Orb, and it was upon the Staff in the House of Joseph when he was in Egypt. One of the emblems of his own personal seal was the Winged Orb. That Winged Orb followed your race, and was on the Wisdom Schools of your race in the Ancient Temples. It was to be beheld in Temples of Karnac. It was to be seen upon the altar when the two pillars were to lead forth in the symbols of Divine Ceremony. It is a rather significant thing that the Scriptures recognize this emblem as one of your race in early history and thus Malachi says:...'The sun of righteousness arises with healing in his wings.'

And thus the Winged Orb was a significant symbol of all that. The Winged Orb was to be found wherever your race migrated, in Scandinavia the Winged Orb was found in their ancient Wisdom Schools. It was found among the Druids in England and among the people in Central Germany and along the Rhine. Along with the Winged Orb was found one of the oldest symbols...this was the Swastika as it turned with the sun.

Strange as it seems it was the symbol of the Eternal rotation of the Light of Life through the zeal of a people God had raised up. The Winged Orb is to be seen in Washington D.C., on the face of several of your buildings together with the symbol of the Vine, and that Vine is the Olive Branch. I just want you to remember that this is relative to the symbolism of your race. You will discover that wherever the Israel of God goes it is the symbol of the Olive Branch, not the Fig branch, which marks the Kingdom of God.

You can go down to Beverly Blvd., to the Synagog and you won't see the Olive Branches, but you will see Fig branches and serpents woven in the 6 pointed star. That is not the symbol of God's Kingdom because the Fig tree is never going to bear any fruit, ever again, forever. It is already cursed and it is marked. The gad figs create anarchy, catastrophe, and trouble in the world because they are the children of Lucifer, and a part of the remnant of the descendants of that earlier violation which took place upon the earth. You...the children of the Most High, the children of the LIVING FATHER, you possess something which no other people on the face of the earth possess. More than that if you understand this then something moves over you in the midst of a conflict that strengthens you. In the midst of a contest it makes the very process of life in which you live less wearisome than it would be were it not for this knowledge. And that is...that as the Children of the ETERNAL GOD you are embarked upon a predestinated destiny of absolute victory over evil. I can tell you more than this even though as we look at men, at their physical bodies as we behold them, and they say...all men have more or less the same physical characteristics.

Let me tell you something, and we have mentioned this before, you can look at cans on a shelf and on that shelf they all have the same general shape, but there is a world of difference in the contents. It is to your advantage and mine....an advantage for there to be labels on the cans, because the labels help us to denote the contents of the cans. That is why there are labels on races, some are black, some yellow, and some are white, but when you see the white label...then inside that label is supposed to be the son of the LIVING GOD, the Spiritual son, having been born of incorruptible seed. We who are Twice Born having been born in the heavens, and now born in earth have now been begotten by a lively hope...so we are told. For we were born of incorruptible seed which lives and abides forever. A living seed which cannot be destroyed!

Can you corrupt the incorruptible? Absolutely not. Oh! you say...I see misbehavior upon the part of white men. Yes, but every misbehavior ever made was made in the process of temptation through the senses in this physical body. But the Spirit within them had not violated Divine Law because that Spirit was born of incorruptible seed, and if the Life of God. Eventually it is the work of God which will bring the conformation of the Destiny which He has ordained for you. In the Book of Romans you are told in the writings of the Apostle Paul that those He did foreknow He did predestinate to conform to the very image of a son. That each one of you, even here in the earth, shall dwell to the full conformation and the full configuration of the Glory of Christ HIMSELF. That as God lived, so shall you live, triumphantly, bringing in the fullness of your Destiny, and the Majesty of God's Kingdom.

Oh! you say:...How do I know? There have been thousands of your race who have died and passed on and they never accomplished this...so how do I know? I tell you that every last one of the sons and daughters of your race are going to be raised up, they will stand on their feet, be enveloped in Divine Glory to finish the task they were sent to do. Someone said:...you mean I will live again? You are never going to

stop living. A lot of people have the idea that death is what is going to happen to the children of God. That their lost consciousness' is the emblem of death, but there will never be a period of time when you will be dead. The only thing I see that is dead, is when I see the bodies of many of God's children who are sound asleep, and they are almost dead from their inactivity, but they are sound asleep instead of where they should have been, in positions of great leadership. Now when we refer to what God has purposed, He not only predestinated you to conform to His own Image, but He said you have been predestinated in His plan, and even named before the foundation of the world. He not only wrote your names in the Family Book before you came into the world, but He also wrote down the Destiny by which you shall conform to the image of the son. I want you to know therefore that the words of Jesus were not in any way out of measure. For inside of you something exists which is in no other race on the face of the earth. Our enemies know this, our enemies not only know this but when we discuss this so that our people are brought to awareness, and accept their responsibilities, then the enemies stand back and say:...'Master Race.' Our enemies have continually feared this because it is something that they cannot compete with. They point out...'Master Race' and that is right, for you are a Master Race, and you are to do a masterful job of establishing God's Kingdom with righteousness, and ruling over it forever. Don't let the enemy foul up your semantics. Don't let your enemy in his battle of semantics bring you to a position of bowing your head, and trying to disallow your inheritance. He would like to have you disallow the name of YAHSHUA..Jesus Christ, in your schools and in your nation because he doesn't like that Name. He doesn't like the fact that this is the Eternal God before whom he is going to bow, as every knee is going to bow and every tongue is going to proclaim that YAHSHUA Jesus the Christ is the Eternal God...forever. YAHSHUA...Jesus Christ..is the word for the Eternal God.... forever. And the Devil is going to know that the Christ in you is going to be worthy of respect, for inside of these bodies are the living spirits of the Eternal God.

I could tell you something about those incalculable Pyramid Temples. There was one built in Egypt, in Asia, in South America, and they were all over the whole face of the earth, and they were Temples under Eternal YAHWEH in those early days, and men served and worshiped before the coming of Lucifer into earth. And the Administration was a Spiritual Administration by the Kinsmen of the Most High. In this instance do you know that God is not ashamed to call you His Kinsmen? That is why the Book of Hebrews continually brings this to your attention. 'That since the children of YAHWEH were embodied in the flesh, he took upon himself a body just like they had, and is not ashamed to call them Kinsmen.' Knowing that you are kinsmen with God, knowing that you possess a capacity that is different, and distinct, because that Celestial being inside of you has a Celestial mind. That Celestial mind inside of you is the same wave length as the Mind of God, and that spirit is the essence of His own Spirit. So the essence of your Celestial being is one with God. You are light of His Light, you are spirit of His Spirit. This is why the Apostle Paul said:...Did you know that you have the mind of Christ?

Now I will agree with you that most people do not act like it, but we do have the mind of Christ inside of our Celestial consciousness, and inside of our waking consciousness is a Divine presence in which the very thought of God, the very patterns of tomorrow are already formed. It is of these facts in which we discover that the ego soul consciousness of resident awareness is dwelling in this body, that you induce the sensitivity of the entire nervous system in the brain, to function. It makes your body behave to do your will, to make your hands work, or your feet walk, and to almost be a subconscious action, for you are used to it. But remember you are at the helm, you are dwelling in this body. That is why the Apostle Paul said: ..'There is an inner man and an outer man.' The world beholds the outer man but that inner man is the child of the Eternal Father. Now the Apostle Paul goes a little further over here in the Book of Corinthians which is one of the great keystones of the Christian Faith. He said:..'Therefore we have an earthly tabernacle which is our house, our body. We know that if this were to disintegrate, dissolve, fall apart...no longer be able to maintain the chemical balance of life, that we are not to be suddenly without a place to dwell. because we have a Celestial body also made in the planes of spirit.'

Now this is what the Apostle Paul said:..what we are waiting for is this house which was begotten of God, not made by hands. It is a building like this but it is Eternal..in the dimensions of Spirit. We are vibrating together, earnestly desiring to be clothed upon with the light of that house.' Then he said:....We don't want to die, we just want the light. Every so often you hear some sanctimonious person say:..oh I want to die and go to heaven, but they never really practice that because they rush to the drug store, or the Doctor if they think they are about to go. This isn't a lack of Faith, this is just an evidence of reality, because God put you here to stay, not to leave, and therefore we stay as long as we can. The more we know the power permitted to us, the longer we will stay, and the less our minds and nervous systems will be sold out by fear, and defeated by the powers of darkness.

The serenity of Spirit will give you more longevity than any other possible substance which could be place in it on the face of the earth. And all the doctors in the world couldn't keep you alive if your Spirit is defeated, or it is ready to go!

But I want you to remember this:...the Apostle Paul says..we have a Celestial body and we have a physical body, and if something happens to this physical body then we won't be found naked or without Celestial clothing, because we have a Celestial body not made with hands. A Celestial house in which this Celestial being can dwell. The Apostle Paul tells us this:...that the Eternal Yahweh God, who commands the Light to shine out of the darkness has shined into our hearts. He will give unto us the Light of the knowledge of the Glory of God which was in the Faith of Jesus the Christ. II Corinthians 4:6. The power, the light, the command of an Incarnate son in tune with the spirit which fills the heavens and earth, this He gives to you.

Let me tell you what this means:...This Celestial consciousness, this mind of God whose aura and reflection comes out upon the countenances of men. Paul says:...we have this treasure in earthen vessels. II Corinthians 4:7. As I look out upon your race and I know there is a brotherhood with the Father, there is a brotherhood of the sons and daughters of God, and inside these 'earthen vessels' is a treasure. What? Then here are the begotten children of the Father. More than that I know that there is a power far greater than the whole than the whole world possesses, in the fact that here the Celestial children are dwelling. Jesus said:..If I be lifted up I draw all Hu-men unto me. HU means spirit, therefore He said: ..'If I be lifted up I draw all Adamites unto me.' There are different words used in the Hebrew and the Greek, but the consensus is made. I want you to know that there is an affinity of spiritual power which God controls. I want you to know that God has placed in your race a spiritual radar system.

You say:...what does that mean? It just means that in the synchronization of your spirit in this physical body, that when you dwell within it then you give forth certain vibrations. These vibrations are emanations from the very Light and Power of the Spirit inside of you, and there are emanations from the physical body which also has its Light radiations. There is a light radiation from every substance on the face of the earth. Some of them are below the video plane, and some of them are within its center, but these things can be noted sometimes with photography and with film. But we well understand that everything gives forth a radiation. Sometimes when certain light is turned upon it the wave length changes and is different, or there is a different impact upon it, such as ultra violet light, for you have florescence in some materials and substances, and others are effected by different wave lengths of light. But there is a vibration that comes forth, there is an energy field of this life of life that comes forth from you. We refer to that wavelength of light as an aura. It is a radiation, an emanation, or an aura. You say:...why don't we talk about this in my Sunday School? Because your Preacher didn't know there was an aura, that is the reason why.

But I am going to tell you something. That aura is the Light of Life which is within, and the closer that individual synchronizes his soul consciousness, and his physical brain with the Will of the Spirit which is synchronized with God's Plan, the brighter that light shines, and the more it is catalyzed. That is why you are told to not leave off assembling yourselves together because you catalyze this spiritual light and it becomes strength, and power as you move from day to day and through the week. The more you are subject to the catalyzing of spiritual light, synchronized by the individual, and his mind being in adjustment with God the greater strength and power you possess.

Let me point out this to you:...because of this emanation of light you have an affinity which draws all others of like wavelengths. But a moment that you come in contact with an object that is not your wave length, then by repulsion it is pushed away. I want you to know that Jesus said:..'You cannot come, because you believe not, and

you are not of my sheep. You are not of the Father's household, so you don't come. My sheep hear my voice.

Thus there is a difference in men as He said:..My sheep hear my voice, and to the others He said:..Ye are not my sheep. Then He said:..I come only for the lost sheep of the House of Israel. So the Jews were not, nor could they fulfill the responsibility of being Israel.

We want to point out to you that when He refers to this affinity, and to this drawing power which is the power of the spirit, that particular concepts of thinking is what you call..intuition. When you come upon someone and you find that you are drawn to some people and pushed away from other then you understand what is happening. I listened to a minister over the radio the other day who thought his church had a particular scientific approach to our troubles. He said the only way we are ever going to improve the world is for everyone to learn to love each other, and especially learn to love those you have an aversion to. So as you find you don't like something then you just concentrate on saying:..I am wrong, I have to like this, I have to love this, and when you get through with this you are going to have disciplined your mind and you end by liking that which you have an aversion to. Do you know what that Preacher is telling you to do? He is saying to turn off your God-given radar system, and throw your arms around all that which God has given your intuition to stay away from. That is why we are in trouble nationally. That is why we are in trouble individually. If God gives you a feeling of aversion to stay away from this thing, then stay away from it. Don't try to discipline your mind, that is what we call the consciousness which had been seared with a hot iron. It has been so disciplined by world order thinking that it turns from the thing God by nature put within you, because of the spirit which makes you one with Him, until, in turn, you have broken the sensitivity of its perception. That is why today we say:....a lot of people are calloused, they are this way because of so long under the guidance of the world order, until they no longer feel the aversions, or the withdrawing which they should feel.

Let me assure you of this...the most important thing we need is as the Apostle Paul said:..We don't need to be conformed to this world, but we need to be transformed by the renewing of our minds. Romans 12:2. Someone said:..Dr. Swift, I don't like a mental religion, I like a spiritual one. So I said:..Well, in what part of your spiritual intellect do you carry on your spiritual religion? Will you explain to me what you mean by saying you don't want a religion that has anything mental in it, you want something spiritual? I will agree that a lot of religions which call themselves Mental religions, and mind religions have captured the world order. But I want you to know that when God wakes you up, He wakes up your mind, because that is where you think. And if your religion is something which you can't think about or reason with then, My friends, it is a bondage not a liberty.

My Father says:...Come let us reason together. There is nothing in your Faith if you do not have the right to compare, to question, until the dawning of vision of it comes upon you, for there is nothing in your Fathers purposes for you that cannot stand the Light. If the point has been reached with you until you are afraid to study, or to read anything about the history of Africa or Asia, or you cannot learn about their background or theology because you might be carried off by the darkness, then my friends, you aren't sure that your Light is bright enough to stand the test. I want you to know that if modern theology in denominational hierarchy had to stand the test of this conflict, then our race would be lost. But the great and mighty truths of God which are the great spiritual fountain head of Light, concept, and thought, are so powerful, so strong as God is re-awakening and quickening His people with these truths, that ultimately this truth will sweep your race, and you will arise and defeat the powers of darkness. Your enemy does not want you to know who you are, and what you possess, because he is afraid he will lose you as a follower.

Now...the world order is different, and I can prove that also by what the Apostle Paul said:...He said he was waiting as you are waiting, whether you know it or not, but you are waiting for a special day which your Father has promised to you. Now: listen to what we are told in Romans 8:19. We are waiting for the earnest expectation of the creature..the manifestation of the Sons of God. For the creature..our physical bodies..was made subject to the feelings of emotions..or vanity, and is not willing by reason of the Father who subjected this whole thing, in hopes, to always do what right. But this creature..our physical body shall be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the Children of God.

Now let me show you this in Romans 8:22. For we know what the whole creation...and this means all the creation..the Asiatics, the Negroes, even altho they did not start here in earth as they came in with Lucifer's rebellion, and eventually they will go back where they came from. But every creature of creation..whether it knows it or not, whether in the struggle of these strange forces, in the grip of Luciferian spirits as well, and Lucifer himself who used to be an Archangel until he turned away, but whether he knows it or not..all his frustrations, and fighting against the forces of right, still this is a part of the vibrations of his being. It says:...the whole creation..VIBRATES in pain and in agony unto now, and not only they, but ourselves as well..which were also first begotten (first fruits) of the spirit. You see what the Apostle Paul said:...Everything which is in flesh, everything which exists is vibrating in the essence of our beings..waiting for what?? Even we wait for our empowering Glory.

We wait for victory, for vision, and understanding to finish the task we were sent here to do. They don't know it, but the whole creation waits for the manifestation of the Sons of God. Why? To take orders. So therefore the Apostle Paul said:...And not only they, but ourselves who have the first fruits of spirit,....well! we were the first fruits, we were begotten in the heavens by this spirit. Therefore we

wait..vibrating ourselves...waiting for this great positioning, THE REDEMPTION OF OUR BODY.

Someone said: But what are we waiting for...Eternal Life? NO..you aren't waiting for Eternal Life, you already have it. Some people are waiting to go to heaven, but some will wait longer than others. Some of them sing about going to heaven who will never go there..because some, such as the Negro were never there and so they will never go there. He doesn't belong in that realm and he wouldn't be happy if he was there. He wouldn't be able to dwell there because he doesn't have a Celestial consciousness, begotten in that plane of spirit to begin with. The best thing for the Negro is the plane he came from or even in an earth plane adjusted to the right God. So lets note here what are we waiting for? We here in earth in physical bodies are waiting for the redemption of the body. We are waiting for this mortal to put on immortality. We are waiting for Light, greater Light than we have ever experienced.

Jesus said:..I have come so that you can have Light and have it more abundantly. People have been trying to add that up to some kind of a spiritual experience. They have been trying to add that up to a change in thinking. You know today how they predicate salvation? Either you join the church or even if you don't join it, but when the Evangelist gives the call, you come down to the front of the church, and then you repeat certain things which he says:...I believe. Then the Evangelists say:...you are saved, now go back to your seat because you are saved, and don't let anyone tell you that you are not saved. ---But the body still wrinkles and it still feels pain, and the final salvation, and complete redemption you still don't have. We are waiting...for the redemption of the body. It is a good thing this renewing of the mind, for men to make their affirmation concerning their Father. But I can assure you that God has promised salvation to every last one of those of HIS Household, His children who are witnessing of HIM, and then He tells us that after all Israel is saved, then all flesh is going to be saved. So before He gets through there is nothing which will be lost. So it is a matter of getting security for myself, for some time in the future that makes me make a statement or an affirmation today.

The Salvation of God is going to be the redemption of His children. It is going to be mortal putting back on immortality. You know sometimes there are little people because their minds have become little minds. One preacher said:..Oh! my that is going to be an awful problem. I said:..Oh! what is the problem? He said:..the moment we put on immortality, if that is what we are waiting for, then there will not be room in the world for all the people, if everyone is going to live forever. Oh, I said:..you are just going to have people keep on dying forever just because you don't think there will be room for them, is that it?

Let me tell you something, if all of the Adamic race from Adam to your time were to stand upon their feet in the earth there is places for them. And when that day comes there will be a lot of people who will not be there, so they won't be so

crowded after all. You say, where will they go? Well, back to where they belong, because Our Father is going to balance out the Universe.

I just want you to know that this kind of a person is one who just wants to put an obstacle in the hand of God, because his mind is not able to conceive that God has a bigger plan than He just thought of. That, my friends, brings me to what we are going to do. We read the words of Isaiah as to the work of Our Incarnate MESSIAH. 'His name shall be called Wonderful, the Almighty God, the Everlasting Father, the Prince of Peace. Isaiah 9:6. Of the increase of His Kingdom there shall be no end. Upon the throne of David He shall establish it forever, and of this Kingdom administration upon the earth there shall be no end.

You say:...but where is everyone going to go? There is a whole Universe out there in which to spread out. We are going to come and go before this throne, in the earth, from one end of the Universe to the other. In fact we have kinsmen scattered throughout the Universe right now, did you ever stop to think how many of us there would have to be if there was just one of us out there in space on every planet and every star? If the ones we can photograph number 10 times 126 trillion, that is more people than you could begat in the next thousand times a thousand years. So you see we are not going to run out of places to go, and things to do, but there are a lot of people today who want to flit away from things to do here in earth. In the first place you aren't going to go anywhere until you finish your work here. If you didn't want the job you shouldn't have volunteered.

One day when the Father said: ...Who will go? You said:...I Will go! But the Father said:...Yes, but you will fall, down there. And you said:...No, I won't! And He said:... Yes, you will fall but I will redeem you, and He told you this before the foundation of the world. He said:...I am the lamb slain before the foundation of the world. I am your father, and I will give you back your Glory. I will change you from Glory unto Glory until you shine like the brightness of the sun. I can show you from the Book of Isaiah, and from the writing of the other prophets, and all through the writings of the Apostle Paul, and through the great mystery books which came out of Enoch and the Apocalypse of Paul, the great Majesty your Father has prepared for YOU, for His reign. My friends, when you talk about the Grace of God by embracing the darkness you are not demonstrating it. You are demonstrating it when you believe God, and can live with the things He told you that must be done.

I am going to tell you that the best thing which will ever happen to the powers of darkness is this evil being broken, and dispelled forever. And the powers which will accomplish that is going to be manifest by..The Christ which is in you...which is the hope of Glory. Some people say:...But I am afraid to use those words...Christ in you. Then you overlook the words ...'Ye are Elohim and all of you are the children of the Most High.' Psalm 82:6.

Your Father said:..I have begotten myself children, they don't act like it, but they are going to. That is why He said:..Why do ye die like men, arise and stand up like sons of God. You go back and read again the first chapter of John, and you will say:..Where have I been all this time? For He came into the land of HIS Inheritance (from his early mother) and oh, the occupiers of that land did not receive Him, but to those that received Him who had been born..not by the will of man, but by the Will of God. He came to empower His many sons with Glory. You read in John 1:11., that He came unto His own and His own received Him not. This is only the writings of someone who did not know how to translate what God said, and they got some Jew to tell them what it was. That is right, that is why we are stuck with such problems. No wonder He said:..Blindness in part has happened to the children of God until the fullness of them...comes in. That blindness in part has not been as to who God is, but as to who they are, or what they are here for. Everywhere I find your people they know who the Father is. I find that the only area of blindness is as to who they are and what God has in store for them. But the more God's knowledge is revealed, and the more His Glory is brought forth, and the more God's Light shines upon them the more there are of those who try to say...you are embarrassing God by getting so bright, by lifting up His Standard, now draw back because God has to be all in all, the same to all men. But if you ran this race as hard as you can you would never catch up with your Father.

(Ella Mast....this tape is poor quality and the message fades out here, and I could not pick up enough so will not copy it on tape, but the message is so beautiful that I will pick up the message again as the voice returns)

God's people do not know who they are and why they are here so they ask men without spirit to tell them the meaning of things. They ask men without spirit, without knowledge, without vision to tell them these things. And thus is hidden...your destiny, and what is to transpire.

I want you to know that is why we talk about the prophecy we find in the Book of Joel. As God says:..I am going to pour out my Spirit upon my sons and daughters, and they shall prophecy. He is going to do this until His children think and know..as HE thinks and knows, they are going to understand and your spiritual consciousness which knows all things, because it is connected to The Father, is going to regroup all thinking into one channel until they think and know...as The Father.

Peter told you that you are all lively stones built up into a spiritual house. You are a Holy Priesthood to offer up spiritual sacrifices acceptable to God by Jesus The Christ. Therefore this is contained in the Scripture:... 'Behold, I lay in Zion, my Kingdom, a chief corner stone, and he that believeth on HIM shall not be confused. Unto you therefore that believe, he is precious. And unto them who are disobedient, the stone which the builders disallowed became the headstone of the corner.

Now you are a chosen generation, a chosen progeny, a Royal Priesthood. The Scripture says:...You are a Holy race or nation, or a peculiar people, and you shall show forth the praises of him who brought you out of darkness into His Marvelous Light.

Now:..I want you to know that you are strangers and pilgrims in the earth. Yes, that is what Peter said, and lets turn over to the Book of Hebrews and the Apostle Paul talks about the descent through Adam, Seth, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. About the Patriarchs and their vision and their Faith, and how they resisted the darkness and fought against all the evil in the earth.

As the Apostle Paul writes he says:...They were strangers and pilgrims in the earth. Hebrews 11:13. And as he talks about their being strangers and pilgrims in the earth it was because they were looking for the building of the New World Order that they were sent here to build. And if they could have remembered where they came from and how they got here they would have gone back. Now...see what the Apostle Paul says in verse 38,....'They were stoned, they had wandered in deserts and mountains, and in dens and caves of the earth, but they had obtained a good report, and they waited for this day.

Alright now...strangers and pilgrims in the earth. You are not of this world and yet Jesus said:...Don't take them out of the world. Why?? Because YOU are the LIGHT of the world, did you know that? You are the illumination around here and that is..The CHRIST in YOU, this light-spirit in you. Also you are the salt of the earth and there is no way for any spiritual savior to come to earth except to come of the spirit...THROUGH YOU. That is why they said:...Ye are the salt of the earth, but the salt hath lost its savor. Matthew 5:13. Do you know how the salt lost is savoir? These Jewish Merchants would mix the salt with a lot of harmless phosphate as it came across the Sahara in order to get a larger quantity of white stuff, and then they conned everyone. The more they mixed the more the salt lost its savoir, but they didn't care. They haven't changed a bit and they still do the same thing today with everything, just as they did back in those days. Therefore Salt (Israel) mixed with earth loses its savoir. So also the Kingdom of God mixed with the World Order in such places as the United Nations, or any other philosophy of darkness., or in some Pagan Temple as you mix all religions into one,...salt mixed with earth loses its spiritual quality. It is so polluted that it has no power.

Now:..God didn't say you were just like anyone else. He didn't tell you to mix together with everything..amalgamate..until you are just one man. He said that you are the LIGHT of the world, don't..so don't cover that Light with a bushel basket. You are the salt of the earth, so don't mix with earth. You are My sons and daughters....arise and rule.

'Dr. Swift', said one person to me:...I would like to believe that all these things are true, but If I don't find all these things written out thus in the Scriptures, and if I have to go back to the other Books of the Patriarchs, then how do I know that this is true? I want you to know that all Scriptures are born of the Spirit. I want you to know that the Books of Enoch are true, or the Scripture that we do have would not be quoting Enoch. I want you to know that I am not going to let my thinking, my theology be bound by a bunch of drunks at the Council of Nicea. You say.... what do you mean? At the council of Nicea, Rome and a group of Clergy had a 30 day period to decide what would be bound up as Scriptures, and every doctrine which did not fit the doctrine of the individual church was kicked out. They kicked out the Book of Nicodemus because it contained the power of the resurrection, but no hells, and perdition with which to prick mens souls. They kicked out the Books of Enoch because Enoch also demonstrated ultimate victory. They even rewrote the Book of Enoch to get some blame in it. But...I think the Holy Spirit protected it because they had to quit in the middle of the morning and they postponed a whole lot of councils at Nicea until they became sober again.

So I point out to you that I think the Holy Spirit protected you pretty well to give you what you have and it is a fortunate thing that there are many passages of Scripture which never fell into their hands. That is why the ancient Alexandrian version had many more books in it. But in order to supply the Scriptures in duplicate, they just took the Books which were acceptable at Nicea and bound them together and distributed those in the early church...until..Rome put a judgment against it and the printers of Europe were afraid to print it. Then even the Protestants were afraid to have accepted it, but men like Calvin had access to the Scriptures and Calvin basically feels that his knowledge, by the Grace of God, and his sovereignty was gotten by his bypassing the pollution that had taken place in regards to Scripture.

I am going to tell you this...you ask your grandfather and he will tell you this is true. God is going to bring to pass a witness from every corner of this earth..to these facts. He said if the children often did not bring Him praises, the very stones would cry out. I want you to know that knowledge is increasing as God has ordained. And to the wise who studies to show himself approved before God, so as not to be ashamed, then every little part of this Great Mosaic is going to fit in place. We are not going to have an obscured vision, we are going to be able to give every man an answer, for the hope that lies within us. So we tell you that there is a confirmation for all these things which are in Scripture.

We don't have time to finish this subject, but I think it is basic that we get over one more hurdle that is in the minds of our people, so that every intelligent Christian knows what the answer is, so we are going to answer that questionDid the flood drown all the people of the earth? We will answer that next Sunday afternoon, but I can tell you this in short order that if the flood drowned everyone one on the face of the earth you would have to tear up over half of the Bible, so your story wouldn't fall apart. We are going to show you Biblical evidence that the flood of Noah's time

did exactly what the Bible says it did, not what men who have translated into it, and out of it, for that is two different things.

I want you to know that there is nothing more important for you than to know these truths. It is only these truths that will galvanize people to action and bring them to an awareness of their responsibilities before YAHWEH-God, in the earth. They don't know what they are here for until they find out what God purposed for them to do. We know that truth will set men free, and that is our job and purpose as we get these messages out, and in the carrying forth of the work of God's Kingdom on earth. (End of this message)

WHEN BABYLON FALLS INTO THE SEA---1-28-62

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift

As we turn tonight in our discussion of our subject--'the fall of Great Babylon into the sea'--we realize that this is extracted from the book of Revelation. And that this book of Revelation is written in symbols and mysteries. But many do not know what the symbols and the mysteries mean. But it is of great importance for you to know that there is a clue to the whole pattern of divine revelation. And it is given unto you to know the mystery. For God has said:--'Unto you, it is given to know the mystery of the Kingdom of God. Unto them it is not given.' (Matthew 13:11)

If it is written in mystery and allegory, it is because the guidance of God's spirit will unveil these mysteries and make these allegories known unto you so that you will have the sure guidance and the authority of His Word.

It is quite obvious that if you have been following the messages we have been giving, or have been a student of the patterns of 'Identity' concerning the men and the races of earth, that you may well know that the world has been divided into two camps. That the world has been divided since your race has been upon it throughout all the 7400 years of its history. That these camps which divide the world, relate to the masters to which the various camps pledge their allegiance. The world even in this hour, is in a struggle between the Kingdom of God and the kingdom of the 'world order' under the symbol of Mystery Babylon. That Mystery Babylon contains all the processes under which the enemies of God's Kingdom work. And from the earliest hour of Biblical identity, God has identified the symbol---'Babylon'--with the catastrophe and the evil, which are waging war against you. Babylon is the citadel of Lucifer and the Kingdom of God is the Citadel of the MOST HIGH GOD which is being raised up in a great and mighty administration thru the numbers of His children He is multiplying in the midst of the earth.

I think it is significant that as we talk about 'Mystery Babylon' that the biblical identification given to us in the book of Revelation are to cause us to know and to

understand how she works and how far reaching are her institutions. A great many people as they think of Babylon, remember back to the days of Daniel. They remember back to the time when this great son of the house of Judah was a captive in the days of the captivity of the tribes of Judah and Benjamin in the lands of Babylon. They remember that the city of Babylon was 15 miles square for the great center of its Citadel. That it had walls 800 feet high and 600 feet wide and was probably the largest structure of masonry in the ancient world. They know that within was all the splendor and Glory which Emperors could gather from its hanging gardens to its symbols of great power. That its armies which rode out of Babylon were armed with the best of weapons. But because of the strange 5th column in this Babylonian system all nations would round about --be subordinate to her, and to the manipulation of her power and her trade. They knew that her early war-like Galleys commanded all the seaways of the then known and existent world. They knew that no one could buy or sell unless they operated under the manipulation of Babylon's coinage and Babylon's money policy. They knew if they understood the history of ancient Babylon that with conquering power, and economic manipulation that the Priests of its ancient religion dominated its money, and its power, and dominated its customs, and even dominated its Emperor. In fact back in the days of Nebuchadnezzar you may remember that he had a strange dream and this dream troubled him. There was a captive in his land who happened to be one of God's Household, one who had been inspired with vision as a great seer who had been raised up as a prophet of the MOST HIGH. The Emperor summoned Daniel and said:--"Can you interpret my dream?" Daniel said:--"Tell me your dream and I will interpret it for you." But Nebuchadnezzar, being a little wiser than some Babylonians, said:--"No--I have many who will do that, and I am not sure of any of them. You tell me what the dream is and then I will be sure that you have the proper interpretation." Well, this might be a hard challenge to some of them, but it was not a hard challenge to the Kingdom of God, nor to the man whom God had called. Therefore later, Daniel would come back to tell Nebuchadnezzar his dream and the interpretation of this mighty image that he saw. He was to tell him that this mighty head was Babylon with its power and the symbol of gold. And those Empires following Babylon would also be dominated by these mysterious forces which now controlled Babylon, and which today are still called 'Mystery Babylon.' They are referred to in the book of Revelation as Christ unveils these mysteries to John, as the great source of danger, and the great powers of darkness which wage war against the church. And John is told that this evil force is 'Mystery Babylon'.

So tonight, if we are to understand the problem which faces this great Christian nation, and every Christian nation of the white race, we must understand this 'Mystery Babylon'. And unless you do understand, my friends, then you battle in darkness. There is no question of the fact that the most powerful, single force in the world today among the World Order is Babylon. But among the peoples of earth there is a greater power than the power of the world order, and that power is the Kingdom of God. And the Greatest power in the world today is the spiritual center of God's Kingdom. It is the heart of the great living Christendom which is a very vital part of the nations of God's Kingdom. I will not acknowledge tonight, nor at

anytime that Christendom is not more powerful than all its enemies, tho they outnumber us 6 to 1 in the world. For He that is with us is greater than all that be with them. That one man with God could accomplish a victory which could bind all the powers of darkness. It is because of this that God can raise up men who seem to stand alone. And out of the magnificent work which God inspires them to do, comes the crystallizing of a nation, or the challenge to a people. Great men are being lifted up in your time. And these men are contributing mightily to the lifting of a veil, and to the carrying forward of the destiny of your nation. We can look back to the men in the heart of your nation who were investigating the source of conspiracy. They are carrying forward the design to save their nation from something they know which is wrong.

Men started out early in this battle, men such as Martin Dies, and Congressman Rankin, to be followed by investigations in security by the Senate, and by men such as Senator McCarthy, and others. I can remember the days when there were not many such men, who were crying out against the powers of darkness. I remember when the name of GERALD K. SMITH was hissed at by the enemy. But the truth he was speaking 15 years ago was preceding the knowledge which today is sweeping anti-communist gatherings all over our nation. We can remember at that time how they hissed at such men as Dean MANION, and how they did not like BRACKEN LEE. And how they spoke out against anyone who denounced the conspiracy against our society. How patriots everywhere knew that the weights were being shifted, and that the day would come when the nation would wake up. We can remember the condemnation which was hurled in recent times against anyone who dared to speak out for truth. A governor of the state of Arkansas would be denounced for upholding the laws of his society. And a man like General WALKER would be relieved of his command because he was anti-communist in Europe, where we needed anti-communist in charge of our troops. We remember when we would see the pressure being brought down across the nation from time to time as men spoke out. But I want you to know tonight, America is beginning to wake up. And the spiritual power which God has released upon you and upon the church, upon the true church in general and specifically upon leadership, is stirring people to discover, and to know where their troubles are coming from.

Now, if you do not think that the enemy does not know this, then let me tell you, that all the fire and fury of evil which is being turned loose tonight upon white men of the western world who have discovered where their troubles are coming from, tells me different. These powers are waging a continuous warfare against these men.

I would turn then to the 18 chapter of the book of Revelation, and here in this volume of Mystery is given unto John, a witnessing vision as to what Babylon is composed of. Because God makes it clear that Babylon is at work in the world today. At work behind the whole program of Anti-Christ, and is the 5th column in

every Christian nation. Operates in every facet of life, and seeks to dominate and control all. I tell you tonight that 'Mystery Babylon' is a great institution, a world Kehillah of Satanic evil. You say who makes up this 'Mystery Babylon'? Well from the words of Jesus it is made up of Satan's own children and has become the headquarters of every foul and vicious bird.

If we were to go back to ancient Babylon on the plains of Shinar, and then remember that Mystery Babylon had become a strange force even in that day, its strange Mystery schools, and its powerful Priesthood of Baal had reached out for domination of the early world. It became a seat of power breaking down its neighbors by the sale of the powers of Immorality, by the importation of strange drugs and evil forces that they bestowed upon the people which were gathered out of all Asia, as their trading markets were opened. It was discovered that the conspiracy of Babylon started a 5th column that moved in among men, and then sought to buy and sell the souls of men, and to drain their nations by economic control. It gained economic control of the nations round about, and those that did not obey found themselves suddenly unable to buy goods, or food. And they could not find a job in any area. In the days of ancient Babylon you could not work unless you bowed the knee to Baal. And unless you paid the tribute to the Priests of Baal, you could not move to a neighboring nation to try to find employment there. Your property would be confiscated. Taxes would be leveled against you directly by the Emperor unless you paid tribute to this mysterious, invisible institution of Baal. Visible only by its Priesthood but operating thru out all these ancient nations. People then cried out because of its oppression. It was considered to be the most vicious symbol of evil in the world at that time.

You say --what do we know about these people who ran this evil, Mysterious Babylon? We know that they were a strange and unassimilatable people, with a strange mark upon their countenance which identified them as different from others. They had a strange wave length of Aura which pushed people away. Nobody liked these Priests of Baal, even Nebuchadnezzar himself. But he feared them as he ruled. He might be a figure head of power in his hour, but behind the scenes was this 'Mystery Babylon' and her power. So great was this power of 'Mystery Babylon' thru out the ages it was thus know as ---'Mystery Babylon' always.

Jesus, revealing this to John, tells us that this force is still referred to as 'Mystery Babylon the Great', the mother of harlots, and of all evil, of all immorality, and all political, economic and social conspiracy.

So we turn then to the 18th chapter of the Book of Revelation and here the Angel talks to John, and he talks of the day in earth when 'Mystery Babylon the Great' shall be falling. How great empires fell because of this power, first Babylon, then Medo-Persia, and Greece and Rome whose inner Cabal was dominated by this 'Mystery Babylon' until it broke 16 Empires, and still continued to try to rule the world. To go into the records of what it says, the Angel said:---'This Babylon the Great, is this evil city --it is the habitation of devils, and is the hold of every foul

spirit, and the cage of every unclean bird. And all the nations of the earth have drunk of the wrath of her immorality. And the kings of the earth have committed violations of every moral code with her. And the Merchants of earth have waxed rich thru the abundance of her delicacies. ---And I heard a voice from heaven saying(to His people):--'Come out of Her, oh, My people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues. For her sins have reached have reached unto heaven, and God hath remembered her iniquities.'

Now, this record of ancient 'Mystery Babylon' still existed in the Book of Revelation at the end of an age, and is still carrying a warfare against every Christian nation, and every branch of Christian civilization, and is still a mystery to some. But I tell you that all the powers of evil that wage war today against your civilization have been secretly administered to by this Babylon. And this secret power has financed and aided the rise of 'Mystery Babylon' to power. 'Mystery Babylon the Great' is not only symbolized today by the great powers and hoards of world communism, but it is symbolized by a great political and economic 5th column which has moved into your society. They are non-Christian. They are unassimilatable. They hate the church of Christ, just as they hated the Christ in the days of his ministry. Their realization today is that the only opposition to stop their taking over all the world and reducing it to a period of complete slavery, is the opposition of the church which is pointing out who this 'Mystery Babylon' really is. Therefore 'Mystery Babylon' moved into the church and has sought to make that center of truth one of deceit and of error. It has moved in its own strange ministers who standing in the pulpit denounce the things of God, and His kingdom, by actually suggesting that it is God's will that the church embrace the programs of Babylon. But --we of the church--are told that all the Ecclesiastical symbols of evil are stored up in this 'Mystery Babylon the Great'.

Now, I am aware tonight that a great many people have tried to put the symbol and the process of 'Babylon' on all areas of Theological opposition. I know that Evangelism sweeping the country in years gone by among Protestantism used to say that the Catholic church was Babylon.--They said:--Look out, that is Babylon, and she shall rule the world. Then it was that Monks as they went over the heart of Europe in earlier days used to say:--Look out--Martin Luther is the head of Babylon, Protestantism is this 'Mystery Babylon'. But I want you to know tonight, whether you like what I am going to say or not, that neither Protestantism nor Catholicism is 'Mystery Babylon.' But I will say this.---'Mystery Babylon' has moved into both institutions to do its best to take them over. I want you to know that when The Christ gave John the vision of the 7 churches, that He unveiled the condition of the various churches and their theology. This included both Catholic and Protestant alike, for when he came to the church of Thyatira, he spoke about Priestly assumption, and he knew their charity. But he also knew about this 'pay for popery', and the things he disagreed with. And he said:---'I hold this against you but I remember thy works'.

Thus Protestantism and Catholicism are both in the church even tho there are parts of their institutions and parts of their hierarchies which had their origin in 'Mystery Babylon' which not only joined the church but penetrated them and used money and influence trying to condemn its doctrines completely. Do not think this is an approbation for doctrines with which we disagree, for it is not. We recognize the great freedoms and the great institutions of God, and that God has stimulated with vision which was to expand and to grow so as to set men free. But we are also aware tonight that this 'Mystery Babylon' has penetrated nations, and has moved a successful 5th column into these nations of God's Kingdom. Once it gets in, one of these nations, it sets up its own body politics, and it moves for the creation of its own tower of Baal. It sets up its own centers of religion. It is basically and militantly anti-Christian. While upon its outward front it appeals to Christians saying:---We want to be friends and brothers. After all we have one father, even God. We accept the Old Testament, you take the New. We don't believe in Jesus but we will accept that we all worship God.

Let me point this out to you in the Epistle of John---II John---where you are told: ---'If you have not The Christ ye have not God.' ----In other words if you do not accept Jesus, you do not have a Father (the fullness of spirit) or a son (the embodiment). So there is no room in Christendom for someone who says he just worships God. After all, anyone can say they worship God, but strangely enough in a late copy of the Talmud, they tell you that YAHSHUA (THE CHRIST) is a devil, and that Lucifer is God. Once you have beheld that with your own eyes, never again will you be persuaded that there is any brotherhood in this promise, or this program of Brotherhood. I point out today that one of the most evil institutions in America is this Congress of Brotherhood, and fellowship of Christians and Jews.

I turn now to the book of Revelation, and these inhabitants of Babylon are called devils, by Jesus. He says:--'Babylon is fallen and has become the habitation of devils.' Now, you say but that is just a name. No, it is a specie. You are a specie. You are Adamites. There are races around you today who are the Enosh as the Bible tells you, and then there are people who are devils. You say, Oh, that is just superstition, But --no-- it is not, do not think that Jesus was superstitious. After all, He knew all things. He knew mens names out of crowds of thousands, even those who climbed a tree just to look at HIM. He could come under the tree and say:--'Zacchaeus come down from there, I am going to be at your home tonight.' There was nothing in the minds of men that He did not understand. Here was Omniscient walking among men. Here was the power that ruled the wind and the waves. He was the force that called Lazarus out of the grave. This was God dwelling in the flesh, among men. He wasn't superstitious. He knew who they were before they came into this world. He had written their names down in the family records of life, in the patterns of the ancient yesterday, in the plains of spirit.

Now, I call this to your attention. Here in the book of John, Jesus has 12 disciples and He knew what that 'Mystery Babylon' was plotting against Him. He knew that 'Mystery Babylon' was trying to overthrow Him even in that day. So as Jesus walks along, the powers of trickery were continuous. And one day as Jesus walked along with His disciples, He said to them, in the 6th chapter of John in the 70th verse:-- 'Have not I chosen you 12 and one of you is a devil?' You say--what did He mean by that? Jesus had among His disciples, one man who was different. He was of a different specie. He would act like his father. And he had to think like his generation and the lie they carried. He was against God, against the Christ. For he was serving a power that was trying to take over the world. And Jesus said He knew who it was. There is no particular malice in this statement, for Jesus was just pointing out the species. I think that it is time we woke up to the fact that there are a great number of these species here in our country walking our streets and running the shops and they are devils. Let's just be as calm about it as that, for that is who they are. And Jesus spoke here of Judas of Iscariot. More than that, it says that Judas was one of the 12 and he was the one who would betray Jesus. And after these things, then we are told that Jesus had to walk in Galilee because the Jews sought to kill Him after He had identified Judas of Iscariot.

Now, I think this should be a 'revelation' to some people. For as Jesus identified Judas, then all the Jews turned on Him. Do you know why?--Because it stands to reason that they were also devils. And they didn't want their ADL to be discovered. Jesus had simply pointed out this ADL spy, so then they wanted to kill Jesus just to silence His identification. Of course they had just about as much chance of killing Jesus as they had of stopping the world. Even when they took Him out to Calvary, and had brought their point of pressure to crucifixion, and had thought they were doing all this, --still Jesus looked down on them and thought in His mind that they had no power to do this except HE LET THEM. He had said to Pilate:--'No man has power to do this. I lay my life down, I take it up again. They think they are doing this, but I could call a whole legion of Angels if I didn't want them to do it. They couldn't do anything if I didn't let them do it.' But their desire was there. Their acceptance of the guilt was there. And their call was for His blood to be upon them and upon their children. And they thought they did it. But Jesus had at that time identified them and they sought to destroy because they wanted this identification --- covered up. "I have chosen you 12 and one of you is a devil." We are approaching this thing with a very calm and frank attitude that unless you as Christians understand and know these facts, you are going to be exploited and your nation is going to have a 5th column burrow in and seek to destroy it. And until you become intelligently aware of what your Christian responsibility is to your church, to your nation, to the purposes of God, and to the establishment of His Kingdom, they will continue to exploit you until you go thru the rough hours of slavery.

Now, I turn again to the 8th chapter of John. These passages have been used in other services. But you must keep this constantly before men. 'Therefore Jesus turned to these Jews and said to those who were constantly attacking him:--'Now you seek to kill me, a man who has told you the truth, one who is out of God. You

don't do the deeds of Abraham, you do the deeds of your father'. And they said:-- 'We have one father, even God.' But Jesus replied:-- 'If God were your father, ye would love me, for I came forth out of Agra Neumas--(the fullness of the spirit.)' Then Jesus was to say:-- 'He who has seen me hath seen the Father.' ---Here He is telling these Jews that He knows who they are, --that their father is the devil. And thus if your father is a devil, then you are devils and you will remain devils. Because you cannot convert them and make something else out of them. They will still be devils. Then Jesus said:-- 'Your father was a liar from the beginning, and when he speaks a lie, he speaks of his own. For he is a liar and the father of it. When I tell you the truth, you believe it not.' Therefore when Jesus made this statement, they continued to demand that He tell them who He was. And Jesus stood on Solomon's porch and said that they would not understand, because they were not His sheep. Jesus said:-- 'Before Abraham was--I AM.' And the Jews took up stones to cast them at Him, thinking that they could destroy HIM.

Now, you way, why would you introduce this passage? Because I think you must understand this before you can see the work of Mystery Babylon. It is my contention tonight, that all Jewry--not just part of Jewry--but all Jewry comes out of a single origin. And that origin starts with a fallen angel who did not keep his first estate. That is the reason that there are unassimilatable people in every race, because they were sowed into every race. But the more dangerous to you are those sowed into YOUR race thru Cain. Because by that process it is easier to deceive you as you expect more of them, because they look more like you as far as the shade of your skin. Now let me tell you that in the recognition of them, Jesus had identified them for what they were. And then in the instance of His judgement concerning them, Jesus said:-- 'Ye are guilty of all the righteous blood shed upon the earth, from Abel unto Zacharias, son of Barachias, whom ye slew between the Temple and the Altar.' (Matthew 24:35)

Now, when Jesus said that the Jews were guilty of all the blood, He was saying that the Jews were Cainites and were descended from Cain. Then I think it is most interesting then to note that Jesus said they were the generation (race) of those who moved under the symbol of the viper and the serpent. And they are. For I can take you to a synagogue not six blocks from here and show you the serpent woven all around in the windows and the six pointed star all around. I will show you the fig leaf which is the mark of the household which is not of Israel but of the cursed of the earth. For Israel is the Olive Tree. And each Israel nation is of the Olive Tree. But Jewry belongs to the fig tree. I think it is significant that we point this out because now we go back to this insidious institution which seeks to take over the nations of God's Kingdom and establish a world government.

'Mystery Babylon' is not only one who seeks to take over the economic control of the earth by her scheming and her design, but she seeks to gain control first of the production of the earth by forming an institution under the guidance of its leadership or backed by them, behind the scenes which will control every craft of every production line of the earth. So we are told here in Revelation that Babylon controls all the businesses and crafts of earth. And we read that Babylon's merchants control the gold, silver and precious stones. And they rule the jewelry industry. They rule the clothing industry. And they control and sell the material from which clothing is made. They are controllers of linen, silks and wool, and scarlet. And they have moved in and throughout the world to control most of the drug industry. They have moved into the areas to control the spice industry and also into the transportation area. And they would like to make slaves of the souls of men. This is still not all. For you are told that by their attempt to seal their way of life, they will attempt to capture the means of communications and they try thus to sell you their evil ideas. I think you only have to look around this city to see who owns the largest part of the motion picture industry to see who owns the communications system of T.V. and radio. And then you look at the moral standard of a large portion of its products and you will know that you are looking at the soul of the producers.

Just remember this for they are putting out the thing they want to sell, the thing they want to entertain you with, and they are putting a heavy pressure of accentuation upon the pattern of immorality and broken homes and standards which are beneath the morals and ethics of your society.

Now, we are not prudish to the point of condemning motion pictures as a pattern of entertainment or amusement. But I do tell you, my friends, that when a product which is fed to your mind is made of corruption and evil, then that is a poor diet and we condemn those for the motive they have used for putting them into operation. I want you to know tonight, that 'Mystery Babylon' thru its control of communications has sought to down grade every part of the earth where they have any problem in the control of that part of earth. And if any part of your society breaks up, they immediately start to castigate that society to talk about any opposition to the gifts of 'Mystery Babylon' as tho it were a great evil and a terrible persecution.

I point out these words of Jesus as to the working of this 'Mystery Babylon' Institution. It tells us that all the people regardless of what they do are being organized. It says they even organized the harpers, musicians, the pipers and the trumpeters. All that played instruments were under Babylon and could not do anything without the permission of Babylon. They were in the musicians union. And now someone always says:--'Are you against that?' No, I am not against the musicians. I am against the bondage. And I think they will be glad to be free before this is all over. We are told here that one of these days their voice is not going to be heard anymore in Babylon. But every craft, the worker of every craft, the builders of automobiles, and the workers in the clothing shops, in every factory building that

makes things for people to use in their homes, the craftsmen of every trade,--is under the power and manipulation of 'Mystery Babylon'. I am not against labor. I am against the people who exploit labor and are seeking to destroy America by exploiting labor.

Now, let us point out their program. The scripture tells us that their control is the manipulation of all the gold, silver and money and of jewelry industry, clothing industry---all industry. And this was so they could get such a strangle-hold upon the people of earth, that unless they did business with 'them', the people couldn't buy or sell. Now, God said that this 'Mystery Babylon' was responsible for the blood shed on the earth, for the wars and all their consequences. For they created and manipulated and brought about the conditions from which wars came. For they seek to build the power to take the world. After all, I don't think you need to have an interpretation of who created the 'Red Revolution.' You know what is disturbing 'Mystery Babylon' today and what every 'left-winger' is disturbed about?

Everybody who studies to become a student as to who started communism, soon finds out who financed and helped the men who overthrew and captured the Czar, and who financed Lenin's revolution. Who moved in those days as Lenin and others were overthrowing the government of Russia? And who wanted the captivity of Russia so they would have 'shock troops' for their '5th column and their invasion? Go back and find out who from this country put up the money and you find it was Kuhn Loeb and Co. and men like Vels of Vels Naphta Soap and other companies who took the money out of their fortunes to hire the Jews---600 of them from New York who went over there with their violin cases which contained their guns inside of them. They went in as tourists and they captured the Czar and took him prisoner. And I have the documents and the facts and the shelves full of information of the story of the revolution, with the names of all those behind the situation. Including those refugees from America that went over to help in the overthrow. But they were not Americans regardless of where they lived. I have books by their own kind in which they tell that Americans could not tell them from their own kind. So you see, in their own heart and soul, they didn't consider themselves as Americans. They were strangers within a society who had one dream, one world government--to be accomplished by overthrowing yours. If you want to read a book by Michael Gold called 'Jews Without Money', it will be an eye opener to you because you will find out who and what is behind the attempt to overthrow your society, to socialize it, dominate it, and influence it in every field of its life and its thinking.

Now, we are told here that this power would seek to spread its powers until all the world would have to do business with it and under permission of Babylon, and by its mark. That is would stretch its government over all the world if this were possible. But always there is a resistant center. A people or a nation that is fighting this. If it were not so, there would never be a climactic struggle of Armageddon in which the

final struggle for the earth is fought between the men of Christendom and the powers of darkness. We are told in Revelation 12 in the final verse, that Christendom is warned that the final events will end with the powers of darkness seeking to overthrow it. And the power of God to balance these events will come in on the side of Christendom. And Christendom shall overthrow the evil.

Now, let me point out something to you. 'Mystery Babylon' is one of the mysteries which men do not know about. But someday her light goes out and men will not hear the voice of 'Mystery Babylon' and then you will know that the merchants of earth who were thought of as the great men of earth, have by their sorcery, deceived all the nations. And they are the people who were guilty of all the blood of the righteous which has been slain upon the earth.

I just want you to remember these words. 'Mystery Babylon' is the World Order of Communism and Socialism,--the World Order of Economic conspiracy to dominate every branch of life. To rule the world like a super bureaucracy of evil, whose every thought is evil. Whose morality is evil. And whose design is the destruction of the values of your race. That these people were great men, merchants of power, whose sorcery deceived all the nations. And they are responsible for the blood of all the Prophets, of the Saints, and of the Righteous slain upon the earth. Now, I want you to go back to the words of Jesus and remembering what I just told you here in Revelation concerning 'Mystery Babylon', and then hear Jesus as He turns to the Jews. Jesus was to say to them, that 'they were the children of the viper, and that they were guilty of all the blood of the righteous slain upon the earth, from Abel to Zacharias who was killed between the horns of the Altar.'

Now, doesn't that identify from the words of Jesus, as He talked to these people and He called them devils and the book of Revelation which tells you that 'Mystery Babylon' is run by devils? And Jesus identifies the devils for you. I don't think we have to go far to find these merchants do you? There are merchants all over. For if you will just open up the 'Herald Examiner' tomorrow, then tell me who are their biggest advertisers? Who are these merchants? And then if you had some honest editors, and there are some, and they will talk across their desk to me,--and they will tell me that they can't put in their newspapers what they will admit to me. These editors tell me that these big advertizers come in if there is anything they don't like in the paper and they say:--'you take out anything which points to the names and the race, or we will pull the ads out of your paper.'

The 'Portland Oregonian' was the only paper which had the courage to point it out when one of these enemies of The Christ put something over that was not right, and

the Editor of that paper put the name in the paper as to who did it. So--the owner of a great department store in Portland, Oregon came in to the paper and he said:--'we are going to take our ads out of your paper because you actually named the person. And you told who he was and what he was.' The Editor said:--'that is right.' So the man said:--'we are going to take all our ads out of your paper.' The Editor said:--'you just do that, because you do not advertise in my newspaper to help my paper. You advertise because it helps your business.' So the Chief Rabbi got on the phone, and they pulled the ads the very next day. But there was a little line in each of those empty spaces which said:--'This merchant withdrew his ad which is usually in this space, because he tried to tell this editor that I could not identify one of his race or of his religion for the crimes which were committed.'

Then next day they called and said:--'you better not do that or we will never put our ads back in your paper.' The Editor said:--'that is fine.' And as the paper came out, that little space said:--'Myron Franks said that the Jews will never put their ads back if we identify any Jews for the crimes that they commit.'

Now, they exploded and said:--'we want to put our ads back in your paper.' But the Editor said:--'this is the way the paper will be for the rest of the week.' Well, at the end of the week, they came down to put their ads back in the paper, but the price of ads had gone up about 50%. The Editor said:--'you are going to pay for the ad space the newspaper just lost.'

Do you know what they did? They went back to New York and they climbed up into that Woolworth Building, and they got that black Cabal together and came back with more money than anyone could resist and they bought the 'Portland Orgonian.' My friends,--this 'Mystery Babylon' at work----'Mystery Babylon.'

Let me assure you of this. Jesus made it quite clear who 'Mystery Babylon' is and there is no reason for this pulpit to cover up the work of 'Mystery Babylon.' I am aware today that this is a battle between Christianity and anti-Christ, a battle to the finish. I don't mind admitting from this pulpit, that it is a hope I have and every Christian minister whom I am affiliated with, and most of the Christian ministers I know who dearly love the church of YAHWEH-YAHSHUA, and love the nation of America, and we hope that the day will come---and soon---when America will be inhabited by Christians only. And there will not be a Jew in America.

Oh, you say---you cannot accomplish it. DON'T BET ON IT. There are more of us than there are of them. And we have more votes and more power. And one of these days we are going to use it.

You say:--Dr. Swift, we shouldn't wage war on anyone. We should just save America.' Well,--if they don't want us to wage war against what they are doing, then they better leave us alone.

Here is another article out of the 'Hollywood News' of last week. It tells you what they are doing there. In one column by William S. White, he is attacking all those on the right and all those on the left. He is opposed to the 'left wing' and what they are doing. But no more than he is against the 'right wing' who are the most dangerous. So he says. And he is very happy that in the investigation which is going on in Washington concerning the silencing of the military that we have such a very solid, conservative Senator president, who is Senator Stennis of Mississippi. Because he will not let the 'right wing' get by any more than he will the 'left.'

So the antibiotic being used is--'opposition to all 'crack pottery'. And only such a man as Senator Stennis could do this. And he will set down the 'ultra liberal' and the howling 'ultra conservatives.'

Now, I turn to the article just below it by Inez Robb.----'Anti-Semitism is cancerous.'

Now, you do not see anything in the 'Hollywood News' about the attacks on Christianity. Do you? You do not see any great big article in that paper saying that they are trying to take the name of Jesus Christ out of school and how terrible that is. Do you? And that they are trying to remove the Chaplin from Congress who uses the name of Jesus the Christ. And every time this man stands up to pray, they rush over and say---'now we don't want you to mention the name of Jesus because the Rabbi is here and he won't like it.'---That has happened. I can tell you how many of America's great Clergy have been called on to pray at some great function from Washington to California, and have been told:--'Now, don't mention Jesus because we don't want to offend the Jews.' I don't care how many Jews are offended. For this is a nation under God. And it is a nation of Christians. So I listened to the 'Hollywood News' for a moment. And it said:--'One of the most terrible sicknesses of the world which has already ravaged half the world, and now seems to be coming forth more and more is 'anti-Semitism.' Therefore the savagery of the past 20th century which has disfigured it for all times, has been Anti-Semitism. Reverend Dr. William Ronenbloom, who is the Rabbi of Temple Israel of New York City has a plan for fighting the plague of anti-Semitism. He suggests that we and all our Christian communities recognize that we have traditionally persecuted the Jew.----Now stop a minute and look at this. What kind of a thing is this that the 'Hollywood News' is pushing? 'Mystery Babylon' is pushing this. And they publish it trying to give you a guilt complex. He suggests that we in all our Christian communities since we have traditionally persecuted the Jew, study the causes and find a remedy for 'anti-Semitism.' For this Rabbi says that anti-Semitism is a cancer. And he asks that the non-Jewish who have perpetrated it find an answer for it.

I even have a cure for it all. Ship all the Jews out of America. Someone said that is anti-Semitism. But do you know who the Shemites are? You are--- the Aryans, the white race, the sons of Shem, or the Semites as they are called today. There is not a Jew in the world today who is a Semite.

Reading again from the paper:--'The world wide study as to the causes and cures of anti-Semitism should be made by the United Nations and UNESCO. And its foundation should declare how they are going to effect this situation for the concern and the peace and happiness of all people. And they should be enlisted to study this situation and they should bring in great numbers of important non-Jews to help with this.

I think that is a good idea. For if they want to study the cause of anti-Semitism, maybe we can supply most of the material.

Quoting again:--'How critical this problem is now is highlighted by the headlines appearing all over the world. It is time to stop all the hate literature in Argentina and all over the world.'-----Then the Rabbi goes on to say that nauseating hate literature publications are coming from the 'right wing.' And the 'right wing' is aiming that hate literature at the Jews. He adds:--'the hateful mongrel press from Union, New Jersey---(which just happens to be Connelly McGinnley's--'Common Sense')--and continues---that this is one of the most vicious, most vile of all literature and tons of it are printed in the United States.'

Now, let me tell you this. Connelly McGinnley has one of the most honest, most effective, hard hitting, sheets which exists in this nation outside of the 'Cross and the Flag'. Someone said:--'what do you think are three of the most vital pieces of literature which I could secure?'--I would tell you to get --Common Sense, The Cross and the Flag, and Dan Smoots Report.

Now, we are told that the Script Howard Newspapers have revealed which proves to me, who is controlling their story. But these articles have been coming forth so they say, increasingly since 1955. And now, Ralph McGill says that the time has come when these most vile and rotten, immoral publications must be stopped. But I want to tell you something. There is not anything rotten or immoral inside 'Common Sense'. Except what he has been exposing as to what the Jews are saying and doing. Because if Jesus is right and of course He is--then the most rotten and immoral people on the face of the earth are Babylon's devils. If you want to know what rotten and immoral is, then just look at Hollywood and see what they are selling the world. They have no standards. In fact, they are trying to throw off every moral standard from our state so that they can get away with every excess and extreme. We are told then that for the past eighteen months, we have had all this hate

literature coming forth from the extreme right and that all Patriots literature of today is calling itself--'Christian Anti-Communism.'

Well, that is the best thing I have heard in a long time. Until you give Christianity and its dynamics the leadership of this crusade against evil, you are never going to have enough power to carry it to victory.

Now, I turn again to hear the Rabbi say of this committee to be set up to investigate this Anti-Semitism, that it must be stacked with members of the Christian faith. Because in large part we must bear the blame for this continuing folly of evil, remembering that if Jesus were a Jew, then His followers must bear all the burden of Anti-Semitism.

Now, JESUS WAS NOT A JEW. But the Jews were anti-Semites when they tried to crucify HIM. For Christ was an Aryan. HE was GOD of Gods now re-identified with His own race. And the Apostle Paul tells us that since the children of God were now embodied in the flesh, He took upon Himself a body just like we had.

I think therefore, that we must understand that the Jews now manipulate most labor unions. I talked with a man in Washington who was looking over these union situations. And behind the scene of these 'left wing' labor leaders, were powerful organized units of Jewry. The Jewish Socialist Labor Party is one of the most extreme, radical, communist and violent subversive organization in America. They have 5th columned almost every branch of organized labor. You say--'Walter Reuther is a great leader among labor. Surely he wouldn't go for these things'. But I remember that he was trained in Moscow. That he wrote to his friends saying:--'I can hardly wait until I get back to help build a Soviet America.' I realized that this demagoguery only flops around as he watches public opinion. But he would like to be President of a Socialist Labor America.

I tell you tonight, that 'Mystery Babylon' has gained control of the crafts in the Christian nations of the world. I do not doubt concerning the manipulation of its gold and silver. I know that the first attempt to defraud America when it was a colony was by Hiram Solomon and Maurice Samuels. I know that when Benjamin Franklin found out what it was, and exposed it, that they almost passed a bill barring Jews from the United States. And they missed---when they didn't do it.

Now, I know that the Jews repudiate that. But I have been in Philadelphia, Penn. and there I have read the 'Pickwick Papers' which were a part of the written papers of Benjamin Franklin and the statements that he made. They were there until about eight years ago, concerning the Jews and why he thought they should be disbarred from American citizenship. Do you know what happened? The Jews went down into that Museum and they tore that page out of the original 'Pickwick' records.

Just tore it out! But not before it had been photographed many, many times. So we have a little bit of insight into this circumstance.

'Mystery Babylon' has played a hard game and has decided to do exactly what prophecy said it would attempt. It has gathered together all the hoards of Asia in the days of Genghis Khan, and then opened up all the gates of the great cities of the Eastern world. They opened up the gates of Samerkan and Baghdad, and let the '5th column' bring the hoards thru the Caucasus Mountains and up from the south, for an attempt to destroy Christian civilization. And when Genghis Khan's hoards swept into Western Europe, in the days of Martin Luther, the World Kehilla had directed and financed it. And they ran around with golden yellow arm bands on their arms which gave them immunity. And when these hoards out of Asia attacked Christendom, they never touched anyone with a yellow arm band in place. One day this became so very clear that all Lutherans would never let a Jew join the church because they were in league with the hoards of Anti-Christ. Even Rome then came forth to announce that these people were identified with every one of the invasions by the immunity which they had and by their participation and spoils after it was all over.

My records concerning Martin Luther in those days, show that he wrote a whole set of documents, most of which have been re-compiled in our days, concerning this conspiracy, identifying it then, with this creeping evil--called 'Mystery Babylon' which was going to bring upon the earth its final struggle for survival.

I point out to you that we stand today in 1962, when great spiritual force is going to move out over your nation. And it will quicken your people and you are going to oppose the enemies of your nation and your religion. You are going to think absolutely, and realistically concerning this situation. You are told it will control the manipulation of your gold and silver. It has gained control of your gold and is trying to gain control of your silver. And it is trying to make you think that there is no way for you to handle your own monetary system. That you must surrender it to their world government, world banks, and world economy. Right now your government is trying to surrender your independence and your sovereignty. Even in the affairs of your businesses. Surrender them into the hands of an International World Economic Market. To get you to join a Common Market. You are told that if you do not do this, then all your businesses will collapse and all the money is going to be withdrawn out from under your industry and will be invested in Europe. Who is going to draw all this money out? I heard our President ask that we place our trust in a different type of currency. And that we surrender the control of all silver coinage into the hands of the government. And it will demonetize silver and issue all your money now, not even on golden certificates,--just Federal Reserve paper notes. So you have lost your gold. And now your silver. But did you ever stop to think that Babylon is going to fall? And fall quickly?---If Mr. Kennedy gets his way, and

America watches its silver go the way of its gold, and people then think that it is all over, that it is hopeless, then all of a sudden it is going to boomerang. And America is going to find out that they don't need gold and silver to have money. And if Federal Reserve notes can be printed, and they can be loaned to us with usury, then we can have a United States Bank and we can print our money and give it to ourselves with interest.

From one end of America to another, there is an awakening. There is a realization that we are financing the spread of Socialism. That our funds and our goods are being confiscated by 'Mystery Babylon'. You say--oh, I thought Jewry was in charge of that?

I am going to tell you something. Just as Von Yenson was assassinated, because of what he knew, trying to get the information to the United States government, which he is a member of the Secretariat, inside the office of Secretary of the Attorney General, and knew every echelon of the United Nations, is controlled and operated by the '5th column', top operators of the Soviet Revolution. And I have the documents to prove that he was right.

Now, suppose that I tell you that almost every one of these institutions are dominated by Asiatic Jews, or the '5th column' sown into your country, so that when 'Mystery Babylon' wants to wage war on you and seize your top secrets, generally these are the people it uses. Do not forget that every atom bomb spy, but Elizabeth Bentley, was a Jew. The Faulks, Greenglasses, the Rosenbergs, and now Goldbergs.---All of them are of the same group. And remember how every synagogue in America came out to fight for the Rosenbergs. And all the silly clergymen came to say:--let us have mercy on them.' But they were selling out America by the very secrets and knowledge they were transferring to Russia. And that secret knowledge could wipe out one million lives with one bomb dropped on a city of your land.

In fact, I don't think there is a missile gap. And I think YAHWEH is fighting for your land. In fact, I know of twice, when great earthquakes on the Mongolian Mountains have destroyed missile factories and nuclear warhead factories until each time Russia has lost about a two year supply of missiles she was going to use on you. In fact, I know that just a few days ago that God brought another earthquake upon the Mongolian Mountains. So he keeps that leveled off. Don't let someone come along and intimidate you by telling you about a gap which comes from appeasing leaders.

So we stand at a point where we know who betrays us in our own land. I know that there was only one man who went to that 'Trade Fair' in Moscow, where America had her booth about a year and a half ago. Only one man who had a key to

everything in Moscow. He could get into every military plant in Moscow. Do know who he was?--He was an American--Jewish Admiral. And it was no accident that this man had the key to the city of Moscow.

We look out over this situation and we are told that 'Mystery Babylon' controls your economy. Whether you know it or not you have just so far averted a planned two day design for an all out 'Peace Strike' in America, by all the organizations of transportation unions in the country. But the news of this strike leaked out 5 days early. And literally, from the 'right wingers' all over the country, poured in to congressmen by the thousands, and to the Labor leaders --protests from all over the nation. And they decided to set that plan aside for a bit. Because the 'right wing' said there better not be a stoppage of the transportation of food or the 'right wing' will come out into the streets and start the flow of food again.

Let me tell you this. The American Legion told all their people, that we are not going to stand for this. Because it is a 'commie' strike against America's well-being.

God said that He would pour out His spirit upon His sons and His daughters. And you are moving into the sign of Aquarius, the sign of that transfiguration in the sky. And next week, as the sign is in the sky, it is also in the sign of the outpouring. It is the sign which in the great evaluation given to Enoch, shows that God was going to awaken His race. And the power of the alignment is with the sign of Jupiter. And with the Hammer of God--which is Venus--lined up with your own National sign--which happens to be the planet Mercury--shows where this alignment binds its power, and wherein we can look for our stress. Because Uranus is well marked as the opposition, and that opposition to Uranus then comes forth out of Leo. And the mark of opposition in Aquarius is marked in the signs of configurations by Uranus. We find the rising sun of Moscow--Saturn--and is in Scorpio. Thus this conjunction is one of War. The alignment of Saturn (Satan) and Mars (Was & Israel) bespeaks the evil that is in the measure. So we point out to you that there is a sign of awakening, of spiritual outpouring. And this is the very emblem in the sky which hasn't happened for all these thousands of years. But the scripture says that you were to be awakened as a RACE. That you are going to stand forth as the sons of Light. That you are going to be overthrowing the sons of darkness.

Then someone says:--'but how do we know that these things are so?'---Because Enoch wrote these things, 4000 years before 'The Christ'.

Think this one over. Here we stand almost 6000 years from that event and we were told, where this would occur and what the signs were going to be. And we were told that there was to be a great stirring in our land against the powers of darkness. But Enoch was told that this power of darkness would built up a great

world order of evil. And would gather all the dusty races of the earth to bring them against the White Race.

I turn once more to 'Mystery Babylon', and find that God said that the hour would come when a great cry would come up from earth. And God says:--"Come out of her, O my people. Lest you be takers of her flesh."--John told you that if you let them come into the United States or any great Christian nation,--if you let any people come into your country who deny that Jesus is the Christ, and then say:--'But we have to bless these people anyway, so come on in.'---Then **YOU WILL SOON BE THE LOOSER OF THE BLESSINGS THAT GOD HAS BESTOWED ON YOU.** Because these crooks will rob you and take from you the things you have wrought under God's blessings. Then God also said to you, that if you give them your blessings which you receive from God, that you are not pleasing Him. No. You are going to be partakers of their evil deeds.

Now, I am not going to attack your political party if you happen to be a Democrat. But I am going to tell you that we are going to have to have Christian advisors around our President and move those Jewish advisors out, as 77 out of 116 around the President tonight, are Jews. Or we will suffer the consequences. This great march for control started when F.D.R. was President elect. And a bunch of 'Brain Trusters' met in Indiana. And that group of 'Brain trusters' came out of the 'World Kehilla'. And they were planning to rule America. They thought that in four years, they would rule America and you would be under a Socialistic Dictatorship. You say---'how do you know?' An Indiana doctor who thought he was a Liberal but who really was honest and sincere, found out the kind of people he had just ate dinner with. And he ran to Washington to say that he had come to save the nation. I can tell you that story. But it is such a big story and it has so many ramifications that no one will believe it. But Dr. Wertz went to Washington and he said:--'there are such men as Donald Richburger and Felix Frankfurter, and Henry Morgenthau, and these men were telling how then planned to rule America. And there were men there who were not Jews, such as mutton head Henry Wallace and a few other eggheads like him, that the Jews were influencing. And these Jews were running the whole show. And they were taking orders from another Jew who was one of the Supreme Court---Judge Brandeis.'

These men were talking about taking over America. And I have in my files the testimony by Dr. Wertz before a congressional committee, as well as many headlines telling of Dr. Wertz's testimony warning America of the 'Brain Trusters' program to put America under a Dictatorship. That the 'Brain trusters' had designated who would hold the new cabinet posts in the in-coming administration.

It wasn't very long after that when Roosevelt was inaugurated. And you remember the great popularity they tried to build for him by making him the hero of an

assassination attempt. Do you remember when a man by the name of Sangerra, tried to shoot F.D.R.? I am going to tell you something. He wasn't trying to shoot F.D.R. He was operating under the orders of 'Mystery Babylon'. And he was trying not to kill F.D.R. But the man he did succeed in killing, --Mayor Surmack of Chicago. You ask--'Why'? Because one of the great enemies of the Roosevelt machine, and the 'gangster' machine, and the Jake Harvey crowd in Chicago, was this Mayor who wouldn't let them run the rackets. And would not let them change that city to a more violent city of vice, but was trying to clean it up. And because he had opposed the election of F.D.R., the murdering corporation rackets, which had put Mr. Roosevelt, their man, in front, had designed to eliminate this powerful man in that city. At the same time, it was to acquire great publicity for F.D.R. So they arranged that when Mr. Surmack took this ship cruise, that Pres. F.D.R. would also be right there. And that when the hour came, the man who would fire the shot would cry:--'Death to all tyrants.' And he would shoot at Surmack. And if he was caught, he was to say that he was shooting at F.D.R., because he was trying to save America after the testimony of Dr. Wertz. It was not found out until this deep Jewish conspiracy which was behind 'Murder Incorporated' was discovered. And this existed way back before even the assassination of Huey P. Long. And finally, the plot for his assassination was carried out. But they had this plot for his assassination long before they carried it out. That record of that plot, was taped by Huey Long's investigators. And they found out that these men wanted Huey Long stopped, because he was stopping 'Mystery Babylon's' swindle of the people of Louisiana. For these people were trying to gain control of the oil industry. And to confiscate the most valuable property of the people of Louisiana. And Huey P. Long had made a law that these Jews couldn't break. So they said:--'we have to kill him.' Finally, a Jew by the name of Weese killed him, thru the 'Black Ball' that the ADL set up.

Listen. Jewish organizations plotted his death. And this was recorded in the bugged meetings and they admitted that they had eliminated Surmack and made a hero of F.D.R.

This Sangerra---that is a little mystery story. Do you know why Sangerra took a chance on that? It was because they promised that he would get away. That he would never be electrocuted or hung. That they would spring him and save from the mob. At the last, they didn't keep their promise because a dead man can't tell tales. But Sangerra did tell the story. And he got it out to the press. But because of the power of the Cabal, they were afraid to print the story. But I know the facts. And I know the story. But some say today that doesn't make any difference. For now it is a dead issue. But that shows you an example of the power of the Kehilla as it was moving in a program of 'Murder Incorporated', when 'Mystery Babylon' tried to take over here in America.

'Mystery Babylon' is responsible for the death of great men. Senator Taft is dead because of 'Mystery Babylon'. And Secretary Forrestal is dead also. Because he was thrown out of that window. He did not jump as you were led to believe. This is the work of this 'Mysterious Babylon'. And Congressman George Long is dead also because of the work of assassins. He was one of the most brilliant and courageous men in the congress who understood the rascals program. And he knew how and he wanted to help set free--the monetary system of these United States. He wanted to set it free from the control of Jewry. Did you know that there were 138 Congressmen with this one Congressman and they were working with him. And we were working with them advising them and speaking to groups. And the plans were ready to establish a United States Bank that would loan United States money backed by production--direct to the people and it didn't need one single ounce of gold or silver.

I want to tell you something. Right now, the people who are investing in the solid industries of America, and know that is worth more than money, can beat Babylon. When money fails, this will show up. That may seem strange, but when money fails, they can't take the property. And they can't take the industry. And they can't take the things they don't control with them. But money can suddenly become very worthless. For it is inflating itself to worthlessness all the time. Strangely enough, it tells you that the mills and the factories are going to stop. And the cry of labor will reach out. And suddenly there is going to be a great seething. And again, we are told that in that day, the voices which God has stirred up are going to direct the people. They are going to know where all this comes from. And they are going to turn on 'Mystery Babylon'. And those who run 'Mystery Babylon' are going to be looking for every ship and every railroad, and every airplane, to get out of this country. Someone said:--'We will never survive that crash.'--We will never have another crash. Did you know that before you have gone thru this cycle of events which this transfiguration marks (1962-1982) that there will never be another economic crisis in American ever again?

This is not being figured out by the President, but God has already a blueprint to set you free. When Babylon is thrown into the sea, this does not mean that ancient site of a crumbling city, which is not nothing more than a little town of nomads. It doesn't mean that site is going to be swallowed up with water or that it will be heaved into the ocean. It means this great 'World political, economic and social conspiracy' against you headed by 'World Jewry', made up of communism and agnostics,--gathering the pagans and hoards of earth to come against you---is going to FAIL. It means their chief conspiracy--which is their World Government, which they are trying to embroil you in, until you can't buy or sell, is going to be broken. It means the strategy which says:--'You have to disperse your goods all over the world, or that they will go to the camp of your enemy---will also fail.

When America wakes up, and this is starting now,--it is suddenly going to tell those who have been exploiting their use of power, that the time has come to --STOP. 'Great Babylon' is about to fall into the sea. The cry is here in the scriptures. And I know that you have an English Bible, a King James Version, and it says, that when you see this cry--when suddenly Babylon folds up, and its money system doesn't control the world anymore, then suddenly we have an emergency. We have--next--a United States Bank, backed production for our currency, and our minds are now open. Our factories are running. And we aren't waiting to buy goods produced in such places as Africa. But we will be producing it right here. Suddenly we are set free as Babylon's machinery crashes and its political exposure is taking place. And all the people have been told that these Jewish Merchants and the B'ani B'rith and all their organizations are in control of 'Mystery Babylon'. And all the anti-Communist schools have finally had to tell the whole story until all the people know that communism is a Jewish conspiracy. Then I want to tell you something. Babylon here in the scripture in Revelation, has a great cry. And the English here says:--'Alas, alas.' But you do down in Los Angeles and ask a Jew how to say alas, and he will say Oi Oi Oi---Oi.

Now, I am just telling you what Jesus told John. That a cry would be heard of Oi Oi Oi and it shall reach into the heavens, for Babylon has fallen into the sea. But you--you are a part of the great seeding of humanity. For you are a part of the stream of light. And this fall of this great economic conspiracy is about to take place.

Do you know that all week long, Washington, D.C. has been bombarded by angry Americans who are tired of this--farce of 'American States'--fiasco. They can't make up their minds as to whether to throw Cuba out, or whether to move against her. And some of the most intelligent leadership of our allies in South America are telling us that we should go down and blast Castro out of there and set Cuba free. And put the American flag over Cuba as a protectorate if necessary. And all South America will have respect for you. Last week the countries who should know the most, were trying to blackmail us into giving them more and wouldn't quite go along at this time. This is called an 'Alliance for Progress'? Well let's have an 'alliance of allies' of no alliance at all.

I reaffirm again, this position. Anytime America can have 20 billion dollars of its money supplied for the development of South America, it should have the right to know how that money is to be spent. You say:--you are not to interfere in the internal affairs of any nation.' But when any nation can't run itself and we have to pay for it, then we better have something to say about how it is run. But 'Mystery Babylon' doesn't want that. No. One of our leaders mentioned in the last 48 hours that a survey which came out of investigations in Mexico, say that Mexico is liable to go like Cuba at any time. That they have a '5th column' army on the inside and they have the organizations built up to accomplish it. Now, this is not what the

Mexican people want. This is just what the revolutionaries want. There are just enough rascals down there and enough of a 5th column to keep the people from saying---no. What America needs to do to gain her self respect, is to once again stand and march against her enemies. Whether they be in Mexico or any other place and march expecting and with the intent to win.

There is a very practical outline of prophecy which is given in the scripture as to how we are going to be readied and called on to defeat the powers of world communism. I think we are going to need leadership who do not try to beat around the bush and play the propaganda line of the World Government of 'Mystery Babylon'---the anti-Christ. I think we better start talking the language that white men understand. For the people of Germany--both East and West, would like to be united and to join with us. And the people of France, England, Holland, Scandinavia, and Belgium would also like to stand shoulder to shoulder with other white nations determined on one thing. ---To overthrow all the powers which threaten the earth and not to stop marching until we do.

You say:--that doesn't sound like 'peace'. That sounds like war.' To me it sounds like 'Victory'. You know that Jesus came with a very peaceful message. But He didn't come to make 'Peace' with evil. He said:--'I came to bring a sword---a sword against evil.'

The Bible tells us that Christ is coming back. But some say:--'Oh, Dr. Swift, that is only a superstition.' Why should you call it superstition? He came once. And He said He was going away, but that He would come again. After all He is God of the Universe. So why can't He come back? He said He would throw whole legions of the heavens into this battle for your support. But you are going to have to start fighting this battle and then---'I will come' and deliver you.' And I believe that.

I am not interested in 'Peace' in which I have to surrender. I am not interested in 'Peace' that I have to buy at the price of honor, or at the price of surrendering the commission which God has given us. We must bring the kingdoms of this world to kneel before our God. With the realization that only as civilization and power of Christianity sets them free--are they free indeed.

I am going to close with a verse of great significance. I want you to see again the 'Great purpose of God. This verse is in the book of Daniel, in the 7th chapter. And it talks about these world powers and of the great governments which start with Babylon that are dominated by this mysterious Cabal, that is waging war against freedom and against your race. And it says in the 18th verse, that following these great __ Empires which arise in the earth under this mysterious symbol of 'Great Babylon' that the SAINTS--the believing offspring of the MOST HIGH GOD, are going to take the Kingdom and possess the Kingdom forever and forever, and

forever.' I like that. The Believing Offspring are going to take the Kingdom and possess it forever and forever.

Someone said:--'Is that fair to the Jews?'---Well, they asked for Palestine, didn't they? And they got it.

Did you know that after W.W. II was over, they had down in the South Pacific, a great 'Post War' exposition of all the things they were going to manufacture. And I went down there with several of my friends. One of who is still in this congregation, and one not too far removed, --an attorney. And as we went into that Pan Pacific building, with all its post war programing, we saw all the manufacturers with all the new gadgets and all the new radio's and T.V. which were about to be expanded.---all kinds of gadgets. But do you know what was in the very front door?--A great big 'Master booth with tons of literature and a Jew by the name of Judge Isaac Patton behind the desk. And I went over there and he said:--'Put force on your congressman, to recognize Israeli, for Palestine must be given to the Jews.' This was right after the war. And here was that great big stand. So I said to this Jew:--'Do you want some of this literature circulated?' He said:--'Yes.'--So we pulled up a station wagon, and filled it up three times. And we got tons of it. And then we came back for more and Judge Isaac said:--'why are you so interested in this?' And I said:--'You want Palestine for the Jews, don't you? This is what you want isn't it?' And then I said:--'I am all for it. For I just thought if you got it then you would all go there.' He said:--'You are anti-Semitic.' I said:--'Judge, you said you want Palestine, and when I suggested that if you got it you would go there, and you call me anti-Semitic, why do you do that?' He said:--'Because we are a race. And we deserve a homeland.' I said:--'Alright, then you have a homeland, then go there. For you can't have dual allegiance and live there and here both, and vote in both places.' He said:--'But we are different than the Germans and the English. We are a religion.' I said:--'Well, if you are a religion, then you don't need a land like Palestine. All you need is a little piece of ground like the Vatican has. The Catholics know that the Vatican is there, but they live all over the world, and mind their own business. But they live as Christians everywhere. But for their religion, they have a little piece of ground over there in Italy.'

Oh, he said:--We are a race that has to have a homeland as well as a religion.' I said:--' I think you better make up your mind as to whether you are a race or a religion, which you are. But if you are both, and you want a homeland, then you are going to go there. I would be glad to see that you get out of here.' He said:--'I want the literature back.' I said:--'No, we are going to give it out.'

A few weeks later, there was a great Zionist convention down in front of city hall. All of them were marching round and round. 'We want pressure put on the congress and on the President',--they said. 'We want Israeli recognized.' But this

is the abortive revolution which killed Christians in Palestine. And threw their bodies down the wells, and desecrated in the most vile manner its convents, churches and schools. Which murdered Arabs by the hundreds and drove them from their homes. And committed more atrocities than there is any evidence of in modern times. These were the people who cried against Germany. But they wanted us to recognize Israeli.

Basically, I don't think they should have Israeli. For Palestine belongs to everyone of the 12 tribes of the children of Israel. And the deed for it is in Britain today. Because Jeremiah took it over there. That means that one twelfth of Palestine belongs to Britain and the United States. And the same amount belongs to Norway, Sweden, to Holland, to Germany, and so forth. For Palestine belongs to all the white race, to be held as a memorial forever. And one of these days it is going to be leveled out. And we are going to take it back for a beautiful memorial to the things which happened there in our history. How do I know?---Well, God said He was going to do that for Himself. You say:--'Oh, the Jews are going back to Palestine.' Well, they can go there, but most of them going over there never came from there. The ones creating trouble there in the time of Jesus, never left there after Titus the Roman got thru.

So as you point out this fact, then people say:--'What is going to happen down there?' We don't have time to answer that question right now. But I will tell you this. 'Mystery Babylon' down there, is going to be swallowed up in the sea.

Do you know that Tele Viv is supposed to split in half and the earth turn over? And it is to fall into the Red Sea?---Yes. My friends---'Mystery Babylon the Great' --is going into the sea.

(end of message.)

THE VENOM OF THE ASP VERSUS THE WATER OF LIFE

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift--- 2-2-62

We turn tonight to survey the situations in which we live, and we find in this picture the backdrop of identity and the position which God has unveiled in the Scripture which makes the conditions we see in the earth. This afternoon we discussed some of the issues around the Sovereignty of God and the realization that belongs to every child of God the ultimate and absolute triumph. Because He is God and never will be less than God. And with all the things He has purposed and all the things He has planned we find that the ultimate purpose of God for the Universe and all that is in it is for good. There is no purpose upon His part for destroying or crushing or removing from existence...anywhere in His Universe, that which He has purposed, and that which He has created.

However there are situations which take place in the earth in which there are conditions of change in that the powers of darkness in this hour who are in revolt

against God and must be crushed and suppressed. In this situation the Kingdom of God in all Majesty must come in, to bring about the evidence of His Sovereignty, and develop His purposes in earth. The greatness of God's purposes and His Mercy reaches out to the very ends of the earth. Reaches out to all the creatures He has created, and to all the species that exist upon it. But in the magnitude of His great purposes we look out today on this turbulent world, and see it torn with the forces of Darkness and with evil. We see the evidence of Paganism and Witchcraft moving upon the face of the earth. Somewhat in response to the activities of God's children, the rise and fall of evil can be determined. When we go into the background of the purposes of the MOST HIGH we are to discover that the race...which you and I are a part of are referred to in the Scripture, not only as the Children of God, but by various names, all identifiable as relates to our origin. As we said before in discussing the identity of God's people..the Apostle Paul makes one of the most important proclamations as he says:..'HIS SPIRIT bears witness with our Spirit that we are the children of God.' That we are the people referred to in the Scriptures as SAINTS..meaning believing, breathing, offspring. When you hear the word SAINTS used don't let it erect in your mind some concept of a type of Holiness unrelated to every thing real or tangible, or functioning in the world itself. Do not separate the idea of Saint from anything social, political, or economic for I want you to know that Daniel the Prophet has proclaimed that the Saints of the MOST HIGH ARE GOING TO TAKE THE KINGDOM AND POSSESSES THE KINGDOM FOREVER AND FOREVER. This is of course with the recognition that the powers of darkness would like to hold the kingdom from development, and they will fight with open warfare, and with every type of trick or cunning to keep the purposes of God from being fulfilled.

The fulfillment of these purposes and the bringing in of the Kingdom is through the installation of His Household in earth, referred to as Saints. So the believing offspring are to occupy for the fulfillment of their inheritance, for the carrying forward of the purposes of God's Kingdom. In otherwords...associated with the word Saints..and used through out the Scripture is the name given to Jacob, the offspring of Isaac through Abraham which is ISRAEL, meaning ruling with God. For as you have through revelations and declarations concerning your race..you are to be a nation of Kings, and Priests, in the earth...Administrators with God.

Therefore I am well aware that your race was sent to this earth for a specific purpose, being started out as His offspring in the earth, that Adam was the Issue of God, and thus his offspring possessed the very Celestial Seed that God ordained for the establishment of His Kingdom. The maintenance of racial purity of this seed was of the most importance as God had warned. And as we have outlined in the past, but to renew it once more in your mind..inside this physical body of the offspring of this Adamic Household..dwells the Celestial spirit of a child of God. Begotten of the Father before the world was framed, and as such was sent into the world to build His Kingdom. This is the kingdom you constantly pray for:..'Thy kingdom come, thy will be done, in Earth as it is in Heaven.'

It was a very clear process God ordained in sending forth His Household into the earth to establish such a kingdom. As such this is inferred in the very Scripture of the climax of the Book of Revelations as it talks about the 'Pure stream of the Water of Life that flows out of the Throne of God, and out of the earth, and out of it grows the Great Kingdom of God, the Great and Mighty Tree of Life in the midst of the earth. Twelve manners of fruit being the basic segments or twelve tribes of the Children of Israel ..all of which are to be found today in the White Christian Nations of the Western World. I want to site to you that if you do not understand this now, maybe you will understand it a little better before we are through tonight. In no instance does the Jew or anything that pertains to him find an identification in the 'Tree of Life', nor does he belong to the race of which you are a part. Nor does God recognize him as his household..the Jew has not part in this kingdom.

They are not identified with it in fact they are a part of the offspring which is not assimilable anywhere in the earth today. They are the offspring of Lucifer...not as Lucifer the Archangel, but of Lucifer the force of Darkness, which he became as he turned and became known as Satan.

Jesus used the word..Ancient in its discourse, and in its semantics, by translation it becomes devil, or deviate, the deviation of turning away. The word Devil means turned away. The fact remains that some people do not want to be realistic. They have been brainwashed, and influenced through this process of brainwashing through the years to disallow great History of your race..in the world..nothing more nor less, it is not the guide to heaven. It is not the blueprint to the Universe around about even tho it sometimes touches on these subjects. It is a complete discussion of the occupation of earth by the Kingdom of God, and it the WILL of the Creator who put the Universe together. HE who purposed these things for good especially as it relates to the earth by sending you here to establish His Kingdom.

I want you to know tonight that we do not have to apologize for our being here. We do not have to apologize for OUR FATHER, we do not have to excuse our being here, and we do not have to explain what it is that we were put here to do, or why HE is accomplishing what things that He has purposed to do. But it is important..what we are here for, and what God purposed to do with the race HE established in earth. In the first place, it is quite clear that there are other forces in the earth which have great influence over races of the earth, and even brought some races out of the Solar System that were not here in the days of the creation of earth. That is established by Ancient Assyrian records and the patterns of revelation as given to Enoch and unveiled by the Apostle Paul in his writings about the heavens, and they are quite clear in what the Scripture has to say about the antiquity of things that happened even before our race came to earth.

In the 12th., chapter of Revelation it tells about the mighty struggle in the heavens in which Michael an Archangel of God fought against Lucifer and his forces of

space, and having defeated them in the Name of the MOST HIGH still they were permitted to come to earth. Through their catastrophe of rebellion and with those that were brought to earth with the rebellious ones, they sought to mongrelize the seed lines of the races of earth. Then came the greatest abomination of all, for remember the concept of Angels is somewhat strange sometimes, for these beings...somewhat like the human race, stand forth in similar image, although in the Celestial realms they were of greater heights in most instances. The fact is that they did not keep their first estate, but took upon themselves the embodiment like the people of earth. And these fallen rebellious forces of Lucifer sought to establish an increasing posterity. Sought to duplicate the purpose of the MOST HIGH GOD who determined he would have Celestial children, and he possessed those children who were spirit of spirit, begotten by the Eternal before this world was framed. Each of you in this congregation, before this Creation came into being...were begotten by the Eternal Spirit in the endless ages of yesterday. Your names were written down in the Lamb's Book of Life..in the family records before this world was framed. Thus you are the children of the MOST HIGH transferred to earth, the children of Adam after the flesh, and the Children of God after the Spirit..and now you are here, and it is important for you to know that. You did not come to appease the forces of Darkness. You did not make a league with death and with hell.

You came to earth to triumph, you came as a great Stream of Life, you came as a Life giving power, as a spiritual force. You came as a commanding invasion of earth by the sons and daughters of the MOST HIGH, and you came by the WILL of your Father. At the process of birth..the children of Spirit come to occupy. You are to throw down the ramparts of Darkness and Superstition and to bring LIGHT, KNOWLEDGE and TRUTH. You were to direct the world, to educate the world, you are not to intermingle, or be absorbed by the world, and you are not to abdicate your authority. You are not to permit the mongrelization of your race. These are basically important factors for you to understand.

Among the great symbols that were once known as the emblem of Lucifer in his power..was the symbol of the Serpent. As such it was at onetime the symbol of Wisdom, and did not necessarily recount to itself the patterns of evil which it became through the process of its rebellion. That is one of the reasons why...in the title that was known even to the Ancient Asiatics with the first coming of the Luciferian forces. This you can verify by the Ancient Chinese records and traditions, as well as in Ancient India with its background. Those Ancient people looked upon their ruling gods out of the sky, and this Archangel served before the MOST HIGH, and they referred to him as the Illuminated Serpent, and the Dragon of the Heavens, and by these symbols was he known. Strangely these symbols also became the symbols of violence and forces of evil in the strange and contorted concepts of Luciferian power. He became also identified with the Viper and the Asp.

It is a rather strange and interesting thing but God in dealing with you warned you not to at anytime be joined to, or advised by one of these forces of Darkness. One of the strangest factors of modern civilization is that the Spiritual center of His Kingdom, the Church, and the great Nations of Christendom have sometimes been deceived and the forces of evil have actually penetrated those churches and they boast about it. For a more clear understanding of this go to the Library and get the book.. 'Marranos'...by Cecil Roth, and published by the American Jewish Publications society. It is a boasting commentary on how they have invaded the Christian Church since its earliest foundation in Rome, and sought to penetrate it, and after years gain some influence even as far north as Britain, and all over when the sign of Christianity was lifted. And that there were attempts to join the church for the purpose of condemning it and destroying it, and to transfer the image in the minds of the Christian people that the enemy is the...chosen people...of the MOST HIGH. Therefore they would be above criticism and not be identified with the strategies in which they were engaged. Strange as it may seem this is only one of hundreds of volumes which I have in my Library in which they preen themselves upon their capacity in carrying out this strategy upon the Christian people. In fact in almost every instance their warfare was not without knowledge of who they are and where they came from. There may be today by the pattern of thought some misunderstanding among some of this peculiar people through out the world, but the facts exist that among their leadership they know exactly who they are and their purposes, and their plans and they do not break from the purposes of these plans.

I think it is most significant that the one important thing we should relate to tonight is the relationship to Biblical identity, and to the pattern which we have watched develop even in our own society at this time. And the relationship of the white Christian Nations to the world and the problems that they face within it. It would be a very foolish thing for us to think that we can over look these causes and that we can bypass them and not seek to eliminate them from the positions they hold in our society, and still continue to carry out the destiny for which we have been sent into the world. I want this to be clear tonight, there can never develop any good out of a working relationship between Christians and Jews. I want you to understand this..that Christians in a Christian society, as members of the white race whose nation was founded by Christians with vision and courage and predicated upon the Word of God, that we are not apologists for the Christian Faith. We do not have to do that, and at this moment we do not have to apologize for our ambition to see a white Christian society in America..and America a white Christian Nations. As someone said:..if this be bigotry then lets be bigots for God, because this is to our best interests. Within this hour in which we live there is a great propaganda warfare leveled against us, and it has penetrated the very structure of the church. The body of the Church officially is now the church of Laodicea. It is only given that title because of that description as God unveiled this situation to John in the Book of Revelation, as being great Cathedrals and multiple churches, but instead of them being the oracles of God in the face of this opposition they have been embracing the doctrines of the World Order, and MINGLING THE SPIRITUAL SALT WITH THE EARTH. The result...the salt loses its savor, and these people are not taking any determined position, they are neither thus 'HOT

OR COLD', they are not pro-communist, but they will not take an Anti-Communist stand. They do not want to surrender to the authority of someone who will take over their organization, but they don't want to construct the resistance that God has ordained. We have said this before and we say it again, that they are like the present administration, they are trying to weave a course down the middle, and not really doing anything but just talk. Thus they are neither HOT NOR COLD.

This is one of the strange and significant things of our times, and you say:...How did this happen? Well, a large number of people have fallen from the great strength of their Faith. It is a temporary condition that we are passing through. The voice of opposition to Darkness and evil is being stilled, the majority of people have been under the influence of this circumstance, but remember...that the Seed..the spiritual content of the people of God's Kingdom are still the children of the Eternal. They are spirit of His Spirit, life of His Life, and He has the capacity and the power..by calling those He has ordained, to quicken and call His flock and His Sheep, to get them to awaken out of their sleep, to get them to throw off their sluggishness, to cause them to understand from whence their trouble comes. That God will bring to pass deliverance of your society when your society wakes up, and we may well say:...Those who are trying to overthrow America would do well to leave before America wakes up for then it will be hard on them to leave.

For a moment I would pause as we talk about this...RIVER OF LIFE for it is well identified with those of you who are identified with the Father, and who have the spiritual capacity to recognize that Jesus is THE CHRIST. For unto those that believe..Jesus said:... 'Out of their inner beings flows this LIVING WATER.' And the River of Living Water comes down out of the Throne, as the force of spiritual life and illumination. It comes from Celestial children with spiritual consciousness that comes through the subconscious, and comes through the vision and initiative of HIS Spirit, and is the soul consciousness of man which is the 'eye' which lives in his body...which directs the functions and operates the mechanics in its reasoning pattern of the brain, and directs the body to do the WILL of GOD. As the kingdom of God comes in and establishes itself with authority, it will be because the Children of God have been awakened to their inheritance, and as the Prophet Daniel said:... 'The Saints of THE MOST HIGH will take the kingdom and possess the Kingdom for ever and ever.'

Now; we are not going to take the kingdom without resistance and you are not going to win the whole world by an Evangelistic appeal, and preaching to them that they better behave or something will happen to them when they die, because the enemy is not worrying about when they die, they plan to seize the earth while they live...here and now, and let you resist them here. In fact the best thing that could happen to your enemies would be for them to die. Now; this may seem a strange thing, but the powers of darkness who oppose the Kingdom of God need an

adjustment which they will not get in earth, until you have conquered evil, resisted Darkness, and established righteousness and enforced it over some who lack any other capacity to understand it.

Turn for one moment to the Book of Deuteronomy and we read these words as God calls to His Household. This is the declaration as Moses sees it:.. Chapter 32. 'The doctrine of the Eternal will drop like rain and it descends upon you just as the small rain does upon the tender herb, and as the showers upon the grass.' The Spiritual vision and knowledge moves out of the heavens and produces in the Children of God's Kingdom in those who can absorb it, the great spiritual development and the technological achievement, and the balanced understanding to the things of earth and what you receive by knowledge and vision and understanding...comes out of the very life of the Knowledge of God, and the capacity of the children of the MOST HIGH to receive it.

While this may seem like a repetition, there are always those who are not aware of these patterns, and the repetition will do you good. For when Jesus was talking to His disciples about the great wave of energy of His Holy Spirit which would descend upon the children of His Household, this is what Jesus said is:...'the spirit of truth' which is recorded in the 14th., chapter of John in the 17th., verse. 'Even the spirit of truth whom the world cannot receive because it seeth Him not, neither knoweth Him; but ye know Him for He dwelleth with you, and shall be in you.' Then He warns His people that this is the spirit which the world cannot receive. You then are not a world order as to origin, you are a heavenly order in a physical world. You are here to do a Divine task, and to fulfill the responsibilities that God gave you to do when He placed you in earth. As such you are His spiritual children to produce this spiritual transition. Everything God made was good, everything not good in the world today is because it has been polluted by the forces of Darkness, or because they have brainwashed the processes of men's thinking and thus out of the processes of that type of thinking comes the error of their ways. Men do not do wrong until they wrong, and when they think right and understand the benefits which comes from thinking and doing right things then they move in that path.

But you are a race with the capacity of receiving Spiritual vision, and understanding, and there was no technology until you came along, there was no understanding of the vastness of all the ranges of truth which have been developed inside of your fields of knowledge until the expanse of your programs of education moved from horizon to horizon in any subject which you wish to move. But that has not altered nor stopped the determination also going on over the past few years concerning your racial self respect and the fulfillment of Divine patterns of law and order. Within your race and to mongrelize your society so that you will not be able to receive the vision and inspiration which moves out from God's Spirit unto you...in earth. Therefore God says He sends forth this vision and wisdom and doctrine like rain...to produce this result. He says:...'I will publish the name of

YAHWEH'. Deuteronomy 32:3. And this name is the Oldest Eternal Name for the MOST HIGH.

Verse 4., 'HE is the ROCK, His work is perfect; for all His ways are judgments; a God of truth, and without iniquity, just and right is he.'

Now; a very interesting discovery will be made if you go back to the King James Version..to an original text such as the Old Alexandrian text, and even some of the other texts that we have today:..In the Book of Deuteronomy there was a regrouping of the verse found here, but it does not change the theme of what is found here. The Jews got their hands on the Masoratic text, and their Rabbi's in authority tried to change and to twist, and obscure certain truths, also thought to change the date lines of the chronology of your race, and openly admitted in their writings by their Rabbi that they did this to destroy the identity of the prophecies of The Messiah.

Now; while talking of a strange people, Moses under inspiration says:.. Verse 5...'They (these strange people) have corrupted themselves, and their spot or identification mark and facial countenance is not the mark of His children, rather they are a perverse and crooked people, a progeny of evil in the earth.'

Now; people will say:...but Dr. Swift this is a hate message. No, it is not, it is an identifying factor, and if you will go into the Zoo you will point out to your children...lions, tigers, and all kinds of animals, but you do not tell them that they are to play with them, not now or in the future. You may point out all kinds of animals and conditions, but there is one thing God pointed out to His Kingdom and that is..you may have ignorant people in the earth, races which have been brought under superstition and ignorance because of this Luciferian fall, and then they become captive to error, and a cunning system of superstition by a most Priesthood. Today you see how this Priesthood has brought them all this error as you see in China ..the background of idolatry and paganism. If you turn to Africa you find that these Africans who were brought into earth by the rebellious Luciferian forces..which can be established by the facts found in the Britain Museum which tells of these dark and curly headed ones as they came to earth. And by the history of Anthropology today which has established with absolute clarity the oldest tracings of Negro in the earth. The oldest tracing of the Negroid people is about 73 to 74 thousand years ago, and in the caves of Kilmanjaro we find some of the oldest records of the Negroid. We can go back further than that and find that we had Asiatics on the earth one and three quarters of a million or more years ago.

Now; when we deal with the white man we have a history which goes back approximately 7,400 years, and we have the history of the white man then in this Bible. And this Book of the Bible moves with the commencement of this white race. It is very foolish to think that there was no writing before the white man came,

because we have those Ancient records in the British Museum which go back thousands of years before the white man. Do not let anyone tell you that all history and knowledge and development came with the later history and knowledge of Mesopotamia, because 14,000 years ago there were Chinese buried in China's 'Dragon Bone Hill' that had not only a type of writing but they had instruments and ceramics and many other factors. Don't let someone talk to you about the age of the earth based upon a superstitious misunderstanding of the Scripture, for this Book is based upon your race and we are still here and will be here through the ages to come, so don't believe anyone who says we are going to be destroyed or blown up because we are not going to leave this earth before our Father decrees it.

Now; God tells us about a progeny of people and the word for generations is progeny, or offspring. They are a people on earth who we are told are identified by their facial countenances, and their Mark as to identify them, for they are a 'crooked and perverse generation'. But when God says: ..Don't be foolish, for has not the offspring of the Eternal God begotten thee, and have not thy fathers...these Patriarchs been also the descendants of the MOST HIGH? So if you want to know of them then inquire of your race, do not go to the Jews to inquire. Oh! you say how far does this go back? Well, my friends, there were Hittites who carried the strain of this powerful and strange force thousands of years before the Adamic Man. Remember the days of old is the declaration..and God says: 'Remember the days of old and consider the years of the many generations, and then ask your fathers and they will ask their elders, and the elders will tell you all of this.'

Now; I want you to know that the Eternal because He has the power and because He willed His Kingdom has already purposed as He separated the nations...their inheritance, and when He separated the sons of Adam He set the bounds of the people according to the number of the children of Israel. And He numbered these children of Israel who are to rule with Him, and he set the bounds as to where they shall live. Then He said:..'The LORD'S portion is His people; Jacob is the lot of His inheritance.'

The Almighty was not trying to identify as His people the enemies of your society today who still do the work of Lucifer..their father, and are the masters of superstition and Darkness from one end of the world to the other. We are told that not only did God beareth you on Eagles Wings, which is symbolic of guidance and protection, but He says He did lead you and there were no strange gods found among you.

Verse 13.....'He made you (Israel) to ride on the high places of the earth, that you might eat of the increase of the fields; and he made you to suck the honey out of the rock, and the oil out of the flinty rock.' These are just prophecies of your greatness and the technologies that God would bestow upon you. Of the great vast increase of agriculture capacities and the knowledge and technology which would be used to pull the oil and the fuel from deep down in the earth, to serve you. This was

supplying you with the technology and the capacity befitting the sons and daughters who were to occupy earth with an understanding of your Father's Creation.

I think it is quite obvious today that with your coming to earth you were masters of Agriculture, facts which God unveiled to you through the Spirit. You were the first people to cultivate gardens and to tend such expanded as the white people moved out over the earth. Up to that time the people were hunters and picked things as they found them, but you the Adamic race were builders and cultivators and civilizers, and you came to earth to build a kingdom. It was left up to your race to ever bring the oil out of the earth, you are the race of people who can produce much more food than is necessary for your race. When we recognize this we then realize that we have a group of funny minded men in the leadership of our country who do not know what our responsibilities are. Instead they put the world on a dole and expect America to provide the taxes, the food and the leadership for the world, but they don't want Americans to be in the leadership position as she does all this. So these strange people came over here and they tell you that America does not need to take anyone's advise who does not measure up to Americas attainment, but what we do need is leadership enough, with intelligence enough to be Americans first.

I turn now as God describes the fact that while God has lifted you up and blessed you with all things He promised to bless you with, that He also says:..back there in the days of Moses that there was also this strange and evil people who moved among your society and who sought to penetrate your race, to try to get you to worship strange gods and commit abominations. They sacrifice to devils and not to the Eternal YAHWEH, although they profess to serve the God of the Universe. They sacrifice to new gods that came up newly, whom the Fathers did not serve or believe in.

Verse 18:..'Of the Eternal God that begat thee, they would make thee unmindful, and seek to make you forget the Eternal YAHWEH who formed you.' Verse 19:..And God saw this and he abhorred them, because they caused his sons and daughters to error. See how God is not ashamed to say you are His sons and daughters, not at any time has He been ashamed to say that you are His sons and daughters. But He is pointing out to you the great physiological warfare which is trying to take over this Kingdom of God by seeking to destroy the great fundamentals of your Faith, by getting you to embrace people of other races, religions, and philosophies, and roll them into one great destructive oneness, thinking they might eventually take over the kingdom.

Now; we would point out to you that God speaks to this situation and He says that He not only abhorred for it turns His people into vanities and into errors. But God talks about the judgment that shall come to them and He says:...They do not understand the ROCK that begat you...for their vine is the vine of Sodom and the fields of Gomorrah, their clusters are of gall and are bitter. So what do they offer

the world? They offer this wine.... the poison of the Dragon, and the cruel venom of the asp.

In other words they would benumb the consciousness of men with the deadly poisons, they would serve them and numbing them then would seek to destroy them. Against this would be the Great Stream of Life that emerges out from the throne of God and moves through the spiritual intellect of His children to give unto the world..Liberty from Darkness, and from fear, and superstition. To point unto the Light of Life, to quicken within His children the Light of Life until it rises like a mighty flame and illuminates the earth. But at the same time God directs His Kingdom not to submit to these evils, that you must throw them off. Thus God said:..'Their vine is the vine of Sodom and their fields are of Gomorrah.'

You have heard of the great evils of Sodom and Gomorrah but very few people understand this. They think of everything evil and rotten, and they impute this to Sodom and Gomorrah, but I think if you would get a lexicon and go back and look at the Ancient commentaries as to what was the factors of these cities of Sodom and Gomorrah...you could also go to the Book of Jude which is only one chapter long, but there also you would find that the great evil of Sodom and Gomorrah was that it was here also that Angelic Hosts did not keep their first estate, and fell with Lucifer when they went after 'strange flesh' of the sons and daughters of Adam if they could get them, but especially the children of the earth who were easier to obtain since they did not have the spiritual life, and they built a society of mongrelized..mixed, mixed races of people..mixed with heavenly hosts and earth species..the results was Sodom and Gomorrah..utter depravity, utter strangeness of character..utter obscenity and evil. This is one of the reasons why Sodom and Gomorrah were considered the most evil spot on the face of the earth, and why God warned Lot to get out of it. Lot was a man of the white race who went into those cities to dwell because of the business he thought he could do, and because he dreamed of great wealth he would attain, without realizing what he was getting into. So Lot was told to leave Sodom and Gomorrah because there came a time when God would permit the lightening to fall. Here at Sodom and Gomorrah lightening fell and set fires to the oil reservoirs around that spot and this helped to bring about the end of those wicked cities, as they were consumed by a vast flame of burning oil.

I never worry when I see Babylon burn, or when I see the rats nest burned out because the earth is a better place, far better off after one of these fires. But in this instance Sodom and Gomorrah were one of the most vicious and evil spots on the face of the earth. The thing that marked it was that this became a gathering spot of mongrelized offspring of Lucifer, and they thought to subordinate the world by holding out the exciting temptations of the obscene evil and utter corruption of their own society. We have a great many of them now settled in southern

California. They have had a tremendous influence on the motion picture industry. They have used this Industry to try to demoralize this society. They live like depraved animals, they are the 'Spots' in your charity, they are always out there to collect money for Cancer, and how much they contribute is always questionable, but the thing they project is that they are always out there to do good work...when the thing they are trying to do is to destroy your civilization and your race ..do not question this for one minute...and they also make you pay for it as you do it.

It is a rather significant thing that God marks the fact that what they offer the world is..THE WINE OF POISON. They move out on the masses whom they have captured in the HAVE NOT nations of the world today, and with the political philosophies spawned from the evil of their background..dropped like the poison of the Asp from the pen of Karl Marx..financed and backed by the INTERNATIONAL KING MAKERS OF EVIL. They financed the Russian Revolution, and liquidated the people, then made war on the Church, and set up a barrier for the extermination of Spiritual Power behind the Iron Curtain of that day, from Korenski to Lenin. When they reached the climax of their consolidation of the areas of Russia through the Steppes they then started on their great plan that had laid dormant since the days of Genghis Khan. In those days they sought to get those Asiatic hoards completely folded into the plans of the International Jewry Organization in Vienna, and with the Chinese Jew..Chepe Noyon to guide Genghis Khan the plan was to exterminate Christianity, and civilization by the complete assimilation and surrender to a tyrant who would rule over them completely, or destroy them completely. If you were to go back into history and read the books of Harold Lamb and others you would understand how they planned to do this. They seek to reduce your resistance by the poison of their vine and of their evil, ready as it passes through the minds of your youth and of those they can BUY in high places. Their plans are suddenly to come against you in a moment of disarmament and indecision. In a moment of appeasement, or in a moment when they have broken the spirit of your people to resist. When you are looking for peace and there is no peace then they plan to strike.

Prophecies have told you that the end of this trouble would not come by peaceful transition, but for the survival of your race, God would spiritually awaken your society, quicken you to respond and create a strong right wing which would not go to Sodom and Gomorrah on the left, that the victory in the nations of God's Kingdom would be overthrow of the evil, and the reassertion of our Faith, in our nation, and in racial self respect and Christian principals. That is inevitable, but of course the Scriptures told you of the course and trend that this evil spawn of vipers would try to carry out.

Strange as it may seem their influences have sought to counteract the great Christian center of the Christian nations..the church..which carries the WATER OF LIFE. Strange as it may seem they have sought to destroy the hospitals which were carried into the jungles and the schools of instructions to the uninformed and ignorant..destroy those who would level their forests and plant their fields and

teach them all at a great expense. In fact you have lived today when in a short period of time..the VENOM OF THE ASP has upset and disturbed the structures of the world concept in capturing the world order, and has sought to impose a super world government, a program designed by the enemy to destroy the leadership of Christian Civilization in Africa, in Asia, and in the ends of the earth as well as here where you live.

Now; let us turn to the words of Jesus so that you will not think that I am applying this serpent identity of the ASP and these VIPERS of evil to the wrong people. Or maybe even some of the stupefying impact of the propaganda which has been levied in warfare for 1700+ years upon the church....never completes but always in someway stupefies and might in some ways be effecting the consciousness of some listeners, because if you oppose the VIPER and the SERPENT they will call you Anti-Semitic. They will say that you are prejudiced and they will go as far as to say that anything that opposes it must be in league with you. Let me tell you this:..it is not important what the world order thinks of you, what is important is for you to think RIGHT and for you to think as god has ordained, and declared, and as He has revealed. It is more important that you be RIGHT, that you be for the white race, and the carrying forward of your responsibilities, than for you to be popular in the World Order which is trying to destroy it. Because the World Order is going down and you are coming up, then you will be the head and not the tail in the world.

Let us turn to the Book of Matthew..to the ministry of The Christ:..The Christ knew all about the political conditions of Palestine, he knew all about the Roman Empire and its destiny before the World was framed. He knew that Rome ruled over many provinces including this troublesome province of Palestine. As Jesus looked out on this troubled land he knew that Palestine belonged to Him by rights. He knew the Universe belonged to Him because He was the Very God. But He chose to come into earth..the Second Adam..as the Apostle Paul said because this was the incarnation of Divine Life and Spirit of God in a physical body wherein..the fullness of GOD dwelt bodily. The Apostle Paul said:..that Jesus was the Second Adam and He imputes as well as does the prophecies and revelations of Enoch that Adam was the offspring of God, to be the vessel of the Spiritual Household whose seed He was to carry, and whose progeny you are. He the Eternal had the fullness of the Spirit of God dwelling in him, and you can read of this in the Book of Colossians....'For all things were made by him that were made.'

He knew all about this situation as He walked this earth, and He knew He came forth from your line, and that this was the Royal Household in the earth, out of which the Administrative King Line and Priestly Administration joined. He knew that Jerusalem was the inheritance of His family, but He also knew that in Jerusalem there were a strange group of people who dominated its Temple and its

theocratic government. You see the internal government of the Judah Kingdom was supposedly a Theocratic government based upon the Laws of God, ruled over by a King when that Kingdom was in power. In that Kingdom power, the Priesthood ruled as well but their only interest was to serve God. Jesus knew that in His time that every High Priest in that Temple of Jerusalem was a Hittite, a Cainanite, an Edomite, all Kikes every one of them.

You say, but that is a slang word...but the word Kike means that they were accursed, supplanters. The word Jew comes from Yehudin meaning accursed. God Himself accursed them for what they were, and now you will say:.. is there no more Grace in God than that? The Grace of God to you, to His race, and to His people is to eliminate this evil which holds power over you, and starts civilization moving by the suppression of this power of Darkness. The day is coming when there won't be a Jew in any Christian nation, and especially in these United States. Thus saith the LORD and we do not have to recant on this because they are a group of Vipers and God knew it. In fact a group of false Pharisees called Shamar Pharisee who did not come out of the House of Israel, they did not believe in the Resurrection and they were Asiatic in their philosophies, and they were reincarnationist and Sadducees, but they called themselves Pharisees in order to gain a vote in the Sanhedrin to upset its balance. Thus the Sanhedrin was no longer Theocratic and was no longer in the hands of the children of God when Jesus walked in that land. The true Priests and Ministers of Israel were living out in the hills and caves, as Essenes where they were preserving the records and the truths, while the Temple was perverting it. There were outside gathering places for some of the Children of Israel in places such as Capernaum and other cities where some of the true Priesthood still lived under Divine guidance and vision. But the powers of Darkness of this strange people ruled over their institutions.

There was no battle between Jesus and Rome because Jesus told Pilate.....You have no power over me...but I have power over you. The fact remains that Rome acted more like a Republic altho an Imperial one, for it let them operate their own Priesthood, as long as they did not interfere with the civil affairs of Rome.

Rome had to maintain in this Palestine area a whole garrison of troops because they never knew what was coming next in this particular area. However in the days of Jesus, there were only two of the original tribes of the twelve tribes of Israel still living in Palestine, one was the House of Judah and one was the House of Benjamin. This House of Benjamin was left unto Judah when God, for the development of His purposes, and what He had in mind did rent away from the son of Solomon the ten tribes of the House of Israel. These ten tribes in their leadership after their passage out of Assyrian captivity produced and laid the foundation for the great mass of white Western Civilization in Western Europe from the tip of Italy clear up through the Scandinavian countries. That is where the white men came from, that is who he is and even parts of those tribes were already in Europe and in the Isles as these others came in their migrations. So these left in Old Judea were not Jews so don't try to make them of that perverse generation (race).

Here in Palestine then were Amalakites, Cainanites, Cainites, Hittites, Edomites, and Babylonians who had moved out of Pergamos by a decree by Caesar after the payment of much gold and the King of the Jews and a Priest hood of Darkness now ruled over Palestine. They sought to maintain control over the historical Theocracy by their false seizure of the Sanhedrin, and Jesus found that wherever He moved in that country, these rascals were there. They were accusing Him and trying to destroy Him because of His good work. With all the creative work, He healed the sick, He opened the eyes of the blind, He stilled the wind and the waves, and He raised the dead. He spoke to men with the calmness of Spiritual Power like the life of the WATER OF LIFE, that came out of Him, as its author. And people thronged to listen and to see. If a tax collector stopped His work to climb a tree and see Him, then think of this. If you can get a tax collector to stop his work and be interested in the voice of a man so much that he will climb a tree to see Him, then there is Spiritual Power here.

This my friends:...was The Christ who knew the intent of men's hearts. And the Jews flocked around Him in Jerusalem hoping to find some way to destroy Him, some way to trap Him, and this is what Jesus said to them in the third Chapter of Matthew even in the hour when He went down to John the Baptist in order to set the pattern of identity, and for the repudiation of transgression. When Jesus came to the waters of Baptism these false Pharisees and Sadducees were gathered around, and Jesus said...thru John the Baptist..'Ye progeny of vipers, who hath warned you to flee from the wrath to come?' In otherwords, what are you doing here?

Now; you say but wasn't that being unkind? Wasn't that anti-Semitic? Do you know that Jewish literature of today says that John the Baptist and Jesus The Christ were the two most anti-Semitic people who ever lived? But they were against John the Baptist as well and I think it most important that I take my stand with The Christ. And if you are going to be a Christian in policy, altho you are the Children of God in origin..there is no argument about this..but if you are to be a Christian in policy and then one of these days you are going to think the thoughts of God you are going to think the truth as God knows it, then it won't matter whether your enemies like it or not.

The only reason why your enemies don't want you to know the truth is because they want to keep pulling the wool over your eyes. They want to keep on with cunning to keep reducing your society to slavery, and make you the technological producers for their society.

Now; someone says:...its to late to stop it..no..there are still 140 Million Christians in America and when we wake up there is only 40 million pagans in America so we can deport every last one of them, and before we are through that is what will happen.

Now; some will say...but I don't think that is fair, it is not democratic. Well, the Scripture tells me that no one is to live in your cities but your race. No one is to live in your apartments but your race. And no one is to have authority over you and none of the Cainites, Hittites, and other 'ites' is to enter into your treasury or to rule over you...and that means that every Jew and every Negro in America has to go.

I turn now to the 12th., Chapter of Matthew, because Jesus knew who the Vipers and Serpents were. He did not think of them as a snake as some people still think that Eve talked to a snake..there are all kinds of snakes but you never saw one that seduced a woman, but Lucifer filled with the cunning and beauty and guile..the master of the earth, sought the destruction of your race by absorption, in the hour when it was first placed here. The MOST HIGH GOD is not going to let this thing be climaxed so He accepted the 7th., generation of Eve's womb and now Adam was to say:..'I have now begotten a man in my own image'. Thus you are the children of Adam through Seth, and you are a spiritual seed and of the Household of the MOST HIGH, the children of this TREE OF LIFE. But here Jesus identified the Jews so that you would know them and He said:..'You say that I cast out devils by the power of Beelzebub the Prince of Devils...but I tell you that you Jews are a generation..a people of Vipers, you are the progeny of evil and every time you try to say something that looks good, still it is the cunning behind you that seeks to do evil. This is what He said to these people who controlled this nation and the Temple in Jerusalem.

Now; turn to the 23rd., Chapter of Matthew and to this identification of the Jews by Jesus the Christ:..'Thou false, blind pharisees, you hypocrites ,you would apparently assume with all your religious and work for good, but I know that you are the workers of extortion and excess, and you are the masters of Usuary.

Now read the 27th., through the 30th., verses..and you will hear the Jews say:..'If we had lived in the days of our fathers we would not have done these things'. But Jesus replied:..'You have just born witness that ye are the prophet killers, so if you are the prophet killers then ye are the generations (races) of the Viper, so how can you escape the destruction that you yourself have constructed?'

Now; Rome liked to translate this as the damnation of hell and the King James Version carried it on but the translation of Sheol is:..'How can you escape the destruction of the grave when your evil deed catch up with you?'

In the third Chapter of Luke we find a disciple who was a physician, and we know he was a physician because he was called a beloved physician. This was a man who was highly esteemed in his community and he followed Jesus because of the command and the demand that the very soul of God made when he was with him. Luke was a man of integrity, and Matthew was a tax collector at the seat of the customs for all Palestine, for Rome. But Luke here is to tell us what John said

speaking for Jesus to these same people:..'O ye generation of Vipers, who warned you to flee from the wrath to come?'

Thus Luke agreed with the same story told in Matthew, so lets see what the beloved disciple John, who followed every word that Jesus spoke, lest see what he had to say in this hour Jesus made this declaration as He spoke to the Jews. 'You cannot understand my words because you have no spiritual wave length at the seat of your consciousness to understand my words. And the reason of this is because of who you are.' Thus Jesus said You cannot understand my words...you cannot do good, because 'Ye are of your father the devil'. Jesus was just stating facts, not calling them names. Three witnesses tell us that He said:..'Ye are of the Viper, the progeny of the Serpent. You are a crooked generation of people who have caused my people to error. You have the identification on your face and on your ears.' That is what the Bible says, and although they can get their noses clipped and even lower their ears, still deep down there is a spiritual rebellion in you...of this family of God when you associate with them, and you must force yourselves to take the propaganda of today that tries to tell you that they are your equal, when they are not. Jesus then said:...'Ye are of your father the devil and the work of your father ye will do.'

Now; my attorney has had some experience with them as he tried to defend them and he says they always louse it up because they can't tell the truth even when it is to their advantage. When Jesus made His declaration of His existence He said:..'Before Abraham was..I AM.' Then the Jews standing around Him took up stones to kill Him, but Jesus passed out from among them, and they couldn't find Him ..could not see Him because of His Spiritual Power.

This is the progeny of the Anti-Christ, they are the Beast Power who have given world communism its power, and have designed all the cords for tying your hands with the Beast System (world order). They have designed the program by which they expect to tax all the people of the world, and make you carry a tax card to prove that you have paid this World Tax to the world order, before you can buy or sell...a car or a home, or what ever. And the design is to make this United Nations a World Order which supersedes your government.

If you today are a wide awake person in a Christian Nation and you believe in a Majority Administration and Representation, and in a society in which the will of the Majority is carried out in coordination of your constitution by your elected representatives, then why do you stand for this idea that the Civil Liberties of the Majority must be suppressed to appease the minorities whom you support in most instance????? Did you ever think that here in America some of the seed of the Viper could move into your country and brainwash your society and buy some of your politicians until the day would come when they could pass laws, and by pass all constitutional rights until even in your own homes or apartment houses you cannot rent to whom you choose? You cannot even run your own business unless you take into that business even those who hate you and hate your God.

Now; Your God told you not to take these into your lives, or even into your factories or He will curse this togetherness and it will not work. God declares that when anything which is out of spiritual adjustment or which threatens the kingdom and repudiates Him, then put its hand on your fields and homes and God curses it. I want you to remember that the House of Rothchild would have branded George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, and Benjamin Franklin the most terrible men on the face of history if they had lost the Revolution, but because these men prayed and caught the vision then this great nation of the OUT-STRETCHED WINGS OF THE EAGLE was born. So don't evaluate men by the temporary rise and fall, and don't look at the Cadillac as a measure of success. For there are lots of people who swoon before what seems to them as success. You better be right with God and right with HIS Kingdom than to have temporary power which is soon to be swept away.

The generation of the Viper and the Serpent has bitten the body politic, and even as it was in the days of Moses as he lifted up the symbol of the Serpent in the wilderness...you are going to have to look back to THE FATHERS who begat you, and to the Destiny that God has ordained.

You are going to have to look back to Calvary even as God was lifted up, even under the impact of this same enemy. Conquering it with HIS RESURRECTION to be recharged with life, politically and socially. For America's Destiny is totally Christian. And one of the most important things for you as a Nation to do is have an awakening and get out of the United Nations, this International spawn of the Viper. For in the United Nations your work is the work of the Viper instead of THE WATER OF LIFE.

So lets get on with this Armageddon we are to fight, lets bring forth this WATER OF LIFE THAT IS AMERICAS DESTINY...and the Destiny of all God's Kingdom people. We wait and we pray for the climax of the Book of Revelation and the deliverance of the kingdom of God, under the rule of King Christ. As we wait, America's greatest danger is from the inside while we sleep..so know that you are THE CHILDREN OF GOD, and know who the children of Lucifer really are. This is the most important thing that you can know at this time. (End of this Message)

THE ZERO HOUR

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 2-4-62

The subject 'The Zero Hour' makes us well aware of important and significant time elements in this day in which we live. Equally aware of the attitude of the enemy also.

We are well aware today that our great Christian civilization is in a struggle for survival. That the forces of evil have infiltrated us with a 'fifth column. They have raised their own great political anchor in the conquest of the Rushes. They have expanded their political system in the expanse of communism all over the earth. We are also aware tonight that they have engaged in a religious war and have infiltrated into every branch of Christianity, into every denomination and every segment of its society. They have sought to condemn the doctrines of the church. They have sought to place themselves in places of responsibility, to shape its thinking. Then not satisfied with this political and religious invasion, they have used the one peculiar thing with which they have had infinity, and raised an economic warfare against God's Kingdom. For this area of activity, they are most adapt.

We therefore are aware that this great mystery city of Babylon referred to in the scriptures is divided into 3 parts, Political, economic and religious. Into these areas, move the powers of darkness which have long dominated this earth., ever since the great Luciferian rebellion, and his unassimilated, and un-absorbable children were sown among the races of the earth. They have become the priests of darkness, the conspirators of evil, and the economic conspirators also.

Aware of these thing and recognizing them, we know there is a blue print in this book, especially written for you and to your race. The book which experience and their destiny. And with this realization we know that with the blueprint of this book, that race which you are a part of, and I am a part of. We the children of the most high, embodied in human flesh, having been born from parentage that started with Adam, who was a child of God, are here in the earth in a struggle. And we cannot fulfill our destiny, and this blue print, and we cannot fulfill our responsibility until we measure up to the plan, the blueprint and its purpose.

We cannot know whither we are bound or how we are to arrive unless we understand this destiny and this blueprint.

We make no apology for citing that if the church proclaims the gospel of the Kingdom and declared that ---which Christ--- had ordained, of the gospel of the Kingdom, and what it would be. Then that would be the declaration of the sovereignty of the Kingdom of our YAHWEH and you are his embodied children in the earth, from sea to sea, and from pole to pole.

We make no apology for saying we believe in the superiority and the spiritual leadership, the creative, initiative and the destiny of your race, under God ---spiritually empowered to rule this earth from one end to the other, and that this is the declaration of the Scriptures.----We want you to know that this is Biblical, that it is Christian, and with this assurance, remember the words of John as he came out of

the dimensions of Spirit, from whence he had been called to receive revelations, and he talked about how that hour was to come when he in his prophetic vision saw the sounding of the trumpet by the archangels, and now the cry went out----Now the Kingdoms of this world, become the Kingdoms of Our YAHWEH and his embodied children.

So I want you to realize that there is such a destiny, that we must look forward to. For there will be no peace on earth and no development in this divine pattern until this has been accomplished. We can look back over 7400 years in the history of our race and it has been a turbulent struggle. We have hours of rising greatness, and we are not at this moment in any way disparaging the hope or visions on past experiences of our race, for as we go back into the background of our story we will remember that of that one mans family, we are now 1/6th., of the worlds population.

And I think that you know that it is the 1/6th., with the creative ability, the intelligence, and the guidance that not only adapts themselves to survive in the earth, but know how to adapt the earth by creative ability for the advancement of their society. They are the intelligent, spiritually guided leadership material that God placed in the earth to build his Kingdom. You need not at any time to feel that it is your responsibility as a Christian to proclaim a strange gospel which today, we call the gospel of equality.

You are not my friends to go forth among the peoples of the world and say all people are equal, all races are the same----this is not true.

When you say---Our Father which art in Heaven, Hallowed by thy name---you may know that YAHWEH is calling on you to recognize him, for what he is, and to recognize that you are his children, for that is who you are. HE says I am not ashamed to call you MY children and MY sheep and to call you by name, and lead you by the hand. He speaks to your race and says, take my hand, Children of Jacob, and I will lead you, I am your FATHER, You are MY children.-----I can't think of anything that is of greater similitude of greater destiny for you than to be led by the hand of God.----There isn't any question about the fact that every blueprint of prophecy and about the rise of opposition to our race have been prophesied inside the scriptures by the omnipotence of the Most High.

Great prophets and great Patriarchs, great leadership have been raised up inside our race----And HE has promised to raise them up for you.

Each and every time---in these cycles you were told concerning what to look for. We today are in a period of great crisis. The great nations of God's Kingdom have been trapped in a great world conspiracy to limit their power, bind their hands and deliver them into the program of the Anti-Christ.

The challenge of God goes forth to your race----it appeals to every one of the Great nations of your race to come out of this entrapment, to show favor to the earth,

proclaim righteousness as it should be proclaimed. Establish the administration according to God's blueprint, but don't bring into that administration, people that are not your equal or who lack the spiritual capacity to help build such a society.

This is the great Zero hour of measure, you are in the 24 hour span of one of the most important measures in all human history. (1 hr. is 15 yrs.---- $24 \times 15 = 360$ yrs. 1978 - 360 = 1618 --- the beginning of America)

Now you may say ---- you are referring to the transfiguration in the sky. to the Eclipse of the sun that took place today ---- Yes, I am referring to that measure as a mark that you have reached the zero hour, of measure, in the history of your race, for one of the most important patterns of development in your history.

There are agnostics who have been laughing the last few days at the signs in the sky. They have been saying that they carry no weight and no measure.

But I want you to know that there are materialists in every phase of human life. They recognize no spiritual faith, no source of power from the eternal Father, which comes forth to guide and direct, and do his will, nor do they understand the mileposts that he sends forth to mark the movements of the planets or the patterns of measure of the sky. He put it all together with all the time elements of eternity to work with him, it is the work of his hand, and you are his children and he has given unto you this measure.

I cannot help but be amazed, as I realize this pattern of events which took place today, was prophesied by the man Enoch----4000 years before Christ. He prophesied this channel of events which has taken place today, and he not only told you it would happen in the measure of its time, but he told you exactly what to look for and what side of the heavens it would occur in. Yes in the days of Enoch, he foresaw this 4th., of February, in 1962.

You say, how do you know? --- Well it is rather easy, because the prophecy of Enoch deals with the world situation as it is today. It deals with your race as it finds itself in the situation that deals with the destiny that the most High God has in store for you. But if you do not understand that you are the Children of the Most High God, that you are the race of the generations of Adams, then this will not make sense to you.

It was Enoch, after his heavenly trip, when he returned to set the records of his revelations, who proclaimed that there was coming a great day in human history. That day was to be the day when God was going to spiritually stir his many children on the face of the earth. The great vibrations of the consciousness of his spirit would stir the spiritual consciousness of his children, and would activate the seat of their

soul recollection and place back in their thinking processes, the knowledge of who they were and what they had to do here in earth. He would quicken them out of their sleep, and would shake them from out of the lethargy thru which they were passing, of strange propaganda and the battle of Semitics, thru the tactics of the enemy which is against them.

And so in the words of Enoch, he said---that in that day there would be the great and mighty sign of the culmination of great divine purposes of the Kingdom of the Eternal. That in that day the eternal would mark it as his day. And the sign of the return of HIS embodiment manifestation would be in the heavens.

He said that in this hour there would be these 5 wanderers in the sky, that would be visible to the eye, that would be the sign of the outpouring of his spirit. This sign of Aquarius, the water man of the heavens. And that within that sign there would come the measure of this eclipse which has happened today. It would have the opposition out of Leo the ruler, which is in Uranus, and is foursquare.

Now when this comes to pass---these are the words which come from the lips of Enoch.

In that day---will I stimulate MY sons, will I awaken them,---will I challenge them, will they stand upon their feet---will they challenge the power and forces of darkness. And from this time forward, expanding and moving and working to this destiny. Christian civilizations and the white nations of the western world shall move forward, against the enemy. This my friends is your destiny.

And this day and the hour of this measure came. You say, but how do you know?

I don't have the book of Enoch here with me, but would you settle for the words of Jesus?

Remember the day when his disciples ask him about the end of the age? They ask him how they would know, when the hour of the end of the age came. What age were they talking about???

They were talking of the age when the powers of organized Jewry and the powers of evil would wage war against the children of the Kingdom, when they would carry out their economic and political conspiracy, when they would do damage to God's Kingdom,---for had they not heard the Master say---The Kingdom of God shall suffer violence and the violence shall take it by storm.

Then they ask ----- How long shall this be?? ---- For they were waiting for the hour and the age ---- "When MY servants will fight and MY Kingdom shall not be delivered to the Jews"

In the process of this matter, therefore they searched for the answer, and Jesus told them about this sign, and told them about many things that would come to pass, about false Messiahs, and false Christs, and how the cry come here and come there would be heard, and the patterns which would be raised.

Then for the culmination of these events----Just as lightening cometh out of the east and shineth even unto the west, so shall be the coming of the Son of man.

Now many men are always skeptical because they think everything has to happen within 24 hours of the date they set.

But the inevitability of the reappearance of the embodiment of our YAHWEH, who not only visited us in the earth culminated his ministry with the power of his resurrection, with the final instructions to his disciples and with his leaving to go into the far distant places of his universe by his own will, accompanying those who had come and gone with him, including the two men who spoke to the disciples after Christ had departed into the cloud and into what that cloud carried ---- to convey him.

I want you to realize that in the pattern of instruction, the disciples could remember later that day what Jesus said----Which we are reading to you now. Therefore we have an assurance here of an historic event, but a lot of things are going to happen before that day---therefore we are told in verse 29-----

We are in a period of struggle, in a period when the powers of darkness are waging war against us, with every kind of a 5th., column activity. We are in a period when they have turned Christian nation against Christian nation by the blindness of their own eyes concerning what is behind this conspiracy.

May we now have reached the hour of awakening, when Christian nations will never fight Christian nation again to satisfy the strategy of Jewry.

Let it be understood also that in this hour we were given this measure--- Immediately after the turbulence of some of these events thru which we have passed, HE said---The sun shall be darkened or eclipse and the moon shall also be dark, for is shall be giving forth its light.

The day Which was marked here as the day of the sign of the coming of the Son of Man---will be a given sign, it will be a day as it says in the Kings James version--- The sun shall be darkened and the moon not give forth it's light.'

In the old Andrean translation it makes it very clear-----it says----it shall be in the midst of these events that the sun shall be eclipsed in the dark of the moon.

That's exactly what you got today, the sun eclipsed in the dark of the moon,

Now Listen:-----And in this hour there shall be meteorite signs in the sky and then shall appear the sign of the Son of man in the heavens.

This was proclaimed by Enoch in that day as these 5 wanderers being in the sign of Aquarius with the eclipse of the sun and with a opposition coming out of the ruler Leo.

Now; this had never happened in 23 thousand years before this, but it happened this afternoon, and tomorrow we are still in the configuration of that sign. (2-(4-5)-62)

What does it mean?----It means that you have moved in a climatic hour into a series of events, and into a period climaxing in which God is going to be pleased to see the Kingdoms of this world pass into your hands, under spiritual power, spiritual guidance and a reawakening of your racial responsibility.

Now; we go a little further----it says----then shall appear the sign of the Son of Man in the heavens.

**What did the bible say was going to happen when that took place? He said:-----
all the tribes of Pagans shall mourn.**

Now; I'm reading this to you out of the book of Matt. 24,30. When this sign shall appear in the eclipse of the sun and the dark of the moon, then shall appear the sign of the son of man in the heavens, and all the tribes of the earth---the pagans---shall mourn.

Now; in all history of your life have you ever heard a time when the idol worshipping pagans were in greater fear than they were at this sign of the Son of Man in the heavens??

No, you never have.

There were those who laughed, there were those who said, My what a foolish thing.

Even the prophets of measure and the astrologers of India saw something ominous in the sky. All those who serve in the temples of Brahma, Vistu, Kali and the Steppes of Asia shuddered at the Sign. And down in the ancient measures and even in the Prophetic writings, this was the sign of the day----when the children of Indra-- --the sons of YAHWEH----the sons and daughters of your race would rise to power, no wonder they were disturbed.

There is something that most meteorologists today know and that is that alignments like this produce earthquakes, that also cause great tornadoes, that they cause a

realignment of the weather, they create low atmospheric pressures, increase foggy conditions along the coasts----these are a part of the measure of this pattern.

Men like Dr. Richter and others as well are aware that the pressure upon the earth's surface even to a fraction of a degree, help trigger earthquakes, and cause the seismograph machines to register disturbance.

We were able to give you a preview of events, before the coming of these situations in the sky. We told you that there were also told of a series of configurations leading up to it, and that there would be small earthquakes leading up to some major ones.

Now the fact remains that we have not only had these earthquakes and we have measured the cycles of this measure, and they are 2300 miles apart----that is the cycle of the alignment of the pressure areas of the earth. Remember we told you several weeks ago that they would be 2300 miles apart, and we told you that the main pressure alignment would be 500 miles out to sea, off your coast.

Actually my friends 2500 miles east of that 500 miles out at sea,----last Friday afternoon, you had a major 4.5 shake of the earth in 5 states of the Mississippi river valley where they hadn't had an earthquake since the days of the Clark Expedition.-
----And it's exactly 2300 miles from there out to the alignment patterns that would be influenced under the sea, if these faults do give. We have had a lot of trigger faults, all last week that help to relieve those stresses.----We had an earthquake at San Luis Obispo, we had quakes which traveled north, all along the faults to Hollister. We had one Friday in Paso Tobles.

There have been quakes that moved all along this fault. There was one in Antelope Valley, they have been occurring all last week as this tension occurred.

Some one said---are we going to get a major earthquake?-----I cannot predict that we will get a major quake but I want you to know that these alignments hold true. And there is no reason why the Alignment will not deliver----what the enemy fears in far off pagan countries, because these fall on direct alignment. And another place that is on direct alignment is Palestine, and the fault line on the eastern end of the Mediterranean Sea.

These faults can well be triggered because this is one of the most powerful balances of pressure that has been applied to the earth for a great many years.

But I want to point out to you, that apart from these earthquakes, that occur on alignment days----and we have been quite accurate in the past few years with these alignments---in measuring these small quakes----we point out that the great significance of this event lies in what it measures.----Lies in the symbol of all spiritual power and great vibratory forces that would come forth from the Presence of God, upon you that have the capacity to be stirred. Those that would respond to the stirring, and accomplish the directive of the Most High God. Let me point out to

you----that this prophecy of THE CHRIST is thoroughly fulfilled as we see these signs occurred. And thru out all India and far up in the Steppes of Asia they fled the cities. Those who couldn't go far ran down to the cold waters of the Ganges, at this time of year and they plunged into the cold water. They gathered themselves into great groups, and they cried out against the sign of the Son of Man in the heavens.-----And it says-----that all the pagans when they see this sign are going to fear and they are going to mourn.----Did they do it?-----Did it happen??-----Never in all your history have you had the experience of watching your headlines tell about whole nations of pagans in Asia, being in fear----God setting them in Fear before their idol gods, and their pagan Temples, because of a prophetic sign----God measured in the sky.

So we have arrived at a very interesting and intriguing part.

Some say----what does the sign Say?----It says that you have moved into this age of victory, and into this hour, when the tide is going to turn, when the great spiritual force is going to stir your society. It is going to be an hour of intensity and it already is an hour of intensity in the earth. And the sign of the Son of Man is in the heavens, and all the earth orders of the pagans shall mourn. And all the power of your enemies shall mourn, for they see this sign of the Son of Man.----Coming in the clouds of Heaven.

Now it doesn't say they bare seeing HIS coming----they are seeing the sign of HIS coming, and he is coming with power and great Glory.

It tells us in the next verse-----He shall send forth his administering Spirits, and shall gather together his elect from the 4 winds of the earth, and the 4 corners of the ends of heavens, so you are not going to be alone. Nor My friends is there is there going to be any lack of force or power.----Some one worried about how much strength we would have in the great struggle which is ahead.

Suppose I tell you that every soldier that ever marched in every field of battle for your race, whether it be in America or Britain or in Germany or any other place in the world, wherever they have marched--WILL stand upon their feet in the earth--for this triumphant victory of these sons of the most High God. (Is this the battle of the Sons of Light against the sons of darkness as recorded in the Dead Sea Scrolls?)

Suppose I tell you that you are going to witness things which the world has never anticipated would take place, because they thought they had such a hold and such a binding power, to keep these things from developing. The great spiritual force of the vibrating impact of God stirring--men raising up--and leadership raising up and recalling your race and the re-evaluating of things thru which they have passed, has had great stirring of forces in your nation.

I want you to know that the right wing is on the march in this great hour that God has set to go down thru the program of deliverance and victory in every great nation of the earth and in this great Christian Nation also.

They have tried to battle this with semantics. They didn't want us to look at ourselves and discover what family we belong to. They didn't want us to call ourselves Aryans. They didn't want us to be identified as Christian. They didn't like it when we prayed in the name of JESUS THE CHRIST in our nation's capital or in our public schools. They did not like it when we talked about our Christian foundation. They don't like it when we say that our of 180 million people in this country, 140 million are white and Christian. They think we should be ashamed of that. But we are not. If we are ashamed of anything, it is of the other 40 million who have been allowed to come into this country.

I see a few who look a little grim. When we get thru with the events of the next few minutes, you will look more grim.

Standing on this great 'Zero' hour of God's measure, we feel ashamed because of the function of the administration of the President of the United States. But happy to know that divine power is going to change things. For either the man will change, or God will change the man who fills the job.

I think that you could see these measures of expansion. I think that you could feel the impact of this past year. I think you have watched what is an amazing thing, that some of us who have been fighting this struggle against unseen enemies as well as very visible ones, for the last 15 or 20 years, have well understood that it seems like we were almost alone thru these many years. We are not disturbed a bit by how many people pick up the flag or run with the ball. Because the happiest event of this hour--is that across the United States thousands of people are standing on their feet with units and organizations in every community and every town. And the first thing to challenge them is the fact that this great civilization of theirs has been facing danger from subversion within.

They are at last aware that there is a communist threat. Many of them are unsuspecting. And some of them say:--Oh, Dr. Swift, we can't associate ourselves with people who don't understand this.' I don't care how uninformed they are. They aren't going to fight communism very long before they find out who did it. And then they will be on your side all the way.

I am also aware that there are thousands upon thousands now, reaching into the millions, where prior to this time, there were very few that have been stimulated and awakened. And that the quickening of their consciousness has been a Spiritual flow of force. You are now in the hour of the great 'Spiritual outpouring.

In fact the prophet Joel adds his words to the prophecies of the ancient Enoch and the words of YAHSHUA which were spoken after that.---And the prophet Joel says:--'In this great climactic hour in the sign of Aquarius--the outpouring.'

"I will pour out my Spirit upon all my sons and my daughters, and my young men and my old men. They will gain a technological vision. They will understand the mystery. They will see what the situation is. I am going to drive the parasites out of their land."

He says I will do this out pouring of Spiritual power. This raising of my people, to stand off these pagan armies.

And they said when will you do this?--and HE said:--'I will do this in the day when the sun shall be darkened and the moon therefore shall have lost its light and be red as almost as blood.'

But in the old text is says:-----"In 'that hour' of the sign of my power, when the sun shall be eclipsed, it shall be in the day when the nuclear weapons are able to make a pillar or umbrella of smoke in the sky.---It shall be a day that is well measured as the day Peter talks about, when the elements dissolve in fervent heat. (an atomic bomb)

We have arrived----This is called the day of the LORD.---This is your day. The day of achievement. The day of victory. The day of marching forward and stopping the reverse processes which they have sought to put upon us.

I think we have watched the evidence of this. But probably no week has spelled how far reaching this resistance has gone, than has this past week in 1962, leading up to this event.

Smugly the propaganda fields have been taking us into all the socialization of our society, and are planning on carrying out affairs of revaluation that would end for us---as an independent nation, and fold us into more and more responsibility, to a world power, and a world government that would have control over every branch of our life and our economy and even in the processes of living, until we couldn't even buy or sell without their mark, their permission, or their card.

In this past week, so as to bolster up this dream of Anti-Christ, either thru

ignorance or complicity, the President of the United States, was pressuring the Congress of the United States to put over the 100 million dollar bond issue for the United Nations to pick up the deficit, which has occurred in this evil and Russian designed invasion of Africa. The other Christian Nations, our allies, would not pick

up any part of this Russian controlled tab.---The President called on the Congress to sanction this and what happened in Congress?---From the Republican and Democrats came a great explosive--NO.---This new Congress had one of the heaviest mailings that has ever been received in Washington D.C. And the cry from these letters of our citizens has been---'not one cent for the invasion of the Congo. Let them go bankrupt if they can't get the money some place else.'

There is a grumbling behind the scenes. The 'right wing stirred this up. There is a great danger from the right wing.

The President of the United States said:--'I want the power in my hands to carry forward my tariff objective.' All economic pressure and all the political pressure is being placed upon the Congress to give him his will. The United States news has the courage to come out and to say:--'The President's plan cannot fail because every business that has to be shut down and every man that has to be laid off, is going to be subsidized by the government in his payroll, both the business and the man for 65% of his income. And the money will be in circulation and nothing about this plan can fail.'

Now I want to ask you this. 'If this program is already planned to put factories out of work, because they have lost their business because they can't compete without the protection of tariff, against other markets, and many men are going to be put out of work, till the government will have to subsidized them in 65% of their income---then, my friends, they say it can't fail. Because there is so much money being spent. They are admitting that it is a foolish plan and it is doomed to not work. For the only way they say it can work is because we have primed it with money that does not exist.

And as we create that money, we de-value every dollar in your pocket. For unless that dollar is backed by production and is a production dollar, it isn't worth the paper it is written on. --- We are watching the reaction to that and there is a great stir and the cry is---No--No. And the cry is coming from all over. And they say we don't want any part of it. Europe is worried about this. For they are worried that under that plan will come a collapse in America. And that means a collapse to the whole free world.

This is the design of their conspiracy. This is the strategy they hope to use. Can the President of the United States be so blind?--This is a struggle that may sway forward or backward. And if America falls into this trap of Great Babylon, it will be resurrected economically by your society, by a spiritually inspired right wing wedge of the sons of God. And you will come out of it with a United States Bank---interest free. Then every last one of their schemes will be on the road out.

If you were to pick up a newspaper published probably somewhere in Argentina, you would hear about how they were shot in the streets and roasted in ovens. But I know they will go when they can no longer be parasites in your society.

They don't like what they see in the heavens. They don't like the awakening of America. They don't like this pulse in the blood of Christian Americans.

We watch this pressure being applied to every branch of our lives. We listen to the voices of the non-Christian advisors around the President of the United States and around his baby brother in the Attorney General' office.

In fact, just to prove that this country isn't run by older and wiser men, they are sending Bobby around the world to encourage nations and especially the Red World to know we are in inexperienced hands.

I want you to know--the Attorney General said:--'I want the power to wiretap every home and to tune in on every conversation in order that I can present the evidence in court and stop treason, sedition and subversion.

Why didn't he say---I want power to wiretap every communist headquarters to stop the expansion of world communism?

I have heard voices like this before that wanted to call patriotic opposition to communism a threat to the administration position. In the days of Franklin Roosevelt, when the 'odd-poo's' of Frankfurter, Morgenthau, Burr and others moved into positions of power in Washington, they then tried to charge any American that was opposed to world communism with sedition.

One can love America, and serve the constitution and still be opposed to the plans of the President and those strange advisors around him, and not be guilty of treason, and not be guilty of sedition and not be un-American, but be misinterpreted by those who think they can put their power tactics to use against us.

What do you think was the reaction to that in Washington? It was an explosive reaction. They said --- what does Bobby Kennedy want that power for? What kind of a dictatorial 'odd-poo' are they trying to pull now?'

Anytime there is an invasion of your constitutional right against unreasonable seizure without a warrant or penetration of your personal and private affairs, which violated the articles of your Bill of Rights, then when you can't rule America and run America with the constitutional authority delegated to those people that are in power, they should resign and go home. Let men who can rule America with the Constitution have the job.

There isn't any question but that something is happening. The great spiritual awakening spreading across America, its prophecy, its destiny, and its tie to the signs in the sky, that will expand this acceleration in the weeks and months ahead. When we look at these events we can then understand the frustration of our enemy. They are afraid of... *"Thus saith the Lord"*. They are afraid that a great spiritual and national awakening will be tied to a command of God. They are afraid of

anything that is related to the name of THE CHRIST, and His Kingdom. They do not like the sound of a Christian Nation so they have cried out against it. They have lots of small men elevated to high positions of authority, and demonstrate their strength by the position that they take. They stand up at \$1,000.00 plate dinners and denounce the Right Wing and say....we should get over in the middle.

You know, the enemy was really frustrated this last week. You say...why did these things happen? Because the tension is on. As Spiritual Power moves on you then fear moves on them because they measure his hour. They say...how can we throw the right wing into disrepute? They tried this same kind of error, they have tried in other places in the world. One time a group of people deep in the heart of Germany, became aware that the whole communist socialist conspiracy in their society was to manipulate their economy and their money, and all the processes of evil and vice was in the hands of this enemy, and the people thought if they could cut off the control of the money then they might win. So they went to their leaders and they were about to vote to change their monetary system and setting up a Reich Bank, and the enemy said:...what shall we do to stop this thing? So they said let's burn down the Reichstag, and say these people did it, the people don't want a change. So they set the fire and burned down the Reichstag, but it didn't make any difference, the people just met at another place and voted to make the change. You say why did this happen? Well, when you already have 2/3 of the people behind you, then you don't have to burn down the Reichstag, but some one was desperate. So you say...that doesn't have anything to do with us but I am just giving you patterns of history. It happened over there and now it is happening here. We are putting our Faith in our republic and our way of life, and we are discovering the same enemy used against Christians and Christian societies everywhere. Used as the backdrop of world communism, political chicanery and economic control, and then seeks to degenerate our society and run over our Faith.

Last Friday you were awakened by headlines talking about what happened on Thursday. You were told of a Unitarian Minister and a Lutheran Minister out in the valley who were where no intelligent minister would be...down in the Jewish Synagogue, and this clergymen were participating in an Anti-right wing conference...under the kind of organization sponsored by Marshall Hunt to support the U.N. Now if there was anything that a couple of Clergy shouldn't be doing, it is supporting the Anti-Christ. Also no ministers of God should be in a Jewish Synagogue, and no minister should be attacking the Right Wing. But these men are blind and stupid...why? Did you know that almost all of the patriarchs in California didn't know these ministers were going to be at that meeting? Didn't know they would be in the Synagogue, because the Jew's hold meetings like that all the time there. But before the two ministers came home...some one had set off a couple of iron pipe fire crackers in their yard's. They did all they were designed to do, make a lot of noise and broke a window. But from Washington to California the headlines,

the country vibrates against the right wing, and the first one to scream about these poor preachers was the Rabbi.

Nothing terrible happened, it was done by the Left Wing. They not only planned it but nobody else knew about it, so they knew when to do it, and when to be sure the preachers weren't home, and their cars not in the garage, and no one was in the area when it happened. Then sent out the F.B.I. to shake up Mr. Mott...to find out who did it. I think all the right wingers in California ought to take up a collection for the capture and conviction of who did it.....why? Because frustrated..they wanted to heap abuse on the right win. They want people who are waking up to this conspiracy to be looked upon with ill favor by these still asleep and still trusting. Now there were people inside the detective department of your own city who said....this looks like the work of the left...not the right.

Do you know why they can say that? You can come here and look into the faces of Christian people who vibrate for America and God. You can look into faces of wholesome American's that don't think like the gutter types. People who will stand and fight to their very last drop of blood against the powers of conspiracy and revolutions. People who don't sneak into the night, around and attack Clergy just because they are ignorant. These people think and act alike, so I look out over this and I tell you that we must be hurting the powers of darkness. The forces of the righteous must be gaining ground. The sign of measure must be taking effect, so they try to bring disrepute upon this nation.

They used to say that if it walks like a duck, and it quacks like a duck, and flies like a duck then it must be a duck. This applies to the enemy also. I tell you that everyone who speaks out tonight to do the work of the Jew, and to do the job of the conspirator, to do the job of the communist and who attacks the whole Right Wing across America, because of this, it is not worthy of leadership but should not be sent to any position of power by the people, every again. If Senator Keakel doesn't know any better than this then no wonder we are in trouble. I wouldn't expect too much out of Senator Ingals because of the way he is tied up, but I did expect that Senator Keakel would know better. But do you know what he said from Washington last Friday? He said that the government was in more danger from the Right Wing than from the communist party. Then he hardly had his mouth shut before Mr. Nitzy was vibrating. Just give them enough time to eliminate themselves, then vote for Stalwart Right Wing American's....who say we are going to finish this cause, regardless of how many places the Jew's blow up of the conspirators.

We have had experience in the past in this state with actions like this. That odd-poo Robert Kenny, when he was the Attorney General of this state, committed all kinds of atrocities around the state, and then tried to blame them on the Right Wing. The Grand Jury tried to get to the bottom of this and then they traced the manpower, the money of the purchasing power right back to Robert W. Kenney and then he lost his job as Attorney General and then lost his chance to run for Governor as the

people woke up, and then he showed his true colors and he run up his jolly rogers communist flag and became the Attorney for the Hollywood ten.

I can say the same thing that Paul said:..."*I am not ashamed of either the gospel of Jesus Christ or His Cross.*" And I am not ashamed of the Christian stamp on the United States of America. This my friends is one of the most important patterns of this hour. There is no doubt that what we are witnessing is only a part of a great pattern of World conspiracy. We mentioned that one of the most courageous speeches ever delivered in the United States House of Representatives was delivered January 12, 1962 by Congressman Art. In this speech he point out that the United Nation's was the very evil and power of the Anti-Christ. That it was in the hands of the enemy, that all the military were under the command, permanently of a Russian Commander, since Trigby Lee unveiled the information of how it was done. Before this country went into the United Nation's, supported by the Left Wing, and supported by the groups in the Synagogue's, Alger Hess made an agreement with Mr. Molotov that always a Russian General would control the military of the United Nation's. Now do you see why I tell you that it is time to wake up? Those facts were delivered to the Congress...with proof of their validity....1-12-62.

The strategy of defeat for every Christian objective was completed thru control by the communist of the United Nations. You were told how they go about destroying right wing leadership in this country, such as what happened in the Congo is a good example. There they destroyed law and order after they had destroyed the leadership in that country. Then there was no power in the United Nations to aide Hungary, as they slid under the yoke of the Red's. The U.N. did not stop the seizure of Goa by India. It is not stopping Scharno from seizing Indonesia from the Dutch. It is not doing anything to stop Castro's vicious communism in Cuba, nor the expansion of arms for revolution into South America and Mexico. When America called for sanctions and called for economical warfare against this conspiracy the cry then came from the Pagan nation, the African nations and yes some of the South American nations yesterday in the U.N. voted to bring down the iron of the world against us. The U.N. is getting ready to tell us to withdraw what they call our plans of aggression which they say we have against Cuba. So you see what I mean? That is exactly the design of the Anti-Christ, and the Right Wing awakening to this conspiracy will bring the cry...we have had enough...no more of this.

This is the reason why there is a vibration moving across the country that edges on the conflict and awakening society, that sees the deception and conspiracy of the Anti-Christ. That can look into the signs in the sky today and take hold of their Faith, and realize that God told great Patriarchs over 6000 years ago that when this sign comes, you are going to be on the other way.

I think it is of great significance that as we see these signs, that the great pressure that is coming on your government for action, whether we take it

unilaterally or with the help of those in South America, and do what must be done

to crush out communism, that is the pressure on Washington today.

All across the pattern of these events, we see this great force, and under current moving, and everywhere the hand of the enemy is clear. When you read your newspapers, magazines, and listen to T.V. ---- What do you hear??

You hear them trying to play down the things the right wing is talking about. They talk about the right wing not being secure in their minds, they talk about them not being able to trust world organizations. About them not being able to see the great developments being made. They talk about the fact that there are some who are extremes on the left, but all great awakening liberals of society are marching forward to progress.

Let me tell you something, they can be whistling in the dark too. Because all these things are not good. In fact all these things that prevent God's Kingdom from rule with righteousness are not good. That driving the white men out of the ends of the earth is not good. The attacking our sovereignty is not good. The lifting of the power of our generals to win on the field of battle against the hoards of communist, is not good. To place a Russian general, thru the conspiracy of Alger Hiss over some one like Douglas McArthur is not good.----Putting at the summit of command some one with the brain twisted mind of Mr. Truman is not good.

When I see these things, some people say---you are to alarmed. Let me tell you this--Can you be to alarmed when the enemy of your nation is planning to capture and destroy your resistance.----Can you be to alarmed when they are working around the white house and in every agency of government. Can you be to alarmed when they move into your schools, your churches, your economic life?----I say, no!

Please God --- you are not only alarmed, but you are waking up so you will say --- We have had enough.

God says I am going to stir My people. I am going to send Spiritual force and great vibrations of Spiritual power upon them.

In the book of Zechariah, he says:-----As this spiritual force moves on them----They are going to seize, they are going to boil just like water in a pot. And it says my people are going to seethe until this vibratory force brings to the front, this vision, this declaration of their destiny and they fall upon their enemies and they leave this nation and every other Christian nation of God's Kingdom. They will say---its to late---its coming here, and away they go.

For the wrath will rise up in the countenance of my people, and their shall not remain a Canaanite in the House of God.

I am well aware that in the Jewish council, in their New York head quarters they have been planning on how to stifle the right wing. They were considering as to how they could put to death----your leadership---politically, economically, and more than that---if necessary.

I am not unaware of how these deadly odd-poo's of evil move into South

**American countries, and violate sovereignty, and then seize men and say they are trying them on their own soil, in areas, where they have no right to try.----powers not yet in existence, try people for things they said were done, before they come into existence, without going thru extradition, or violating both national and territorial right. I am aware of men put to death by mistaken identity, as the power of these evil Odd-poo forces go from nation to nation, to wipe out the ones who fight them.---
-I am aware that great men in Washington died mysteriously and suddenly, and I know as you know that the powers of darkness are waging a war against America. Men have been intimidated, and men have known fear, and men have said-----Oh Lord how long ? ?**

Then suddenly there burst across the sky---the sign men have been waiting for. The sign of the Son of Man in the heavens, and the sun darkened in the dark of the moon.

I tell you that there is greater Spiritual significance in the Spiritual power that will be poured out continually on you to quicken your race, to tell the story where ever white men lived, that YAHSHUA THE MESSIAH had come, that the Messiah had visited his people and that word was spread thru out all the land where white men lived, and they accepted it.

The Apostle Paul said---the spirit forbade me to go Asia. So his missionary journeys went to western Europe where it was received with gladness.

We want you to know that the Spiritual outpouring that started the beginning of the church age was moderate and in measure-----but we are told that the Spiritual outpouring for the Climax of this age---is to be without moderation, but wave upon wave of intelligence and spiritual energy, will move upon the people of god, and they are going to do a greater work than has ever been done before, as righteousness rises to rule and to carry forward the blueprint of God's Kingdom.

I tell you that in this measure----This great wave of Spiritual power is more powerful than religion, for there are many people religious but not spiritual.----But

this wave of Spiritual power is going to charge people with wisdom, with knowledge, with power and a great determination to do something.

We have watched a great number of people take a great truth----take it home with them calmly, live with it all week, calmly, then bring it back next Sunday, and take it calmly once more. But they don't say anything and they don't do anything about it.

But this spiritual outpouring, won't let you do that, it stirs you it has you telling it, telling it----it challenges you to rise, to think, to work, to save your nation.

You say, Oh that's the trouble today----the problem of the right wing today is that they have the strange idea, that they are to save the nation. Well the Scriptures tell us that the Anti-Christ is trying to take over the world. The Scriptures tell us that we must stir ourselves, and we must defeat the powers of Anti-Christ. That this is our destiny and ----we believe that.

So we are not planning on going to sleep again, until the Kingdoms of the world have eventually become the Kingdoms of our YAHWEH----and HIS CHRIST.

You say---it won't work----Who told you that it won't work? The enemy?

Some say, the communist are going to stomp us out,-----They aren't going to stomp anyone out. the harder they get with the people of God's Kingdom, the faster it spreads.----The more they talk about the things they don't want this nation to know, the faster this nation hears about it.-----All they have to do is get up and defend Algiers Hiss, who appointed, with Molotov, a Russian general and everyone will hear about Algiers Hiss.

So tonight a Russian general stands in command of the armies of the United Nations.

What do you think of your being in an organization which a Russian general commands, while at the same time you are fighting a cold war against him?

ZERO HOUR:

I wish I could picture for you tonight, the odds that are on your side. I would if it were possible to open your eyes, that you might see what surrounds you. I would that you could know what a great cloud of witnesses there are with you. I would that you could have stood to behold the majesty of The Christ, when he stood with his disciples after his resurrection, when the radiant evolving glory, an aura of

majesty, shown around him, until his disciples couldn't touch him---even Mary was told---Don't touch me for this glory has not yet gone off of me.

I would that you could have beheld the majesty of the Eternal Father of Light, and righteousness, who with all intent of purpose, and in his own time table---with the measure of the sky confirming it---came to take the visitation to his race thru the processes of birth---lived his life-----demonstrated his power---showered his sons with vision and then left them saying---I will send this wave of spiritual power to charge your ministry, as you go forth as MY witnesses, to build the great Spiritual center of MY Kingdom, and My church, to awaken MY people.

But I will return---I think of those words and I realize that there was a timetable set, and to know that it is not expecting against blind expectation, and to know it is not as a fanatic, it is just realization---that right now the hosts of Heaven are being gathered. That the vanguard is being moved, and that God is going to have a great show of power in the earth, and that power is going to defeat world communism, and its backers, and it will end with only Christians in power in every Christian nation.

A woman said to me, Dr. Swift what can I do in my little community, we have people there who get up and speak in every gathering and they crowd every one else out?

Just gather up more people, outnumber them, stand up with more people and out talk them and out vote them.

The great majority of your race are like that they let themselves be pushed around. We don't want to hurt someone's feelings.---But there is coming an hour when they will be counted, and here in this nation there is more of us than there is of them.

One of our major newspapers can't understand why there is so much talk about whether this is a Republic or a Democracy.----Well it does make a difference, because it is not the power of a mob, but it is the power of duly elected representative government, that speaks for the people who elected them.

That means that you in this United States are a majority, and can elect your kind of people, in great numbers, until you can determine your own destiny by voting and standing up and being counted.

Some one said how many elections do you think are ahead for us? I think you will have one and maybe two ahead and then you will have---either deliverance---or you will have a great world struggle on your hands before deliverance arrives.----but even on the latter course of action you still have deliverance.----Because these forces of heaven stand by you. In this last course, there are many political and social trials that you will face, but we do not have time tonight, but I want you to now that we have watched every phase that the world powers of Anti-Christ touched in the world orders---and they all went wrong.

If there is one important thing that America must do ---it is---that she must take its firm position on stands of leadership for things which are right, for things that are in the best interest for Christians in the world, and for things in the best interest of the white Western world, whether the Pagans round the world like you or not.

The Pagans used to respect you all over the face of the earth, but now they neither like nor respect you, and they think, because you have had no leadership showing its head above your people, that they can push you around everywhere.

Yes---God said---Enough! And in the words of Enoch-----He said:--'I'm going to pour out my Spirit and I'm going to synchronize the mind of My people to My mind, and My people are going to think like I think, they are going to act in performance of the things that I have ordained, and they are going to rise against the powers of darkness and overthrow the powers of darkness in the earth.

And this is the sign and around this sign will the stimulation occur. And from this time on, we march the other way.

I'm going to tell you this----before you have passed to many more mile stones of measure---your nation is going to be in the hands of Christians on the right. There are things which are coming---thru this measure----one of the most important is the realignment of the nation. (Now with Nixon---the Arabs are now on our side)

While we stand tonight at the Zero Hour---measuring the outcome of these events---we realize these realignments are going to be most interesting. The Alignments will be more dense tomorrow, as the Alignments are more completely in line.

Some of the measures of these results will not even be seen until Wednesday, but the measure of what time it was is here.

If you do not think this measure had any power---then what sent the fear thru all of Asia and India, and even into China. ??

YAHWEH knew this----and YAHSHUA said:----'When this sign comes even the pagans of earth will mourn.'

So I challenge you----that if there is any one thing YAHWEH wants you to do-----it is lift up your head, lift it up and see from whence cometh your strength-----and look for the deliverance that draws near.----And then walk forward as Sons and Daughters of God, not bowing your head, not seeking to assimilate into your society the destroying force, but seeking to bring forth intelligence, leadership and rule, so you can carry forward your destiny.----This is the thing God has called you to do.

If you want the world set free from darkness, lift up the standards to the one true God. Tell them to bow the knee to that one true God. Tell them what he has accomplished.---Don't tell them that this makes them your brothers, but tell them

that this truth brings them back to the responsibility of the one God, who says every knee will bow.

Today we are able to point out the progress of the realms of agriculture, and to the technological lightening of mens burdens by the harnessing of the powers of the waters, and the winds, the harnessing of the power of electricity, the waves which carry the voices and the light thru the air. All of this is the results of the technological ability and inspiration of your race under God. You do not turn to these scientists and say it started in Asia, it started in Africa. It started where the Sons of God has been--you are the blessing unto the ends of the earth.

Do not let them curse your blessings by letting them take your place, where they lack the capacity for leadership.

Zero hour--I tell you --we look for this day of the Lord, for this hour of awakening. I look again for the day when men are not ashamed to identify their faith, their race, and their expectations. Where they don't find it essential to be still because they would disturb someone else who happens to be around.

When the world has been taught the truth-- they will respect you for it, and they will look to you for the hope of the earth, and they are vibrating with you--waiting for the manifestations of your power so say the Apostle Paul.

Zero hour has come. We move into the hour of expanded spiritual leadership. We will watch the signs as they develop and we will watch the measures as they follow in the course of this year.

Do not forget the sign of the 'son of man' in the heavens. It will only end when the skies are filled with the crafts of heaven to make your experiments of rocketry look like amateur experiments, when all the hosts of heaven join you in the greatest show of power, of glory in all the earth. When your race shall be elevated to its position with the smiling face of our Father in all His majesty and glory saying--these are my children with whom I am well pleased.

This is your sign.--This is your day. Remember this. Even as we hear the world recognizing that there was a sign--let us go forth with happiness.

(end of message)

God Will Realign the Nations

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 2-11-62

We are turning tonight in one of the great crucial periods of our history to find that this great nation of God's Kingdom, the nation which has great and specific responsibilities, and we find that we have been aligned with forces which do not have the best interest of our society in mind, diametrically opposed to the program of God for this nation and for its welfare and for the benefit of the world which it shall serve. We, tonight, as a nation, are aligned with the powers of anti-Christ. We do not make this statement lightly. But if you want to understand the strategy of the anti-Christ and the powers of darkness and the forces of evil, you then carefully watch what it is that they support and what their agents support inside of your nation. You are a very foolish people, tonight, if you do not realize that the anti-Christ is a political reality in the world. If you want to identify it and its political strategy among nations, then you find it waging warfare specifically upon Christianity. It does it best in the area where it has the power to eradicate the Christian Church.

Make no mistake about it, you are a race specifically ordained that by placing your race in the earth, is the history from that time on for establishing God's Kingdom. Accompanying those Covenants and prophecies that relate to you is this Book of your race. For as I refer to the Bible, I continually call your attention to the 5th chapter of the book of Genesis, and to this fact that this is the Book of the generations (race) of Adam. You may not like this fact that this is the generation of Adam and this is the book of Adam's God, our Father who art in heaven. This is the Book of the tracing of the genealogy of your race and the nations of God's Kingdom back to the great fountainheads of time and of history of your faith and of your race.

Specifically it would not have been necessary to send your race into the world, had it not been that the world was already captivated by symbols of darkness and symbols of religion brought into being by superstition and ignorance, worshiping of demons and devils and superstitions under the control of an Archangel and his followers who had not kept their 'first estate.' Biblical history clearly tells us that the antediluvian world and the ancient world which long had preceded your race, had been trapped and caught in the political mastications a great design of control and to dominate forever, peoples of this particular creation. We stand tonight, well informed as to the background of antediluvian and ancient history and pre-Adamic history. As you go into the background of the ancient Assyrians or study the background from the Steppes of Asia, or of the history of the ancient Chinese, you will discover that at one time these people talked about the great and might God of the heavens. Talked about the One God, HIS messengers and HIS mighty Angels, and HIS mighty hosts. Their concept of righteousness was the worship of the true God. Standards of law and standards of your society are quite compatible with your concept of idolatry.

They tell of a great and mighty struggle in the ancient past that took place in the heavens above. They tell about what happened in the areas of their existence and how there roamed across the earth great and mighty individuals who claimed to be God. They had some knowledge concerning one Archangel, and this one Archangel they tell about. And they refer to him as one of the most powerful gods of the sky. They tell about how he set his 'Dragon' symbols and Serpent power over their race. And they looked forward to the things he promised to develop within their society. But one of the strange things out of their writings or whether you go into the books of the Sumari and the books of China, they talk about how one time they had a greater mind power than they have now. They had a greater knowledge of science which they had lost. They talked about their architecture and their art and their ability. And they talked about their ancestors and they worshiped their past as they referred to their present, with their inability to produce food for all of their society. And something they refer to as the loss of power and lost wisdom, and a lost art. They worship their ancestors, because their ancestors had a better day than they had. But tied into the backgrounds of the ancient people of China and the various areas across the upper Steppes and all tying into the facts of the past, all are saying that a catastrophe enveloped them, altho they do not admit that this is a catastrophe,---but they thought that this was because they were a very old race. And they had lost their fire and their spirit. And so they worshiped yesterday, then looked for some new force to charge them. But at the same time, they tell about the development of their religion. They talk about the great god that they now serve and how he and the many gods with him, fought a great battle in the sky. And how defeated in the sky, he was established in the earth, and the minions of his new power, and how these beings intermingled with the various tribal leaders and the ancient rulers of the Chinese and of the land from whence they come.

In fact, now in this history, we see that the waters of the Pacific rose as whole areas hit by earthquakes saw the land go down beneath the waters. They talk about the islands that used to bridge the main lands of Asia and the islands of Japan. They talk about the old words when referring to God as YAH. And the word Ya-Pan is one of the words for one of the fallen religious leaders. And they tell us that now only the high mountain tops are above the waters of the Pacific.

The strange thing is that if you go back into the ancestry and research of the Chinese, they tell of how they migrated from this sunken continent into the high mountains and the high table lands that reached from the rim of the world in Tibet and Lhasa, across the Steppes of the wasteland of Siberia and of course all across the top of the whole of northern China. And in their discussions concerning this, they tell of how they fled far from the shaking earth and from the areas that had plunged beneath the waters. And today the Chinese will tell you of the story of the islands in the Pacific as the high part of continents which plunged beneath the waters of the ocean. They refer to the fact that they migrated from this and that they had evolved their present structure of society from this, from the remnants of that great catastrophe.

Strange as it may seem, these people had assumed that these fallen Angels, these defeated ones who became their gods, the gods of the Dragon and the gods of the Serpent,---they assumed that these would some day be victorious in the earth. And they talk about the formation and the pattern of their religion. And these religions have gone thru many evolutions especially among the people of China themselves. Basically the Chinese today are mostly Buddhists. But Buddha was relatively a late comer to the pattern of religions. But behind them was this fact that Buddha was declared to be a living Gotmah. And the word Gotmah to the Chinese relates to the 'One God' above the heavens. And the Gotmahs were all the mighty gods that walked the earth. And Buddha was supposed to be the greatest Gotmas to walk the earth by his own testimony. And this must be true, because he told them so.

Of course, we understand something about this for we know that Buddha was a bandit, a living jail bird, who talked himself out of this by convincing them that he was a god. The history of Buddha is a rather unique one, altho today they have picked up some of the better philosophies out of their past and try to tie that to Buddhism to make it appealing as a religion. But behind this, is the long acceptance of the doctrine of devils and ancient superstitions. And if you want to know how old ancient China is, then let me tell you that out behind Peking is what is known as 'Chicken Bone Hill' and 'Dragon Bone Hill.' These are the two hills the geologists have been digging in and the anthropologists have been probing in trying to find out the antiquity of life in China. Here we discover that there are fossil bones which are 14,000 years old, and some of them at 23,000 years in the great pile known as Dragon Bone Hill. And Chicken Bone Hill which happens to be one of the high hills with the fossils, outside of Peking, has the full structure of them with radio carbon identifying as 63,000 years of human beings of Asiatic type and origin, that lived on the mainland of the continent of Asia and in therefore of ancient China.

Thus China talks about its ancient past and it cannot quite remember its origin from the sinking of the continent to the south and what they referred to as once their motherland. But they do recognize today that their political development and their hope and national attitude is one that is tied and related to a priesthood which once operated among the Shamans, and in the high Steppes of Asia. And is closely related to a strategy which they by inference, take as a direction to certain prophets who were in direct communication with their god.

China does not always want to break down and tell the story, for in their 'Jock' houses of today, you will discover that they are burning incense before a number of gods. These are gods of man. And you ask a Chinaman how many gods there are, and he will tell you that he does not know. You ask him if there is one supreme god, and he says that the god he worships is the father of the Dragon. If you talk about God in the far off creation, who put the Universe together and who is identified with you and your race, as the author of your race, and is your Father which is in heaven,

then you learn that he does not worship this God. He will admit that there may have been more gods, but he does not remember, therefore he worships the Dragon. I want you to know that this is not only true of the pagan people there. But throughout the earth wherever pagan people are found, wherever they exist, you will discover that they all reach back with antiquity into a path that precedes their present paganism, and that their religion developed from those who claim to be gods. This is not only true in India, but also in China. And if you go into the background of Africa today, and try to run down the background of witchcraft and Voodooism, you come upon a very strange situation. Because Voodoos who was one of the fallen Angels, was defeated by Michael the Archangel, according to the writings of Enoch and the scriptures. He was cast to earth and came under Satan's control and was appointed as the master of the Dark Continent of Africa. That is why their religion is Voodooism. And they serve the false concept of Voodoos and the false magic of Voodoos who was once one of the fallen Angels of the Luciferian household.

You will note that they have never known any other religion than the serving of Voodoos. They are devil worshipers to the core. And devil worship is a very highly practiced institution among all Negro people everywhere on the face of the earth. Of course, you will say, 'We don't have any of that problem here in the U.S. because our Negroes are Methodists, or Baptist, or Presbyterian, or Catholic and everything else.' But let me tell you something. There is a strong and powerful force of Voodooism at work here in the United States, that has enough control as the witch doctors come around that they can make jungle cannibals out of Methodists Negroes, and Baptist Negroes or any other kind of Negroes right here in the United States. In fact, I could introduce you to evidence that will point out to you that this is a tribal background of religion which is totally pagan.

We also want you to know that this is significant now. But one of the strange mysteries among the Satanic patterns of religion has developed over the last 65 years and has become a very powerful force. You say, 'but what has this to do with the realignment of the nations?' There are not, in any of the people of Africa, China or Asia today, that is compatible to your background, your origin, your philosophy, your race and the inspiration that guides it and makes it what it is. But there is something which is a rather unique strategy.

A World Council of Religion was first organized and held under a Persian, and an Iranian, whose name was Abdula Baraba Baha. This man called a World Council of Religions to announce that he was a revelation of deity in many forms. And at first, when this declaration was made throughout the nations of Asia, stretching into the Middle East and far into India, then there came some strange phenomena, peculiar incidents of this man's ability and his power---of his ability to know what was in the minds of men and throughout the rulers of Asia, and to tell them what they thought and what they were talking about, at certain times of the day. This was all it took to impress some of these people and it was not long before Abdula Baraba Baha was giving audiences to the leaders of Asia and various rulers inside of China, and the

rulers inside of India. And the gods Brahma, Vishnu, Siva and Kali. All were received by Abdula Baraba Baha.

Now, one thing which was interesting was that they were called the ‘Coppers’ of religion. And there was one called in India at Binar, and one called in Lhasa, where at that time they had a living Buddha who was the Dalai Lama who gave council to all of the Steppe religions of Asia. Another was held way out in the mountains among the Mongol tribes and the cry went out thru the Mohammadans everywhere. The Mohammadans at first listened, then turned and denounced Abdula Baraba Baha as not a true prophet of God.

This can be said about the Mohammadans, they will never join themselves to any people who have more than one God. For even as your race was born to the ‘call’-- ‘Hear O Israel, the LORD thy God is one LORD.’ The cry Allah Allah Achabar has been the cry since the days of Mohammed, that every Mohammadan has heard anywhere in the world. ‘Hear O sons of Ishmael, the LORD God is ONE.’

Now the fact remains that Abdula Baraba Baha, while having come out of the background of Mohammedism, was actually one of those strange combinations. For he was none other than an Iranian Jew. He had been trained from his youth that he should become the master of religions. And he was related to one of the women of the house of Iran, in Persia. Thus it is that he had his entrance into the door.

Do you know that it is a strange thing that almost all of the conspiracies that effect the human race, you always discover that the unassimilatable children of Lucifer have had their hand in it. And they move out with some of the same words which ties them in to what Jesus had to say about them when HE separated them from the White race, the children of the Kingdom, the real race as such---then turned to those who were usurpers, and said, ‘Ye are of your father the devil and the lusts of your father you will do.’ Nothing else can be expected of them except what Jesus analyzed them to do, for HE said under HIS Grace and Guidance in the past, that even as a leopard does not change its spots, ‘you will be like your father and you are going to fill up the cup of your father, you are going to be the development of the seed.

So we point out now, that this is significant. This Abdula Baraba Baha gathered together all of the religions of Asia and simultaneously the ‘Communist’ Revolution was fermenting. The powers of International Zionism had spread out. And from the book of ‘Das Kapital’ by Carl Marx, to the developing party organization that was developed by Lenin and Trotsky and many others, the Red Revolution rolled into being and it was financed by Jacob Schiff of Kuhn Loeb & Company, and others right here in the United States, and a group of Jews who came right out of

Rabbi Ben Jacob's Synagogue, right here in the synagogue in the city of Brooklyn, New York.

In fact, I have in my library, a section for Jewish writings. And that section is made up of nothing but their writings, written for their own consumption. And they are written by their own historians. And they point out that these are the heroes of their race. These are the men outstanding in their time. And they tell how they perpetuated and put over the Soviet Revolution. How it is their dream that they are going to overthrow every existing form of government and establish a World Soviet Union and maintain and control all dominions and declare that this is their institution from the beginning. And they said that they would have to raise up Ben Gurion into a place of leadership and maintain a balance of power. This was their story.

Rather significantly when the Red Revolution came into being it swept all of the Russians into its grasp, and started a very militant program politically so, to stamp out every vestige of the Christian religion in Russia. They put Christians to death by the literal millions. In fact, we have the church report which was made back in the 20's and given to the Methodist Church before it fell into the Red Camp and then given to the Socialists organizations everywhere concerning the number of people and the attitude taken by the Soviet government.

Now, remember that at that time the Methodist Church was very much disturbed because of the activity against their church and against their missionaries. So they published this world report. In the first few years of the Red Revolution, they put to death 3 1/2 million Christians. This is at the very beginning of the Red Revolution. This was one of the greatest wholesale slaughters in all time and history. It was to be denoted that this was conducted in a frenzy of Red Revolution. But those who had virtual immunity in this period were the Jews in the ghettos of the Soviet Union. None of them were touched. In fact, in that revolution and behind the scene in every thru, when new Commissars and new leaders were selected, it was from this group, this was the pattern. Remember that the background of Lenin was a unique one. And Lenin was not his name. It was Zeiderbaum. And Stalin's name was not his original name either. But we can go back over the background of these men and we have their names. And we have the record of where their names were changed in the court of Russia so as to give them names more appealing to the things of which they represent.

A rather significant thing however,---and we bring this to its tie-in period.---Shortly after the death of Lenin, and the rise to power that Stalin assumed,---as he became the dictator of the Soviet Union, there suddenly came a strange union. Whether agnosticism or utter paganism, was embraced by the Soviet Union, or a people strategy, the Abdula Baraba Baha was now claiming himself the fulfillment of deity and the representative of many gods. Not one claimed his miracle working power. He was working his way thru China, and then met with Mr. Stalin on the shores of

the Black Sea. By now, he was being heralded as the embodiment of the 'messianic' hope of the ages.

Now, from a clear and careful analyzation this was a counter part of the forces of anti-Christ. For this man, by his claim as to what he claimed to be, was actually joining with any power that would help with the overthrow of Christianity and the establishment of a power that would be Asiatic. So taking the Middle East and Asia and joining it with Stalin and his position, it was the admission of Abdula Baraba Baha that he would open up all the religions of Asia for an endorsement of Communism. If in the end, Communism would eliminate their opposition to the movement of Abdula Baraba Baha. This is a very significant thing. For at the same time, a link was made with world organized religion whereas all of the leaders of the cells to which we refer to as world Jewry, the Kahillahs, gathered together with Abdula Baraba Baha and they made a deal with him that if he would lead Asia, and give the word to those who represented their interests in Asia for complete cooperation.

Now, it was a rather significant thing that it was known in those hours of the Red Revolution, as America slept, and while we looked at the Red Revolution as a terrible thing going on over there in Russia and in Asia, where Christianity was being martyred and stamped out. Down into the Ural Mountains and down into what was once Imperial Russia, that this was an unfortunate thing. But the average American did not know that all of Asia was being set up into a false and anti-Christian religion for the acceptance of Communism to marshall the forces for world conquest. All the height of these strategies a great number of these people heard for the first time, about Abdula Baraba Baha. He was giving audiences down in various areas of Iran and thru the Arab countries, to visitors who came to see him from the Western world. Some clergymen went down to see him and always, he managed to stage some supposedly supernatural power. And he mystified them with just a simple rope trick like in India. The fact is that the men say this and they were impressed, but because of their Christian background, they did identify this in a rather unique way.

They started to talk about Abdula Baraba Baha, and Hollenbeck wrote a book. And then others wrote books and they called this man the super deceiver on the world's horizon. Why? Because he claimed to be the embodiment of one and many gods. At the same time, Mohammed started to turn against this man because he proclaimed himself, to represent more than one God. Then suddenly Abdula Baraba Baha died. The other day, a temporary Evangelist was talking about Abdul Baraba Bahai and how he watched the works of this man, this strange mystery man out of Asia and the Middle East. But I think that he dreamed too hard as he wrote his book for Abdula Baraba Baha has been dead now for a number of years. However there was his nephew called the Bab, and in this strange religion which was sweeping al of the religions of the earth, the Bab became the representative of the carrying forward this so called mystical power. The Bab waged continuous warfare against Christianity as a religion of truth with a one and only God. And

actually made quite a development there among the people of India, by embracing all of India's gods and by promising great power to the Temple priests of India if they would go along with the Bab.

Then three years ago one of the most fantastic things in all times, it was not long before the Bab was dead. So if anyone tries to tell you that the anti-Christ is about to take the world, I can assure you that they are not. For Abdula Baraba Baha is dead and he is an anti-Christ that is dead. And the Bab is another, and he is dead. But there are successors carrying on this religion of Abdula Baraba Baha. If you will go today to the shores of Lake Michigan, you will see there a great temple. And this is the temple of the Bahai movement. And you will hear about meetings of the Bahai faith. And if you will go there, you will find some who have mixed philosophies with the philosophies of Asia mixed with Christianity. And they put out a rather placid program of joining the peoples who think on things that are smooth and on things which have no resistance and they preach that you must love everybody, and every must love everybody else. His religion is gods. And his philosophy is that eventually we are going to all flow together into one racial stream and that this is the teaching of the unity of all mankind. That is the propaganda, but it has been carefully geared to reach the successful widows of America.

You say, 'Well, what do they mean by that?' Well, you watch where they set up their programs. They set them up where they can find some very successful and wealthy widows. They approach them as those carefully selected to hear the lectures of the Bahai movement because they have a greater electrol capacity than most of their friends. And many times this works. You go out and tell some people that they have a higher intellectual capacity than others and invite them to come hear some of these things, and they were picked out to hear some of these truths and here they come. Because they were told that they were smarter than most of the others. This, my friends, was the program and the way this fellow operated. They operated to get the finance they could get out of gullible Americans and they carefully spread the program with carefully and smooth speakers who were being sent in by the Communist leadership to spread the Communist ideas into America. And they would spread their own teachings along with it and the working union between Bahaism and the Communist world has been going on in the United States because this was a successful front. They could never invade the Christian Church. You could not go into any Christian church and start to talk about the brotherhood of many gods. No one is going to listen to you. No one is going to accept this inside the present churches of Christendom. Altho, I will have to admit that there has been a degeneration and a falling away among the great many of the Christian Churches.

If you will go to New York City, and go down to the Rockefeller church, you will be looking at one of the largest Christian churches in America, but if you will look up

on the frieze, you will not only see Jesus Christ, but you will also see Buddha and all of the religious leaders of religious cults. And you look up in the rafters and you see that they have not left out any of the leaders of the religions of the world. And you see this sign:--'The showers of the way.'

Let me tell you that any time you walk that far down the line, it is time for Christians to wake up and change everything that is on the friez of that church. Whenever you try to put Christ down on the same level with all the pagan philosophies and religions on the face of the earth, you don't deserve to be called a Christian institution.

Now, your instructions are still the same. The God who says, 'Hear O Israel, the LORD thy God is one LORD,' then makes this declaration in Isaiah, 'Is there any God beside ME?' 'And I (God) am not broken up in three parts either, for there is no God on the right, and none on the left. I alone am God.' When Jesus walked among men, HE did not say I am just a descendant, HE said, 'Ye who have seen ME hath seen the FATHER, for I and the FATHER are ONE.' This is an identifying factor with your race. You are a monotheist, the servants of one God, the children of one God. You are the children of the Eternal Father who propagated a race of HIS offspring and called it the Adamic race. The word Adam means White man. And the word Hebre means colonizer.

I want you to know that as you go back to the 10th chapter of Genesis, and come on down, that the sons of Shem were called Heber. And every White man on the face of the earth, tonight, is a Hebrew and not one of them is a Jew. Oh, you say, 'Aren't Jews White men?' Not in the strict sense of the word. How do I know this? In the writings of Stephen F. Wise, he said that the White people of America accept us as one of them, and because of this, it is very easy for us to move among our institutions and to sell our ideas as White. But when Rabbi Wise said the White people of America accept us as one of them, then he, himself did not think of himself as a White man and was chuckling over the fact that they fooled so many people since we accept them in the same bracket. Someone said, 'Dr. Swift, you might have a Jew in here and they wouldn't like that.' But that does not disturb me, for if there is a Jew in here, then I don't like that.

Every once in a while someone wonders if we should be so frank. But, my friends, the time has come when you better speak the truth and you better think the truth, and unmoved, declare what you believe and let the chips fall where they will. Because as they gather in their synagogues they do not try to please you. The time has come when we must take stands for the things that we believe and positions that are right for the positioning of the people of your race concerning as to who they are, and what their responsibilities are and how they may carry out their survival. It is only when they take these positions firmly and are not ashamed to be aligned with it that your race makes any great or major progress.

Now, I point this out, tonight, because it is the background of the stream of events. The Red Revolution spread and all of the priests of Buddhism, except the last year and a half in Tibet, openly instructed their people to support and embrace Communism. One of the major struggles that Chang Kai Shek had in the mainland was against the Priesthoods of the religions of China telling the people that Communism was Asiatic, and they should accept it for political mastery of the earth. However, there were a lot of merchants and a lot of farmers that had learned that what they produced and what they grew was the work of their own hands and they were not about to divide it up under the so-called advocacy of Communism. Or have their lands taken from them and have it redistributed among others who were not as effectively skilled to use it as they were themselves. So great debates rose up in that area. You will remember that the world revolution was spreading, spreading, spreading. The Communist Revolution was spreading and waging war against every individual who was identified with private enterprise or with any such pattern of thinking as essential to your way of life such as the ownership of property and the right of an individual to possess that which he had the ingenuity to order or to buy. It was not long before the world knew that Communism was Barbarism. And its purpose was a major war against Christianity.

Now, I am concerned as a Christian by this fact. It is not necessary that I please every other pagan on the face of the earth, or that I accept or agree, or plan on a co-existence with any range of society that has in its blueprint the design for the liquidation of my race and my faith. So, tonight, we do not assume a Methodist position as laid out by a Methodist conference that our program is to develop a program for peaceful co-existence and extreme trust upon those who have obstructed our society. We are not against Methodists, but we are against the strange positions that have taken over their church and their responsibility in their ecclesiastical hierarchy. The fact remains that any institution which represents the worship of your God, the one true living God, which poses as the Oracle of the MOST HIGH, and is interested in the salvation of your nation and your race, should by no means try to water down its existence against the strategy of evil.

I want to point out to you that the Red Revolution expanded its course. Bahaism seemed to fade, but operate behind the scenes of the religious council of activities which it was helping to direct. High now on the council of Bahaism were important and powerful Jews, members of the B'nai B'rith, and participants in the stretching of the Jewish objective across the nations of the world. What a strange thing now, as you hear the statement made by a great many Christian ministers that the Jews of today are the Israelites of the bible. That they descended from Abraham, and that they worship one God. That they gave us the Old Testament and they are just like we are. But you will discover that they are not like we are. And they do not worship our God. And the one god that they do worship chiefly happens to be the one that you recognize as Lucifer or the Devil.

And inside of their Talmud, ---and I can show this to anyone who wants to see it,--- as they continue to write it, or their Rabbis do, and they refer to Jesus Christ as Lucifer, or the real devil. And they refer to Lucifer not as the devil, but the true god whom the Christians abhor. That is quite a statement because you only have to look at their own writings in this matter.

Now, when you go to Palestine today, where the abomination of the desolator is standing in the Holy Place, and Jesus told you that at the end of this age when you had this configuration, that you had the other day, which was measured by Ezekiel, 400 years before Christ, with an exactness which had not been fulfilled since that time until this event. Today the events which are taking place in the world were also spoken of by Christ to HIS disciples when they asked about the end of this age and the ushering in of the new one, and what they believed about the new age. The disciples believed that there would be a struggle in the new age between light and darkness and between righteousness and evil. And that the triumph of this age was going to be the triumph of Christian Civilization, of the White race, of the Kingdom of God. And was to bring in understanding. Not, my friends, the war to enslave men. This would be a struggle that set men free. They did not have any doubt about this for the balance of heaven comes into this.

The other day, on a pro-Communist broadcast, a Liberal speaker was arguing with a Conservative who was against Communism. And they asked the Conservative, 'would you not like to see the people known as Conservatives and the people of your own race, who are of the background of your religion, and who have to political and religious concepts that you have, would you not like to see them take over the world and rule it?' And this silly fellow did not know. He said, 'Well, I would like to see everyone governed by Christian principles.' And that is as far as he went. But the fact remains, the disciples went farther than this. For they waited for an awakening of people, a crystallization of the writings of a prophet, and an awakening with a crystallization of your race. In these very months you are living in, an awakening people could start instrumenting the prophecies of the scripture, the blueprint of God. They would study and show themselves approved and carry out this objective.

I think this a most significant thing for some of the things they are talking about what would be the signs, and the developing situations. And HE told them that the design of the MOST HIGH GOD was always to see that the nations of the world were governed by the Sheep of HIS pasture, by a Christian civilization. HE said, 'I am going to divide the nations and I am going to give the rulership of the nations to the Sheep nations (or the Christian nations) of the world.' Significantly this is a Divine rule from the Divine God when HE visited the earth as YAHSHUA, Savior. And this was understood by the early disciples, that this is the design, and they look forward to such an objective. Thus the objective and design of the MOST HIGH does not call for slavery. It calls for the overthrow of slavery. And in this instance the powers of Darkness enslave men. But men can be enslaved by the error of their thinking. Men can be enslaved by the superstitions that hold them down.

I think that it is quite obvious that when the Chinese had but One God, they had enough to eat. Think that over now. When in their ancient past, they had one God, they had enough to eat. They write about the fact that at one time all of China was a garden. They write about the fact that they had enough to eat when they had one God. And now they have many gods and they do not have enough to eat. And they do not know how to grow enough. What is the matter? Some say, but that is just a coincident.' No, it is not a coincidence. For wherever you have gone, God has blessed you with food. And your race has had a marked impact upon the world. And one of the strange things is that even the British Britannica recognizes you as an agriculture race, a race that has an ability for developing food out of the soil, and adapting themselves into the business of finding out the area of development and conquering it with thought and design. So you see, if someone else does not seem to be able to do this, this talk of equality is not right. We have a strategy today to tell men that all people are equal and the thing that we must to is to bring everybody down to the same level, or up to the same standard and all of the problems of all the world will be solved. The Red Revolution is still carried on with its destruction in many of the areas that they were afraid of, mainly in areas that were Christian. As they came in here, they waged a warfare and no one thought there would be a problem here in America, for this '5th Column' that came in here were continually fleeing from something---a continual chain of refugees.

They supposedly were fleeing to America because of things they did not like behind the banner of the Soviet Union. Then later when W.W. II came along, we had an unprecedented number of refugees who were fleeing oppression inside of Germany. So they poured in. But the strange thing which you were to find if you would go to the immigration department, and check back over the records and over the Security records and those who have been identified as pro-Security and pro-Communist or foreign workers for foreign governments, and those dangerous wanting to overthrow your, and you would note that the majority of those people who have upon their records of interrogation and security, are those who supposedly were fleeing from the type of oppression that they are trying to create after they have arrived here.

Now, we will recognize that there were a great number of refugees who fled Europe after W.W. II, because they knew that their political design would not be acceptable to Europe in the period of Europe's political development and its awakening. Thus they left there. But one of the most amazing things is that in the climax of W.W. II, in the Soviet Union, the master conference of the Baha Conference, in which the Soviet members sat---the Benars---was now to developed. They held a conference at the Black Sea, and representatives of all of the pagan religions came to this conference presided over by leading speakers, commissars, and educators, and held here in the Balkans. These leaders were of pagan religions, the Kehillas of major Jewry, and the Baha organization, all now joined together with the Communist

movement. And they planned that at the climax of their war that they would use all of their instro-mentality to bring about a world organization of nations. Then they discussed what this would mean. If they would give ascent to all nations, after they had given ascent to all national sovereignty, then the plan called for all religions to thus be joined together and then this program of Communism and this embracing of all religions would be established everywhere. They said what they were forming was a great world organization. And then the Communist Party said they would supply the political machinery and this organization would the deliver unto them all of the people of Asia. This is one reason why the pagan religions of the world worked with Communism, altho Communism was politically proclaiming itself godless.

When W.W. II was over and we heard the call given to America to come to San Francisco and join in the forming of the organization known as the United Nations, of course the program of Communism in this country for developing this program of evil was none other than Alger Hiss who worked with Communist directive, and designed this death trap for the United States if it were not for the people and the purposes of the MOST HIGH GOD.

Now, you might say that this is not going to happen, for it is a very popular thing. For you can be for the United Nations and be quite popular and socially acceptable. This is all true. And you can be totally ignorant of all of these things and find yourself acceptable with the Kennedy's and you can move around here in Washington and in up state Sacramento, as well. You can read 'Time' and 'Life' and 'Cosmopolitan' newspapers, and you say, 'My, they are all for the United Nations.' You can listen to Mr. Stevenson when he said, 'this is man's last best hope and if we do not pay the indebtedness which has occurred in the Congo, and help solve this economic problem, this hope can come tumbling down.' Well, I think that a good thing for it to do would be to come tumbling down. I have in my files the Communist leadership that formulated the policy for the work of the United Nations. And many of these leaders met in a Burma conference paid for by the United States of America in which they were re-discussing the redivision of the land masses of the earth, and redistribution of its peoples. And they said that America of course, with all of the open areas we have in--say--Nevada and Montana, and Wyoming, then we would be a very selfish people to think that this is our country, just because we signed a little piece of paper called the Declaration of Independence. I know from friends of mine in the foreign service, that attended this conference, and as we have said before, there always has to be one American at all of these conferences to sign the check and pay the bills. But in the uniqueness of this hour, and at this particular conference, was a design that called for a redivision of the land surfaces of the earth, according to the population needs of the people of the world. We were to realign 40 million people from India and China, and were to come out of Africa and the West Indies, in order to add a color balance. I have a blueprint of a Communist part map for the redesigning of the United States. And on that map, there was to be established in the southern States, a black unit for the Black World Communist Socialist Republic. They would grab the southern States

and make a Black Republic out of it. I think you might be interested in a statement by William B. Foster, the head of the Communist Party up until a few years ago called 'The Soviet America,' where he makes this blueprint:-- 'The final aim of the World Communist Organization is to overthrow Capitalism and replace it with World Communism. The Communist Party of the United States is the American section of the Communist International. And this Communist International carries out a united revolutionary program on a world wide scale. The American Soviet government will be organized along the broad lines of the Russian Soviet. It will be the American Soviet government.

But I have news for all of Mr. Foster's ilk. There will never be an Americana Soviet government. And then the 'Right Wing' gets thru, there is not going to be a 'left wing liberal' one either. Tho if we left it up to Mr. Kennedy's capacity, he would put the top Communist operators in chief security inside of the United States government. You say, 'But how do you know?' Well, I am just going by his record. I would pause to tell you that an American correspondent asked him at a recent Press Conference:-- 'Mr. President, why did your administration appoint two top security risks into a security program of the State Department of our government?' The President said, 'What do you mean, who are they?' And the Correspondent said, 'Why, Mr. President, one is Arthur Wilding.' And the President said, 'Oh, I have gone over his record, and I hope what you have said does not hurt him in the eyes of the people, for I have gone over his record, and Secretary Rusk has gone over it.' And then he stuttered and he hawed, and then he said, 'We have gone over his record and we have certified him for this post.--He can't do any harm.--I mean there is nothing---well, he can't get away with anything, and besides, he is a friend.'----

I am ashamed tonight, of the fact that the President can't talk better than that on a subject and then was foolish enough to make the admission that he helped appoint someone like this and then he said, 'Well, you don't have any evidence, so what do you mean?' And then you had to get the facts from over the radio, that this was Mr. Wilding and he was one of the most operative pro-Communists on the American payroll. While he was in charge of the Caribbean affairs, he was the one who helped and sabotaged the Batista government at the last minute, and kept information from our messengers and caused the collapse of the Cuban government.

Whether you were informed of this or not, down in Columbia, and in Bogota, in about 1948, there was a revolution going on. And it started one night and it was while General George Marshall was the official in your own State Department. It was in South America in Columbia that this revolution broke out. The man that was the head of it used a machine gun to liquidate people, priest, and others in his way. Two thousand five hundred people died in that Red Revolution. And then on to the radio came the voice of Castro and he said, 'This is a Communist Revolution and we have taken over Bogota.' But they were not successful. For the army rallied and they captured Mr. Castro and the head of his murderous Communist revolution, and it was none other than Mr. Wiling, your Ambassador to Columbia

who got immunity for Mr. Castro and got him a bodyguard. And since he had Diplomatic Immunity, then General Marshall said that he could not get involved. The Red record of Mr. Wiling is a matter of Internal Security record, of investigations of important branches of your government. Yet your President appointed this man with this security record, in the face of the hot situation we have in Latin America, to the post of Top Security in the State Department and the assignment of security men to points of danger. The President said, 'I read this record, and I approve of this appointment.' But I ask you tonight. Out of 190 million people living in this land, and are citizens of this nation, don't you think we could have found two men for this task that were not security risks? Don't you think tonight, that if he had wanted to appoint two good Democrats that he could have found two men such as had the courage of Senator Eastman and Senator Thurman, who worked for the State Department, and who discharged their responsibilities with loyalty?

There is no design to blast the Red Revolution when you admit that you have appointed such men to positions of power. The strange situation is that we have become deeper embroiled in the United Nations. That we have fallen into the exact blueprint for the eventual control of every nation and the reduction of their sovereignty that the Soviet World Committern devised? They not only said that, 'We will not be bound by any agreement made by this organization EXCEPT WHEN THEY WORK IN OUR FAVOR, but we shall vote and compel the nations of the Capitalistic world that have joined us to agree and accept the demands of the United Nations covenant.' This was in the address that Mr. Khrushchev gave a few years ago to the Committern because they had not been quite as aggressive as they should have been in forcing the nations of the Western World to bend its knees.

I am not in any mood tonight, to cover the fact that Communism is not only your enemy, but it was only a few years ago that Mr. Khrushchev was using the platform of the world to say, 'I will bury you. We will liquidate your society. And you will bend to our will, or death is what you will receive.' Significantly we have been threatened with rockets and nuclear devastations and we have been threatened with the Russian Air Force. And we have been threatened with the Russian Navy and with the Russian equivalent to the Marines. And we have been told that if we carry out the objectives of our own government, in our avowed position, if we carry out the Monroe Doctrine which does not let Communism get a foothold in the Caribbean, so that they can intervene in the affairs of the Western Hemisphere, that we will be attacked by their air power. If we try to remove Castro out of Cuba, we are told that we will be set for complete annihilation by the powers of the Soviet Union.

Now, we are not a bit intimidated tonight, for we know that they cannot blow America off the face of the earth. We know that we have a Divine destiny and we

know that when they start pushing the buttons that there will be another story told to posterity. Not that this was the end of Communist America, but that this was the end of Communist tyranny all over the world. Tonight, the problem is not with your military, the problem is treason in high positions of government that limits your military from carrying out their oath of protecting the interests of your nation, and we did say TREASON.

The balance of power in the world that you were born into, in the great majority of cases, was the balance of power of great Christian nations. You have lived in the hour in which you were born in where the world was governed by the influence of great nations like the United States and Great Britain, Germany, Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, Holland, and Spain, and Italy. And when you look out over this situation, it was the nations of the Western World who had not only the balance of power, but American and Germany, Britain, and Scandinavia, had the great industrial technological ability to out-produce and out-manufacture and out-create any area of the earth. More than this, America and Great Britain, Holland and the other nations have carried the ramparts of civilization out into the Pacific and into other parts of the world. They will not eliminate America from this picture. The Communist world wants to eliminate Colonialism. But all of the advancement in the earth is Colonial. Just remember who you are. You are the sons of Heber. And that word means Colonizer. You came down out of the Steppes and the highest of the plateaus and you built civilizations all over the ancient world. And we were able to capture Ur and to build the mighty city of the Chaldeas. Then under the leadership of this cosmopolitan city, started this program of mixing all the races, then God called Abraham to come out of the city of Ur of the Chaldeas because HE wanted to preserve your race line and its purity. And HE did not want you to be a mongrelized and integrated society. There is no way for you to down grade that. This is the record. God declared this so that you would not mix. For you have a Holy Seed and you have an ability.

There is not doubt that the Encyclopedia Britannica No. II Edition, carries this information, that illumination and science, and information, and development in every field is being carried by the expanding civilization and culture of the White man to every corner of the world. This Encyclopedia Britannica tells you that schools and churches and manufacturing and development were being carried to the Congo by the Belgium and carried into Kenya and various parts of Africa by the White nations. And the evaluation of its strengths was being used carrying this development to the ends of the world than was being taken out.

What changes these facts today? Nothing changes the fact that you put in the White leadership and the light goes on all over the world. But you replace it with witch doctors and with witchcraft and idolatry, and look what happens. Someone said, 'But what about the expense of our know how?' But our money has put out knowledge and light to the ends of the world. Look at India today. If you took India today and took the White man's leadership out of India today, it would

crumble quickly and as it is, it is called the greatest Democracy on the face of the earth. But, my friends, it is not like your great Republic.

We have often told that under the four point program that you subsidized, you would have developed their metallurgy industry and their manufacturing industries, and you would have helped them develop their programs into becoming a first class nation, in every industrial field. And you sent over your geologists to find the ore, and then you sent over your metallurgists to show them how to reduce the ore. And then you built the factories and stocked them with American workers and workers from other countries to reduce the ore and to make the great things out of the metal that they made. Then you made the agreement that you would buy the things from them so that it would help their economy. And then someone talked about the great ability of these people. But, my friends, you had trained them. You had showed them how. And doing most of the work, and the paying all of the bills and then buying back the product that supposedly makes them a great power in the industrial field today. This is true in many other fields.

But the thing that I am point out tonight, is that your civilization which has reached a great height and is climbing higher in spiritual understanding, was taken into an organization where your raw materials and your resources and even your liberty is to be reorganized and re-divided without you being aware of your own heritage. And I tell you tonight, that always Russia has had her way. The 'fig leaf tree' told us that always the commander of this organization would be a Russian General and that is true. We have always had Russian military commanders and that is why we could not win the Korean War. This victory was forbidden Douglas MacArthur.

We have not been able to win anything since we have joined the United Nations and fight under their banner. And they are in supreme command in this matter. I think that it is significant therefore, that you look out at what has happened. This is not a matter of the Republicans or the Democrat Party, but we have had, in the Presidency of our nation, in the last several years of our history, men who have marched down this road to the abandonment of the Independence of the United States of America. And placing us in the center of a World Communist designed strategy and if they didn't know that they were not smart enough to be President. And I questioned that right along anyhow. And that does not exclude Mr. Eisenhower who was as responsible as the others for what he helped carry out.

Now, I point this out to you. And this is a strange things. All thru the development of the United Nations, they hit Colonialism. They hit anything being done by any White Christian nation in the world. And they tried to cram down our throats this building of a society which embraced all cultures, all religions and all philosophies. And then we watched the strange appointments into high positions of power. Then America discovered a whole new crew of writers in your newspapers and magazines, all trying to give us a guilt complex for being Americans, for having vision, for having enterprise, for having ingenuity, for not wanting to have America divided up and redistributed and spoiled.

So you think this was a light pattern? For getting back to what Mr. Foster was talking about, this world order was to be organized along the bloodlines of the Russian Soviet program of Dictatorship. And all Capitalist parties, Republicans, Democrats, Progressive and even Socialists will be liquidated. All other organizations such as Chambers of Commerce, Rotary Clubs---even Socialist, the Masons, the Lions Club, the Elks, and Knights of Columbus, all others like that, will be abolished. The Press, the motion pictures, the theater, all will be taken over by the government. More than this, studies will be revolutionized and cleansed of all Patriotic and Religious material, and will feature the Bolshevik Communist theology. And the decisions of the Soviet will be carried out by armed Communist guards. Citizenship will be restricted to only those who do useful work, excluding all Capitalists and the like by disenfranchising them. This is out of Mr. Foster's own book about the Communist Party in America. But what interested me, was this idea that in a black belt in the South, we will form a Negro Soviet. The Negroes will be given the privilege of governing over these areas and over themselves, and over the white minorities who live in this section. And they will elect legislative bodies to carry this out. Trade Unions will be permitted to survive under Party directions.

I think that is a significant thing. And I only point it out because in its function, Mr. Foster then aligns himself with the section of the Civil Rights section at the conventions of the United Nations, to abolish within your nation, any of what we might call 'rights of institutions or organizations, to restrict their membership to carry out their identification on the basis of religion, or the basis of political affiliation which is separate from the political design of the United Nations.

The significant think here is that the United Nations does not recognize your right to be against anyone here in the United States. For if you cause anyone any political, religious, or mental stress, or create by anything you discuss any ill will, you are in violation of the 'Human Rights' convention of the United Nations. If you do this, or cause them any mental disturbance, then you are guilty of the crime of genocide. And you can read the 'Genocide Convention' as a part of the United Nations, and you will discover that we did not write this, we are only reporting this.

Within the blueprint of the Asiatic conference held in Burma, it was outlined then by United Nations leaders, and they were Communist leaders. At the same time that the government would come to pass that one day there would be no national or independent government, who would be able to determine their affairs or relocate their people, for the redistribution of their material and the land masses of the earth, that this would all be handled by World Departments inside of the United Nations. When we were in Washington, we went to the United Nations, and we asked them to give us the program for the relocation of peoples, and then we asked them if they had a program which we could present to churches that would talk about the redistribution of the world's goods. And we got a man who was very

optimistic and eager, and he said, 'Oh, we are so glad that the churches see the light and we are very glad to set you down and explain this to you for this is the only hope of the world. And the churches can help by making their people aware that they should be unselfish, and will work with the world so that everybody will have their proper share of the world's goods.' So we went in and we listened to this man, and he gave us charts and we learned about this program. In fact, he said, 'Dr. Swift, we have for some time wanted to get this material into the hands of the Western churches, so we will see that this material is mailed direct to you.'

So what did we discover? Well, we discovered that this propaganda arm of the U.N. was actually trying to use Christian Churches to carry out their program. And we also found that this material was printed by the United States at taxpayers expense which was trying to turn you into a Socialist Society without any flag or identity. This great equitable distribution of goods that this nation can produce, when there is not anything which a Congo native has to trade, and there is nothing that he could contribute which would basically be of value to the United States, ---would it not be easier to train him how to produce for himself and put him to work making things for himself? But they say, 'no, that upsets the strategy which we have put together for one great world happy family.' I said, 'What would this Congo native contribute to make this distribution on an equal share?' And he said, 'Oh, you are taking sort of an anti-social position, aren't you?' If I believe you should go to work to produce your wages, then I am anti-social. If I believe that you should use a little energy to create the things which you want for yourself, then I am anti-social. If I think that someone should not be able to come in and confiscate all of the land or all of the wages that I earn, then give it to people who do nothing for it, then I am anti-social. If I believe that the United Nations is a conspiracy, I am anti-social.

Well, what difference does that make? What society are we talking about? It is the alignment of Nations which are today in the house of anti-Christ. We can show you passage after passage in scripture and in Isaiah and it says, 'And your covenant with death and with hell shall be disannulled. Your agreement with hell shall not stand. And it shall be broken up with the overflowing scourge of the military crisis which shall come to trod you down by this false peace organization.'

God Almighty speaks out in Ezekiel and says 'woe unto these who call themselves my preachers, who said this is the way to peace and called for men to join this organization so that they could have peace. But they said 'peace, peace when there was not any, for they are a gob of untempered mortar.' In the book of the Zohar, in the ancient history of the symbols of our race, the mortar that was used in the prophetic symbol was the knowledge and truths of the wisdom of God. 'Thus saith the LORD' spiritual and moral responsibility, and integrity was spiritual mortar. And mortar that was used in any building philosophical or among men, that was untempered or lacked anything of spirit, was a fallacy built on a lie. And HE says that these preachers who say that God said this, they lie for I did not say this. For 'Low they built this wall of untempered mortar and it is going to fall. And in the midst of this war when this wall is falling, you are going to turn to some of these

false clergy and false political leaders and say, 'Where is all of this mortar that you dabbed it with?' They say, 'but we thought that this was going to be a world organization for peace.' Can you tell me if there has been 'peace' since the United Nations has been here? You have been in some constant war ever since the United Nations came into being. It has never been able to establish 'peace' and it has always granted victories and areas of victories to world revolution.

I point out to you that under leadership ill-advised, that 77 out of 116 of the President's Cabinet are non-Christian. That instead of voting in the United Nations, in an area that would create power in the Western world to have power to stop Communism, it would have the power to roll back the schemes of the world's revolution. You do not vote with Germany, with Britain. And in these areas which are set to accept Communism, you find yourself voting with the African tribes, which are just out of cannibalism and admitted to the United Nations at the suggestion of Mr. Eisenhower. You find yourself voting with India. The other day, 99 nations voted and others abstained because America had cast her vote. Some of our friends did not vote because they did not want to upset the economic balance they had with you. And only Spain and South Africa voted not to make Portugal get out of her own colony in Africa. What kind of a world is this?

The alignment of the nations at the present time, aligns all of the nations of the Western World in the government program of the U.N. involving your own nation. But it splits that line. And now finds you voting for the social revolution of the World Revolution with the pagans of the earth against Christian nations that are your natural allies.

Now, you say, 'what is going to happen?' Do you know that the great nations of America, the great challenge, is the awakening that is sweeping every town and city, and is a re-evaluation of this trap we have gotten into and with a re-affirmation and a determination that we are going to follow the laws of God, and fulfill the instructions that HE gives us in the New Testament of 'Come out from among them and be ye separate.' There is going to be a realignment of the nations and it is coming very, very fast. You are going to discover that you cannot play with the devil and expect him to keep his word. We made a trade the other day with the devil and we found out. We swapped Abel for Powers, or vice versa. But that young man owed it to America not to be captured alive. And he owed it to America no to divulge all that he knew. For it came out in the Russian newspapers that your government knows that he 'had' to talk.

There have been millions of Americans in our history who were willing to give their lives for their country. And a great many thousand and thousands have. But they did not given information for bodily comfort and they did not reveal secrets of their nation. But Mr. Abel did not tell you anything. He was a Soviet spy with

technological training that looked over the shoulders of your nuclear scientists and was able to copy and record and make copies for the Nuclear War Agency. He had delivered secrets and he was captured with material upon him and there he continued to study, and research, and there he continued the diagraming to keep the things fresh in his mind. Probably one of the most dangerous spies you ever had in America was Mr. Abel because he was trained in the nuclear field and he knew the nuclear effects. And he learned things to help the Soviet Union and he knew these things and their effect inside of your country. And it was these people who charged him and it was the people who put him in the penitentiary. And that is where he should have remained. I think some of the Senators should come to the floor of the Senate and demand to know who let the people's prisoner go. Oh, you say, 'we had to get Powers back.' No, the way it should have been done was on the day they took him. The only way it should have been done was on the day they shot down undefended planes over the North Sea. The only way this should have been done was on the day that they held 1000 American soldiers behind the Chinese curtain after the Korean War, in defiance of International Law. The way it should have been done was to give the Soviet Union an ultimatum or blast it off the face of the earth.

But no. We made a 'deal.' But they got back someone who carried information back and you got nothing. Someone said, 'He will fly again.' Well, let's hope not. I am pointing out to you, tonight, that this is all a part of the same factor that has been working inside of your nation to your own detriment. But I am also telling you, that over 1/4 of America is now 'awake.' And less than 15% of America makes up this 'Left Wing.' But someone said they dominate the Democrat Party, don't they? Well, they speak of it in some areas of the Administration. But they are also in the Republican Party. And they speak there for the instruments behind them. Someone then says, 'what must we do?'

The hour has come when you and your nation must not only separate itself from the United Nations, but you must reaffirm your destiny. You must determine that you are going to decide your affairs and not the world. You must determine that you are going to meet your God and the blueprint which HE has in store for you before the great war starts. God is not only going to realign the nations, but HE is going to blast you out of the United Nations. And then HE is going to blast the United Nations out of every Christian nation. You are going to be engaged in a defensive war and then an all out assault against your enemy for the preservation of the Western World. Do you know that you are going to set Germany first? Strange isn't it? But the scripture says that you are going to 'save' the tents of Judah first. More than that, you are going to participate in an action which your military prepared, but your administrative levels are not prepared to assume---you are going to be betrayed and tricked. You are going to find that you have an Asiatic theater of war breaking out, and you are going to discover that there are five places in the world where you are tied down---all coming with suddenness. Because Mr. Khrushchev is going to try to satisfy his party leaders and accomplish this in his own shortened life time.

But prophecy said that you only joined an infamous movement that was built on a lie. And suddenly, it shall break around your ears for you have not trusted in the truth, but in a lie.

I wonder what Jack Kennedy is doing in Indonesia? The last place a representative of a free society should go to tonight, is this place where you have been betrayed by a man who has taken your good to fight Communism, but he is being allied tonight, with Communism and is accepting submarines and military supplies as well as Naval power from the Soviet Union. Mr. Sukarno directed, educated and trained and then became supposedly an anti-Communist, has now aligned himself up with the conquest of another area out of the area of the White man. And your President's brother flies over to visit him. Maybe this is what Mr. Nixon said was the best candidate for Secretary of State anywhere in the country. Well, I do not think so, for I don't think that Mr. Nixon now is qualified for anything bigger than for dog catcher in these United States. This might seem strange, my friends, but when you attack the 'Right Wing' which you used to climb to power, which in personal conversation, you do not disagree with, but then attack with expediency when you come before a television camera, that is not the man to lead America.

Thus, we point this out to you, tonight, that before you have gone thru much more time there will be new alignment of the Nations. And this will be a new alignment of power between the United Nations, Britain, France, Norway, Germany, Sweden, and the land of Finland, will move your way out of the Russian camp. And a revolution will explode whether you like it or not, in East Germany in the midst of great maneuver to make a move against you. And you will find that Iran and Iraq and Egypt, will fall into the Russian camp. Not because she desires to be there, but because of a strange shifting of power---this will be true. And you will also find the true nature of Israeli at that time, for there is a working alliance in Israeli in political Zionism and the world revolution. And you will discover that this new alignment will be accompanied with new leadership in the United States of America.

You say, 'How is it going to come?' Well, God knows how to put it there in 24 hours, if HE has to. You can get it in an election if you have that much time. And I am going to tell you that you are going to see the greatest kaleidoscope of world events in all history, and they will start quickly in the days that are ahead.

As we showed you the alignments for this year, we showed you how there would be great storms and they would lock on alignments along the sea coasts of the earth. In fact, last week there were the highest waves ever seen in the Atlantic Ocean. One of the largest of the passenger ships arrived on the east coast from Europe with buckled deck plates. And the Captain who is an experience seaman said, 'As I crossed the Atlantic, the waves were 45 feet high and they crashed down on the deck of my ship with thundering reverberations, and we wondered each time if the ship

could stand this terrific impact.' There are the measures, and there is more than your own atmospheric pressures creating your own inundation moving around the world, effecting the nervous systems of people and the thinking of men.

And with all of the pressure moving to try to force your nation to its knees, the spirit of God is going to move on your nation with the greatest challenging spiritual flow of force that your race has ever seen. The other day, I was talking to a group of people that had never listen to this message before, and now the great majority of them are with us. This is something we can tell the 'left wing' today. We are coming into a time when we will separate yourselves from the anti-Christ. Don't let the people be exposed to this truth or 85% of them will end up on this side. You can't stop the truth for this is God's day and God's hour. We have the ready-made organization across America to take America by storm---and that is the Christian Church. For remember, that the gates of hell will not prevail against the Church. This is what it means when God said HE would raise up an Elijah ministry. And there are more ministers flocking to this truth everyday. And they are coming thru a dozen organizations and a dozen processes, but they shall know the truth and the Truth shall set them free. So we tell you tonight, that this is God's day for your deliverance.

(End of sermon)

HISTORY OF THE SONS OF LIGHT

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift 2-12-62

We are speaking today of the Sons of Light in their journey. There is no question that this is one of the great symbols of marking of our race, to be found in the background of the testimony of traditions and in the history of the scriptures. When we talk to you of the early migrations of our race as we migrated out of the High Plateaus of the upper countries of Asia, we also have talked to you about the location of the flood. And out in the great Tarim Basin today, is the remnant of the catastrophe which hit that land in the day that the judgements fell upon those forces of the world order that existed that sought by mongrelization and vicious acts to effect your race and actually absorb it. There was no point which would not be tried to eliminate the Sons of God from the earth. If you go back into the panorama of the ancient records, of the Turanian people who dwelt in the vicinity of your race, they tell in their ancient books like the 'ShooKain' and others in China, about how they tried to eliminate these Sons of the MOST HIGH. And they felt that the only way to do this with ease was to absorb them, to intermingle with them, and no longer let them be a people.

Thus one of the earliest records we have of your race is found in the strategies against them after their being established in earth. And this consisted of

intermingling, mongrelizing and thus overwhelming it until this race ceased to exist. When we look back over the last 7400 years of our race, you can see how the hand of God has looked after and provided for the Kingdom which HE intended to build. Just think. From one man's family and all of the earth's population and all of the strategy, and the plan of conspiracy which operates out of the design of our enemies, they have not destroyed our race and we are not 1/6 of the world's population.

Now, we can well say that the blood of our race might have been fused with the blood of other races to some extent, that may be true. But we are talking about 1/6 of the world's population being a White Christian population in a physical world, identified both by their Faith and their race. But also by their background. And the great preponderance of this 1/6 is the pure White strain of the ADAMIC household of the White race, and most specifically thru the House of Shem. We find that God not only preserved, but HE provided for this Kingdom and HE also instilled deep down in you, a great spiritual driving force, the cognition of these demands which HE has purposed to prove and establish with you as a people. For instance, if you go thru the travels of your race, you find that you, as a people, passed thru Steppes of ancient Asia. You passed thru ancient India, stayed for awhile, then traveled on. You existed in the areas of Mesopotamia, and built the symbols of your power in Ur of the Chaldeas and then traveled on, still a race, still a people. We have moved virtually all over the earth. There is no place where we cannot virtually trace our race, both by the identity of that ability to leave its marks and to leave the symbols of your wisdom peculiar to you and to your race. And still in all declarations, we remain because of certain spiritual forces instilled within it, a separate people, we were not absorbed or mongrelized. And we were not taken over because this was a part of the Eternal Will of God planted in your society.

I think this is a significant thing for us to understand in our own time, that there has never been a period when the powers of darkness and the pagan societies round about, have not tried to destroy the White Western Christian civilization which follows your race and has been built by it. This attempt is to intermingle the blood stream of your race and make it perfectly acceptable among the people that constitute that race to accept the concept of throwing the world together into one common racial stream. In fact, that is one of the major goals of the United Nations today. It is a part of the design of a Communist world and I believe that today no instrument is more useful to them for the accomplishment of their objectives, than the organization of the United Nations. When we point this out that this institution rises in power in our time, we are looking at a Satanic attempt to make a counter part for God's Kingdom. In otherwords, they are building an institution and an organization for the domination of the world. But at the same time, to give lip service to principals that are perfectly acceptable.

They continue to talk about this and they use words such as Democracy, and they continue to play down any concept of Nationalism or greatness to be built around the concept of the word Republic. They do not like the carrying forward of an idea which in its natural origin, would keep the nation separate or preserve a racial

separation. The design of the world order is to bring about a great metropolitan mass of society which would be dominated by a strategy they have designed, a super Democracy of those who are the intellectuals, by their definition, of all the people of earth. We have seen these designs being carried out and we have today, a group of individuals who with a pseudo-intellectualism, have fallen for this strategy, or elevated to positions of power, because of the financial manipulation of those who sought to carry out this design.

The program of God's Kingdom remains unchanged since the days when it was placed in the earth in the formation of the Adamic race, the offspring of the MOST HIGH. And it remains unchanged in the purposes of the MOST HIGH that this nation would arise and that race should become the administrative force throughout all of the earth. That it would eventually override all darkness, all superstition and all ignorance. They were to establish righteous administration on the basis of Divine Law. There would be instructions to the ends of the earth of knowledge and truth. There was no other channel for the children to receive except it came thru the MOST HIGH GOD.

Now, in this beginning, it required something that your race possesses that no other people upon the face of the earth possesses. It is not enough that you say that you are the only White race upon the face of the earth. That might be a mark of identification, because you are White, but there is a difference also because any offspring of the Adamic race and any member of the medical society, can determine the differences in the races by the structure of the cranium. Of course, this is the fact that you are marked as an offspring of the MOST HIGH and that can be established by the appearance and the identification. But there is a quality even more important than that which you possess and which is not possessed by any other people on the face of the earth. When we refer to this, it is not the purpose of the thinking which is designed to give a person a bloated vision of their own ability. It is not something with which to create a pride or something which you could call a false price. But it is intended that you do know what you possess. There is absolutely nothing wrong with the pride of truth. When people lose pride in their God-given blessings, in their capacity to think the thoughts of God because they are HIS offspring, when they lose pride in their family, that is the beginning of the lose of racial self-respect.

It is a very significant thing that we can mark the difference in our race from the very earliest hours of Biblical history. We would tell you that the 10th chapter of Genesis is a very excellent chapter to read and we recommend that you use the Ferrah Fenton Version of the scriptures if you possess a copy. And we can assure you that this is a very enlightening story. For there are the sons of Japhet, coming down out of the High Tarim Plateau country and the areas of the earthquakes and the flood which had driven them forth from the earth. And it tells me there, that the

sons of Japhet came forth after their language, and after their tribes came forth among the heathen, and among the coastal cities and among the heathen of the earth.

The you read the story of Shem who is the father of Heber. And all of the children of Shem then descended from Heber. And the word means 'colonizer.' And this is talking about the people called Hebrews which you are. The pure White men on the face of the earth today, have come on down thru the lines of Heber. Almost any of the lines which descended from the sons of Ham and Japheth were absorbed eventually throughout the struggles of time, but the children of Shem have carried out the dynasty and destiny of the Kingdom of the MOST HIGH.

Every once in awhile, we find someone who says that genealogies are not important. And then they cite the scriptural verse citing 'vain genealogy.' And I agree with them, for it is not important to search out vain genealogy. But I think it is very important that you understand and identify spiritually ordained genealogy. For in the scripture, if you will turn to the book of Matthew, and the book of Luke, they are running down the genealogy of Jesus Christ. So why did they do that except they wanted to show that HE came from a pure strain in the household of Mary. And that the household unto which she was joined, was also racially pure and of the line of the Kingship and of the covenant. And they did not stop there with the House of David, the ruler of Israel. For they went all the way back down thru Shem and to Noah. And from Noah back to Seth. And from Seth back to Adam, to prove that this was the Adamic race line from which Christ was born after the flesh.

Now, if it was important for Christ, then it must be equally as important for me. It is a most significant thing that we recognize that all thru the book which we call the Holy Bible, which is the Book of the generations of Adam in history, according to the 5th chapter of Genesis, that we have these identifying factors of this race which we call the sons of light and the children of the MOST HIGH. We have been called the children of Indra, the children of YAHWEH. We have been called the children of Arma Ray, and the children of Osiris, and always, this is the God of Light. Symbolically, pagans who describe this did not understand and did not know what was involved in all of the prophecies and the identification of this word 'Light.' They knew that we had spiritual wisdom and certain understanding. And that this was tied to the measure of heavenly bodies and that it was tied to the concept of our destiny. I think it is most significant that every place where we have been found in Biblical record in the testimony of your race and your travels, that they referred to you as White children of the God who is the MOST HIGH, the God of the outer Universe. Whether this was in Babylonian history, or whether it came out of ancient Chinese history, or whether it came from the Upper Steppes of Asia. From the writings we find now from the ancient of Lhasa, and the Steppes of Tibet, they tell how there moved thru the earth, the children of the great Gotmah, tall white ones, the Manu. No wonder to the people of the upper Steppes, the word Manu meant white man. And they did not call themselves Manu. But you were the Manu.

And they were talking about how the White race came thru, and this is some of the marks that you left.

High up in Tibet, we have what is called the 'Do-ring'. And the Do-ring is a great circle of monstrous stones. These stones weigh about 375 to 400 tons apiece. And of this great Do-ring in Tibet, the Tibetans say that they did not build it. They say that the tall white Manu who came out of the Basis of Light (and this is how they refer to the Tarim Basin)---and they say that these were the children of the Gotmah form beyond the sun. They say that they came here and they set in place this great ring. And they also say that these tall white Manu served none of the gods in their land. They say that when they passed thru, they conquered the ancient powers of Tibet. And the Turanian stock which lived there said they were afraid to raise a hand. They said that there was a mystical power that they did not understand. There was some application of principle that your race used before them that helped them to set this ring of stones. They placed openings and monstrous sighting stones. And they placed niches upon them. They marked them and capped them at one time with metal. And they placed them at points of alignments. It is a fact that the alignments were set from the East to the West. And the functioning pattern of the cycling measure follow the great arch and curve of the ascension and dissension cycles of the planets in the heavens. Thus this great Do-ring circle was set up. And records of ancient Tibet say that as the son of the Manu came, they were the sons of Yeho and these were the same as the Chinese refer to in the Shookane books as the Aho-Noah. And they tell of how the sons of Noah passed thru and how they came and built this great measuring circle in the High Plateau of Tibet. And they point out that in this spot where they had a tremendous view of the whole heavens that they made calculations that were mysterious and almost magical--to the magical Gotmah beyond the sun. But what do they say about you? They say these are the children of Light, of the Gotmah of the Sun.

Now, I am going to tell you something. In Britain, we have at Carnack, an exact duplication of the Do-ring of Tibet. You have all heard about Stonehenge, but you may not have heard about some of the others. Avebury is one of the largest of all the stone circles in Britain. In fact, it is over 1250 feet across and its inner circles are 350 feet across. And those blocks of stone weigh from 400 to 1000 tons. And these blocks of stone have been set within two inner circles and they measure two things. They measure the progression of the equinox and they measure the phases of the moon by its alignment measure. And they cover in those stones the positions of the equinox of all of the major stars from first to sixth magnitude.

Now, this is the exact way the Do-ring is set up in Tibet. But the Tibetans say they do not know anything about this. But they say that we know that the children of the Great God beyond the sun, built this ring and from it they measure the sky and it was built with great magic. But it is also ties into their expectations of things which are going to happen in the midst of the earth.

I think it is also interesting that over in Persia, that there was also this set up of stones. And it was found that here in Persia, was an exact duplicate of Stonehenge. This circle of stones is not only perfectly aligned, but it is called the circle of Jarab. What do the Persians say about it? Well, the Persians who know that there was some mongrelization of their race in the ancient times, but in the ancient times, as the Aryans came into this land, they say that these Aryans built this mighty measure of the heavens so that they might truly worship their God and know HIS times and HIS seasons. This is out of the ancient Persian writings. I have some of these translations of these writings in my library and they talk about how these Aryans were the sons of the Eternal, and that all Aryans were the children of light and of the spirit. And they talk about how you came down out of the high mountains and how your migrations came across the lands of Persia, and how you set this ring to measure the sky.

In India, they knew about these rings, for they said the Children of Indra have passed thru. And the children of Indra has been given the reign over the dusky races. And Indra the Great God from beyond the stars, has sent HIS children into the earth to rule with righteousness over the dusky races and they set their circles of stones. In fact, the pagan priests of Hinduism, who decided later that they would deface the White race, tore the stones down and moved them to the city of Madras in India, and incorporated them in their pagan temples. But to do that, they had to split them and move them in pieces for the priests of Kali could not move these blocks of stone like as did the sons of the MOST HIGH.

I think it a rather significant thing, for out of the ancient writings of the pagan priests in the land of Egypt, that they bear continued testimony to you and to your race. Here in Egypt, they tell about how the great sons of Aman-Ra incarnate in the earth, traveled down out of the high mountains of Aman-Ra to the north. Thus the word 'Aman-Ra' became the word that they used for the great and mighty God out of outer space----this great God of the Universe, the Creator God. If you want to see the impact of your race on Egypt, then you want to read the 'Book of the Dead' translated by Dr. Budge, and see what it has to say, as the Egyptians talked about your God and your race. They said that this Aman-Ra who was the incarnate Osiris, the LORD of Light and Resurrection, was the Father of all of you who are the children of Osiris---these White men who came into our land. And they said concerning Aman-Ra, and concerning Osiris, that they were the children of the One Great God who was the God of Spirit, who made all things, and who existed before all things. Whose ever word is truth, to whom every power of life, who is the author of creation. And that out of this One and tremendous God, came the flow of all things created, and comes the mastery of the earth. I can show you that in the 'Book of the Dead.' I have one of the original 'squeeze plate' textbooks of 'The Book of the Dead,' which was ordered by Queen Victoria after the original volumes of it were translated by Budge. And they duplicated these plates, for the

Universities of Great Britain in the time of Queen Victoria's reign. And the hieroglyphics and the key to it is also in our hands. And we have very diligently compared the text with Mr. Budge. While Mr. Budge was a great antiquarian, and without question, one of the great Egyptologists,---we never quite know whether these vision spiritualities of these men helped them to make the equation or whether they might be slanted by normal ideas of their times. But this can be said of this translation by Dr. Budge,---in his translation of one of the most sacred volumes of Egypt with all of the idolatry, and with all of the danger and problems that came in with false religions,---these truths stand out so self-evident, that it is recognized that they had transplanted into their thinking of the God that you serve of the great and mighty truths that your race planted there, because it told them these things.

It is a significant thing that what they know about your God and what the book of Genesis has to say about the MOST HIGH GOD, become one and the same. The gods Set and Soth, are symbolic of the Satanic kingdom. Altho in the advanced ratio of the concept of Soth, the Egyptian tried to impute to him all of the knowledge of the chief advisor to the god Set which they served. In that instance they made him the 'Keeper of the Steps of Wisdom and of Justice.' And all of this is woven into their theology. But remember, that the doctrines of Set and Soth are considered to be normally the doctrines of Lucifer and his fallen Angels, of a battle that served Egyptians and under the false and misguided Pharaoh who tried to overthrow the yoke of your wisdom. It is a matter of interest, that the ancient Egyptians speak concerning your race and they say, 'These are the sons of Osiris the embodiment of Aman-Ra, and as such, Osiris is the LORD of Life and Resurrection.' And they said that Osiris had not as yet walked the earth, but they say, 'Osiris is going to walk the earth.' And they say, 'Moreover, we know the time.' I think it is rather interesting when they say 'we know the time' when the Messiah will come, for there upon the great Temple of On, was a 'Winged Orb.' And in the center of that Orb, was a Cross.

Every once in a while, I find people with a strange fetish. They take it upon their shoulders to fight the Cross. They think that the Cross is a pagan emblem simply for the fact that it is all over the world. But the Cross is all over the world because you have been all over the world. But that mark, that Cross, was always the symbol. And identifies with the power of righteousness, and is the symbol of the power of the Kingdom of your race. The Cross was the symbol of atonement and always was anticipated to be so. And the symbol by the very act of God when HE would be raised by HIS own manifestation, by the authority of HIS own power and HIS own Will, irrespective of anyone's decision but HIS own desire so there was not any charge which could be laid against His children.

Now, you and I do not have to argue for or against the atonement. We do not have to agree as to whether we like it or we don't like it. We do not have to please theological differences. We just point out to you, that this is the historic background of your race. This is what our God, our Father in the heavens, said HE was going to do. And this is the emblem which says HE is going to do it whether people liked it

or not. The most important thing is that it was to have an effect and cause your race to know that every guilt complex, every fear, every mental turbulence was to be lifted from their consciousness by the assurance that their Father and God who had planted them in the race, would eventually bring them forth in HIS own image. Perfect and empower them with power and with Glory. And the quality within them would shine forth like 'light' brighter than men had ever witnessed or beheld before, until in HIS own image, they would stand forth in the Glory of God.

Now, I want to tell you this. And I am going to tell you something strange for I have photographs of many of the original plates of the temples of Egypt and many things found by the earlier investigators. I have beautiful photographs, plate after plate. Your race went into Egypt before 4000 B.C. Your race went in with Enoch and Job into Egypt and then built those mighty altars and temples in Egypt that Josephus bore testimony to. You can check it out. Josephus tells you what the son of Seth did in the land of Egypt. The thing of significance is that the Great Pho-Enoch, the great patriarch of your race, this Enoch that God took to HIS own presence, was so great that when he came back and instructed the rest of the race in the Secrets of Enoch, he told them what God was going to do. And he gave them the exact date for the atonement.

You say, 'How do you know?' This book of Soth can be found and identified with the 'Book of the Dead.' Also, the priests of Set and Soth were the first set of power in opposition to the teachings of your race. You can find a translation of the book of Soth which has been made available to those interested in Egyptian antiquity and all of the things that relate to Egypt. The book of Soth says that the children of Osiris, and he that was Senex, out of the Greek,--which was Job, and Hermes the 'winged one' who was sent into heaven and came back with wings on his feet---not on his shoulders--symbolized by the fact that he was carried there by the winged chariots of the MOST HIGH. In otherwords, before there was an Air Force, and no saucers, someone transported Enoch into the presence of the MOST HIGH and the he came back to write his report, and the records tell us of what he said and where he had been. And this was recognized by the Egyptians and those around as a great and tremendous mystery. And this was in the administration at the time of Soth. And this house of Soth and the temples of Egypt were temples to Satan and to Set. And they were established as the vice regencies of Soth. For the religions of Egypt were rulers of spiritual thought and referred to as Vice Regencies. And Pharaoh was always the Regent and the representative of what ever major was in power and the vice regent of Soth, under Set, by whom the Pharaoh at that time was holding his power--(and there were three), 196 years of the reign of Set, and this was 3,196 years before Christ. And it would be in the 3,226 year of the vice regency of Soth that the atonement would come.

Who told them of that? What was that atonement? The Egyptians did not know. But it was 'Mind, Spirit, Life,' the dispersing of all fear. And it would be done by the God of man they referred to as Enoch and to the race which was your race, so that they would carry out their objective now with vision and with power, and with light from the God of Light. And someday, all of Egypt would be delivered from its darkness and would acknowledge that this was the mightiest of Hosts. It is all included there. I can give you the chapters and pages. It is all included in 'The Book of the Dead.'

But these were not things that they claimed that we did, but these were things that were done by the sons of Light who had migrated down from the High Steppes to the Persian Gulf and who were on the ships of the Phoenicians, who went out thru the Pillars of Hercules, and up and down the coast lines of the earth. These were those who in migrations came thru the Caucasus Pass and settled in Britain and along the European coast and in Scandinavia and in the heartland of Central Europe. Then added to these from the same race when Israel came out of their captivity as Shalmanesser gave them their liberty and they came thru the Caucasus Pass and settled in the heart of Europe.

Do you know that the Encyclopedia Britannica has a few things in it that are true and you will note that it talks about the fact that the Scandinavians and the Anglo-Saxons, all of the Teutonic people, the Goths, and the Visigoths, all of these people, it says, are of one race and one racial stock. That there is a tremendous interchanging of words that even that their local usage could not totally hide. Then the Encyclopedia Britannica cites a careful study of the symbols of the Goths, many of them who were great men and whose memory was revered. And who were looked forward to as having great influence. So we find that they write concerning these Goths, that whether they were thought of as Goths or spirits of great lure, who they said were sons of the Mighty God of the Heavens, and as sons of the Mighty God of the Heavens, were empowered with mighty light and power to do great exploits. Whose spirits they accepted were guides from the great Faulkery. Who were sons of the Great God who also dwelt in earth.

Now, when you can get the contemporary people to affirm the fact that those who make up the great root stock of the White race, that are Aryan, who migrated in two separate patterns into Europe, and there they settled, that they were of the same background of the same race, and the same stock, were actually as some thought, were separate Goths--were actually great figures of their race who they believed from the background of their tradition were the sons of God, the children of God and whose spirits would continue to guide form the land of the Faulkery. Where is the land of the Faulkery? Well, that is one of the concepts of the great plain of spirit. And we discover that in that dimension there is every comparative condition that we discover in the physical plain except that it is ruled over by righteousness.

And here, people have their life and their being and carry forward the experience of great spiritual power and fervor. And in this instance, the White race, the Aryan children, if they leave the physical earth in the process known as death, they pass into what is known as Faulkery. This was known in Scandinavia and in Germany and among the children in Britain.

Someone said, 'But I thought this was paganism?' We may have been touched as we passed thru these lands at times by these factors of belief, but there was one spiritual quality that lies in the seat of your race. It was awaiting the Messiah, the Incarnate revelation of God. And was awaiting what was in the Egyptian background Osiris the God of Light and Resurrection, the embodiment in a physical body of the Great God Ra or the God of Light.

Now, I know once in a while, that it is hard for some people in mental gymnastics to recognize that when we talk about the God of Light, that as our race talks about the God of Light that we are talking about a different kind of light than these people see as they see the sunshine round about. In otherwords, to them, as we talk about the spiritual picture of conscious perception in the seat of our mind, where as they think it is just the illumination of the sun, which makes it possible for them to see on a video wavelength round about.

When we talk about the Son of Righteousness, with healing in HIS wings, we are talking about the embodiment of the Eternal God. And the sign of the cross was very vital to it. When we gave you the pattern of the Egyptian measure, it is supposedly under the Vice Regency of the Satanic kingdom set under Soth. But we discover that it was the right and exact measure from that Vice Regency which started in 3196 B.C. to 22326 B.C. which was the Soth Regency to what we know as the year 33 after Christ. Actually, chronology is much closer as we make these measures concerning these date lines and you realize that we are almost on the right measures at the present time in our present year.

Significantly, let me turn one moment to the book of James. And here the physical brother of the Christ makes a significant statement which sometimes just passes into a political license. But James tells us that 'every perfect good and every perfect gift comes down from above from the Father of Light.'--- 'Of HIS own will begat HE us--We are HIS offspring. We are HIS household. And HE who made all things and holds all things together by the vibrations of being, is the Father of Light.'

Turn over to the book of John and the opening statement concerning the vision of the Christ. HE is the Logos, the Creator, who emerges into the earth to give power to HIS many sons. And in a proper translation of the 1st chapter of John, HE came to the land of HIS inheritance and the occupiers received HIM not, but the main mission for which HE came was not changed. HE came to give power to the sons of

God who came not by the will of men, not by the will of flesh, but by 'the Will of God.' They were HIS before HE came. They were HIS from the beginning. Their names were in the Lambs Book of Life before the world was framed. And for this cause was Christ's ministry accomplished. When HE spoke of you, HE said, 'You are the light of the world.' And HE did not want you to obscure your truth. And HE did not want you to try to measure up to an acceptable world standard. HE wanted you to let that light shine in the darkness, whether the darkness liked it or not, or whether it understood it. One should note this, that in the prophecies of the book of Isaiah, when God speaks concerning you and the destiny HE has in store for you, HE recognizes your migrations and your destiny. You have migrated even in the prophecies of this book. You have migrated in the scriptures out of the land of Egypt. You have migrated out of Palestine, and you have been battles and in captivities and you have emerged thru the Caucasus, and emerged as the Danai. And you have left these marks upon the map of Europe---the Danube, Denister, and Dan's land. And everywhere you can see where Dan traveled. You can see where the other sons of Israel migrated too. And you have the history of it, but listen:-- 'O Isles listen unto me.' And surely you were in the Isles. 'Listen O ye Isles, and harken ye people from afar, for YAHWEH hath called.'

Now, listen. Is this a light thing that thou should be my servant to raise up the pride of Jacob and to restore and preserve Israel.' I will give thee for a light unto the nations that thou mayest see my salvation unto the ends of the earth.' Someone then says, 'HE was not talking to us.' But then why did HE say, 'listen, O Isles?' Why did HE address it as such if HE was not talking unto us? And HE makes this declaration in the 42nd Psalm, concerning your race:-- 'Behold, My servant, My elect.' HE said, 'I, YAHWEH have called thee in righteousness--I will hold thy hand. I will keep thee for a covenant unto the nations and a light unto all of the people.' Why? Because you have a spiritual capacity within you, and HE promised that HE was going to bring this to fruition. And HE said, 'I am going to do this, for I am YAHWEH thy God, and I raised you up for you are going to be a light unto the nations.' Because you are the children of light. The Apostle Paul said, 'We are the children of light and not the children of darkness.' So also said the people of India as their god fought against yours. So also said the people of Tibet altho they worshiped the darkness, but they said that you were the children of light. So also said the Egyptians the you are the children of light. And in your migrations the testimony of the Mayans were one and the same. You were the sons of light. You were the sons of the Phoenix bird. And the Phoenix was the great and MAJESTIC ONE. As such, they referred to you as the sons of light. The Co-apak civilization referred to the White man who came in a period long and before the settling of America as the children of light. Thus this follows a very careful and significant story. We are also told out of the Zohar, that there were many things very important in all of this.

Over in India, in one of the writings concerning your race, they talk about the attempt under the command of the goddess Kali that they were to absorb your race from the face of the earth. They tell of a great battle which had been fought between certain sea going chieftains and a king who ruled in Israel. And they referred to you as Ivory. And India always referred to you as Ivory, or the sons of Heber, or the kings of Heber. And the word Hebrew and Ivory was attached to your race. The king they referred to at that time had the ships of Tarsus and the word Tarsus was always used for sea going people, or a navy and was used for Phoenician cities as well, showing the relationship of the word Tarsus to Noah, to a sea farming man and to cities and ports.

Now, the king on the throne of Israel at the time and had a Navy upon the sea and was attacked by these pagan sea going galleons, was none other than King David. And now we are told that the pagans were told to find a way to eventually absorb the Ivory, lest they break down the power of the gods that they served. So eventually, the attack that was made upon the Navy of King David by the Chieftains who came down from the Steppes, were of course, trying to conquer and take over the power of David's fleet.

Well, there was a youthful King and he was King of Tyre. And this great sea going city was one that was also tied to India in its thinking. Aware that the great wisdom and power of your race came from the great mysteries and secrets of the Great God of Light, which they had used in the building of the mighty temples and the Great Pyramid and others with their movement of great stones, a science and wisdom known in what you might call a primitive hour, but one not without its wisdom and knowledge, its mathematics and its application of force---so it was, that they referred to that wisdom and that knowledge when they referred to your race. The word Mason or Masono, followed down thru generations. They knew that there were still wise men among the Hebrei. So it was that the King of Tyre and all of the rulers of India and Asia had decided that they must break the power and absorb it or penetrate it, or the sons of Indra--still using the old word--the Phoenicians, the Israelites, the Hebrei, were going to take over the world for their God. So they built up a school of all of the mysteries of Egypt and they called this the Masonry or Mystery School of Asia. And Hiram the King of Tyre, was the Grand Master of this school of Mystery in India.

Now, Hindu Masonry worshiped pagan gods and pagan philosophies. And tried to make them look somewhat more compatible to your race there in ancient Israel. So it was that as the ships of Asia attacked the ships of David, they also attacked the ships of Tyre. So Hiram sent an emissary to David and he said, 'We have a common enemy. They have attacked our ships on the sea. Shall we join ourselves together and defeat the enemy?' So in a temporary military alliance, David and the King of Tyre joined forces and they defeated the Assyrians and Asian forces. And the

Hindus tell about this. And they said shall we now not join our power and our mysteries. And David said, 'NO, YAHWEH will not stand for this. We must go our separate ways. We have passed upon the sands of time as neighbors.'

When David passed away, and then came his son, Solomon, to the throne, there was to be fulfilled a great desire in the life of David. For David wanted to see a great and beautiful Temple built unto his God. He wanted to incorporate all of the mysteries and the symbols of the Tabernacle to great value built inside of this temple.

YAHWEH said to David, 'Thou hast not been a master of all of the wisdom and the mysteries, but thou hast loved ME with a pure heart. And you are a man after My own heart. Therefore, thou David, you have been a mighty warrior in the defense of Israel. And thy kingdom under your son's rule will be made wise in all of the knowledge, and all of the wisdom and all of the spiritual laws, and all of the symbols will now oversee the building of MY House, and he will see that these things are placed within.'

You know, I was disgusted the other day. I was reviewing some Sunday School material the other day for children and it was coming out of the supposedly fundamental and orthodox school. It had the slides and the photograph material now being applied for youth instruction. And when they came down to David, they show about one picture of David, and they left out all concerning his struggles over the Philistines and his victories as the King of Israel, and his great and mighty acts of Faith. They said that God was unhappy with David because he was a military man and he would seek to make war. So God would have nothing to do with David as to his aspirations because he was a man of war. And that God liked Solomon because he was a man of peace. And because of this, he loved all people and did not make any differentiation among all the people round about. You see what they are trying to do? That is the kind of propaganda that brainwashes our race, covering up the things that they should know of the great Patriarchs and the mighty heroes of our race who stood in defense against the pagans, so that they stopped us from being absorbed and wiped out. All of these are to be forgotten about. You are to teach the children nothing about violence and struggle even in the cause of right. You are to get them ready to surrender and become pacifist and show that all of the Divine blessings rest upon the pacifists. But this is not true. In face in the study of David, then God called David 'a man after HIS own heart.' David was very human, made many errors, and his transgressions were known and have been flashed before all the world, but God could still look at David and say, 'Here is a man after MY own heart.' He was a man of courage and faith, and would stand alone against the darkness, would stand in the gap alone for Israel if necessary. No, it was not because David had been a warrior and was looked down upon by God. No, it was because he had not applied himself. He did not have the time to learn the wisdom and the mysteries which were learned then by his son Solomon who was better adapted to build HIS Temple.

So Solomon began to build the Temple and here come the Asiatics. And here comes Hiram also, and he says to Solomon, 'I don't think that you are acquainted with me, but I was your father's friend. We had an understanding. Our Navies fought together against the galleons of the Assyrians.' And he said, 'I understand that you are building a great house to God and we all love God in whatever shape and form that HE manifests himself in, and there are gods some and there are gods many. So suppose we as friends, work together to build this great house to your God. Suppose I bring my artisans and I will loan you my A'bif and we will help you build a house to your God and it shall be a house to all gods, a house to all great ones.' But Solomon said, 'No, this is a house to YAHWEH, and it must be only to HIM.' So Hiram retired. Then he came back later and said, 'Alright then, will you let my A'bif help you?' And this word 'A'bif was in the old mystery schools, the word for master craftsman. They knew how to take their science, their vision, and transform it into form, into wrought iron, into stones, and architectural wonders. So Solomon permitted the King of Tyre's, A'bif to come and he came with craftsmen of India and craftsmen from Asia to help in building the great Temple to the MOST HIGH GOD. But men of understanding, priests of Israel,--(and today, they would be called 'a hard right wing group') and they said, 'We cannot mongrelize our race, or use pagan vision in this undertaking. We cannot built this with views of superstition. 'Look out, Oh, King, for no one on earth has produced what our society has produced, we will not permit these people to come into our house.' So Solomon said, 'They will work up in the hills. They will work in the iron and they shall work in their shops upon the hills, but they shall not enter into the sight of the House of god.' So Hiram and his master craftsmen helped to make all of the things of metal and all the things of wrought that would go into this House of god. But there was an anger in this Asian thinking. And it was an anger against Israel's God and they hoped to swallow up these people and pollute their temple. And this anger was upon them, that the light of the testimony might be obscured by the testimony of the many gods. So Hiram's A'bif was selected for the sacrifice. So they poured the molten sea. This was a tremendous and beautiful development. This Molten Sea had a tremendous significance. It had a great spiritual significance. For as it was poured out of brass with just enough gold so that it would never tarnish. And this molten sea was to be placed within the Temple confines. And we note that it took many oxen to pull it in. And we note that it was filled with clear water. And when the Priests went into the Holy of Holies, and when one Priest with the Urim and the Thummim asked for Divine guidance. When God moved the Urim and the Thummim to a yes or a no, it was done with Divine power. And when the Priest got his answer, he was to bear this testimony and come out and give it to the people in the outer court. And they would know that God had spoken. Someone said, 'Just superstition.' No, just supernatural. Just in instance when God was always able to get something across to HIS people when HE wants to.

Let me tell you this. That Temple is the symbol of this Tabernacle, or body that you live in. Its inner court is your Celestial consciousness or spiritual being. That is the Holy of Holies. And that inner court is where your soul consciousness evaluates what the spirit gathers in the Holy of Holies. And the outer court is this physical body which you put into operation before all me. And it is the other two fields wherein the brain, or the mind becomes the third witness.

So it was that the Priests would stand around the molten sea and when the vision was received, by the High Priest, then the water would ripple. And they would behold as they looked into it as one would look into a crystal ball and watch something develop if that ever took place. They would see the thing which was in the vision paramount to the High Priest.

Now, this was something in the mystery of Israel when the spirit moved and the Shekinah Glory hovered over the Temple. And don't you worry, my friends, for the day they dedicated that Temple, the Shekinah Glory came down and filled that Temple and covered it with such a light that all of the nations round about, heard how the God of Light had crowned the Temple of the sons of Light with the mighty Glory of HIS presence.

Now, listen. They were pouring the molten sea with metal, and the craftsmen of India and Asia were to work and Hiram's A'bif---master craftsmen, secret worshiper of Kali was there. And they were pouring this molten sea, the great symbol of testimony. And as the hot molten metal ran into the great form, suddenly with a strange cry of Kali, Kali, Kali, the A'bif leaped into space and then fell into the molten metal. Thus to put a pagan curse into the molten sea, in the Temple of YAHWEH.

This had been designed by the priests of Kale, knowing that a human sacrifice to a human goddess would destroy the sacredness of this Temple dedicated to YAHWEH. What they did not realize was that what to them was brass and gold, to Israel and her King and Priests, this would not be allowed. And they did not let that molten sea come into the Temple grounds. They melted it down and poured it into the sand, saying, 'Into the earth goes the seed of Kali.' Then they re-poured the molten sea, then re-poured it out of fresh material and gold and brass. Then they erected a great canopy above it and all of the Priests of Israel gathered around. And while the metal was solidifying, they lifted their voices in praise-- 'Hallelujah.' The oldest word in the oldest language of the highest praise to your God was Hallelujah. And the waters of the molten sea rippled with that sound of praise. Then the oxen, (12 of them) hauled this great Molten Sea into the Temple compound.

Hiram's workers were thrilled. They had retired to the hill tops. The Temple was completed, and the day for the opening of the Temple came and all the majesty of

Israel and her armies gathered round with the people in their ranks. The trumpet sounded the call and the great doors were opened. The veil was hung across the Holy place. Suddenly, the Temple was filled with Glory. We are told that the Glory of the LORD shown round about and that the Light of the sun was obscured by the Light of the Glory which shown around that place. The emanations, the effulgence, the vibrant glory filled the whole house until all men fell upon their faces before it. Then here came Hiram of Tyre and all his pagan workers. And the Priests of Israel said, 'No, Hiram may not enter. No man except he be of this race may enter into this Temple. No one can step into this light unless he dies. Better we kill him with the point of our weapons than that this fire consume him in here.' But Hiram said, 'But I helped to build this Temple.' And Solomon said, yes, he helped. But the Priests said, 'Solomon, you also may not enter if this pagan comes in.'

Solomon may have been King of Israel, but there was a greater King above all. And to bear his opposition to this Priesthood would have been to leave his Kingship that early. So the King of Tyre went home and with him went all of his workmen. And do you know what they write in India even today? 'That the Children of Light, the sons of that ancient YAHWEH, the God of the Hebre, the sons of Indus, that our forefathers said would always arise to rule the dusky people, they barred us from their temple. Even tho we helped to build it. And they would not admit our gods.'

And then everyone of them who marched in the company of Hiram, and where each had these little emblems of Vishnu, Kali, Brahma, and Siva, (each had these inside of their tunics and they were going to bring them inside of the house of YAHWEH, so it could be the house of all gods)---everyone of them told the same story of not being allowed in the Temple of the God, YAHWEH. You may say, 'oh, that is just an old story, an old wives tale, and it does not have anything to do with today.' Yes, it does, my friends. For it proves that they knew that you were the sons of Light and the sons of Glory. And that the Glory of your God shown round about that Temple. They wanted to pollute it just as they wanted to bring you into the United Nations, and bring you into that fallacy of a house of Peace. Today, they want to mongrelize your faith and mongrelize your race and your theology, for they want to put out the LIGHT. There is no other reason for this fallacy and program of integration.

This is one of the reasons modern Masons should go back today to look over their patterns. George Washington understood this and he was not only Grand Master of the Masonic Lodge in the United States, but he was the son of Light, and would not go beyond the 7th degree. For all of these later degrees which had come in, had all been touched in some degree with this paganism which had come in. In those days one of the men they hated most was Mr. Pike. For the doctrines and dogma which is one of the foundations of Masonry today, was edited by Pike. And it is filled with all kinds of Asiatic material that Solomon was not permitted to let come into the

Temple. Someone said, 'What do you think of Masonry today?' I think it is one of the great light carrying symbolistic programs of our race, and it is time White men rose and cleansed it.

I think it is of great significance and we want to add this in closing. You serve in that temple,---the Temple of the God of Light was a great and mighty symbol of the sons of Light and their God of Light. And was a great and mighty symbol of where man and his race and the Priests of God met with HIM for guidance. Thus also, you are a son of God. You are dwelling in this physical temple. Your soul consciousness can serve in this outer temple with cognition. It can search the ramparts of the Celestial plain with spiritual guidance. The soul can draw its witness, and you serve in this temple. And that is why your God says that your body is the temple of the Holy Spirit. And you are thus the sons of the MOST HIGH.

We turn for one moment of thinking to this as the Apostle Paul tells us this and that Peter then says that you are all 'living stones,' built and framed together unto a temple of the high and all mighty God. Thus the Apostle Paul was instructed that your bodies were the temple of the Holy Ghost. Therefore, he said, 'What fellowship hath Light with darkness?' He said, 'Come out and be ye separate, for what fellowship hath Light with darkness?' This is the temple of God--YAHWEH. This is not the temple of the Asiatics or witch doctors. And then someone says, 'But I don't like that.' Well that is also not important for it is only important if you are right.

I want to bring this to your conscious attention. For over here we have these instructions, which come out of one of the Declarations of the MOST HIGH, one of the mysteries that have been hidden from all ages. As God makes known unto you, 'What is the riches of HIS Glory?' 'What is the mystery among all nations?' Want me to tell you? Paul tells you that it is 'the Christ in you' which is the hope of Glory. The hope of great Glory and life to the ends of the earth. That, my friends, is a part of the secret.

I want to tell you something else in closing, which is of great significance. Twice this week, I had a chance to speak and talk with a great medical doctor who has specialized in the field of psychiatry, generally speaking. And this man gave admission to--when in the great medical school he attended, the great number of psychiatrists in the school were enemies of our race and our faith, and had nothing in common with the way we think. He said, most of the doctors were Jews and it was hard to go thru this particular branch of study. He is one of the outstanding psychiatrists in our nation today. But this is what he had to say. He said, 'Since I have gone into practice, I have discovered many things. I have been especially dealing with what we consider to be a disease of the mind, all of which has to start and to function where men think. But now I know that there is something which

exists in the White race which does not exist anywhere else on earth.' Of course, we know that. And it is what scripture calls spiritual seed. That is that Celestial light body which can rise to the land of the Faulkery which can rise to the plain of spirit or any other dimension that the Father has made.

That, my friends, is what Jesus meant when HE said, he who came down out of heaven can go back into it. He can go anywhere in the Universe because of this capacity of the Father. But there is something down inside of you, for that Celestial consciousness of yours is the wavelength of the thinking of the MOST HIGH GOD. In that souls consciousness, there is the energy to enter that Celestial consciousness and call for guidance. And it absorbs it automatically at times. There is the physical mechanics of the brain where the soul directs the body and it produces thru the senses an evaluation of what it sees and feels.

Now, significantly this psychiatrist said that there is something in this White race. He did not have the spiritual picture, and yet he almost did. But as we talked to him, he did. And he said this is a strange thing. Thirty percent of all of the sickness we have here in America today, starts where men think. And they get real sick when the toxic condition of their body is the result of nerve endings, causes muscles to contract, and do not properly release and cause to expand. Toxic situations can effect every organ or gland of the body, and many of them start at the thinking point of consciousness.

Now, he says, what makes a person feel so bad, you can go thru all kinds of things, but what causes them to feel so bad? I will tell you what it is. There are certain things which you know whether you realize it or not. There are certain things which are adapted to you, whether you know they are adapted or not. And this man said, 'That is why I try to probe way back in a persons childhood and see if they have any ideas as to what it was that they were disturbed about or what it is that disturbed them most.'

Now, I know that doctors do not like to talk about this for it is a social issue when we deal with the world order. And I know what the U.N. and the educators of today say we are to think. He said, 'I will tell you what the trouble is. People have been raised with knowledge and they have a certain feeling for what is right. They have their own mechanical wavelength of thinking. And now they are being told that all of these others are equal and they are being told that they should readjust their thinking that they are all equal, that they are to adjust their thinking until they are willing to let their children marry into these other races. They are to readjust their thinking until they are willing to pull down this flag and put up the spider web.' And he said, 'do you know what happens? People get this out of 'Life Magazine.' They get it out of the 'Readers Digest. And they get it out of schools, and they see it in the newspapers and on the T.V. And here is also a little subtle information, for if

you are not willing to think this way, you are not being a Christian. If you are not willing to think this way, you are anti-Social, and not willing to go along with the great international intellectuals of our time.

So since this is an error, and these people subconsciously know it is in error, they are forced to confess even while giving instruction to their children that they are to comply with this principle, this error. A mother sends her child off to school and tells her--'Now you be nice to that little Negro boy down the street,' while she subconsciously worries that some day they might marry. She is afraid to come out and say too much because the church will deny it, or the school will say that she is anti-Social. He said, 'do you know that in our great cities, in Chicago, in Philadelphia or New York, 35 to 40% of all the cases that psychiatrists have to deal with has occurred over this racial problem which has been brought on by fear and the forced integration and the false thinking of our times?' He said, 'people are trying to make themselves think that which is a revolt by spirit in their very depth.'

I talked to a man the other day who is an official in a Quawannas (?) Club in his community. And he said, 'Dr. Swift, I have a problem. I know what is right. And I am program chairman for my club. And they are all nice business men and most of them go to the Methodist Church. But when I tried to bring in things which would show them the advantage of private enterprise, preservation of our businesses and all of that, I am being told by these men that now this is a world problem--that we must put aside empty patriotism and empty nationalism and they say that I am anti-social. They tell me that it is going to hurt my business. 'More than that,' he said, 'they tell me that since I am program chairman, that I can bring in some good things. I can bring in what I please. But these men have been taught everything contrary to this. And if I do what I know to be the right thing, then it will hurt my business and I may be ostracized by all of these good people. So--what do I do?' I said, 'You are on the road to being a sick man.' And he said, 'why do you say that?' I said, 'because you are battling a battle of frustration. You are a son of Light and you are suppressing the Light because the darkness does not like for the Light to shine. You are not only going to be a sick man, but you will also discover something else. That Quawannas club did not bring one man into your store. Most of the people who go by, don't know that you are in that club for they did not see the emblem in the window. You might lose the trade of a few of these merchants and probably you wouldn't lose that. But the fact is that if you gave them the truth, if you engaged speakers to come in and who laid down the truth, you might win some. Because they are members of your race.

I said, the strategy of the enemy is to make ERROR look so right while it tries to fuse into the Kingdom of Light, until we put the Light out so that we don't embarrass the darkness. That, my friends, is your great problem. Let me tell you something that you may not be aware of. When you as a child of God know the

truth and bear testimony to the truth, when you give ascent to it, when you roll back your fears since Calvary had taken care of the error, the Resurrection has given you promise of immortality. The Light of God hath born testimony in the fruit of your race. And when you think this way and declare the truth, you will feel like you are breathing the clearest of air and you will feel like you are drinking the coolest of clear water. You walk as the princes of God in the midst of the earth. And it is not a point of false pride, but you look with pity at those round about whose minds have been locked up in error, whose subconscious is saying this is not what they really believe. It is just because they must make themselves think they believe because the world order has been telling them so. Yet the Sons of Light are the Hope of the world, not the darkness. And let me tell you that when the sons of Light walk forward in the absolute clarity of their vision, when they walk forward in the strength of their testimony, they walk with freedom which makes God's noblemen stand out as 'The Light of the world.' And I am going to assure you of this irrespective of what you witnessed in our time. God is about to let the Light develop with so great a miracle upon you as came down upon that Temple in the days of its opening, until that wavelength of Divine aura will be seen upon you which the ancients used to talk about when they said these are the children of Light and the Glory of their God shines upon them. It is going to shine upon you like it has not been witnessed since the fall of Adam.

And I will tell you this. Your wanderings and migrations are tied to Biblical facts and its history and your Destiny. And I challenge you this. If you want help, if you want Divine blessing from a God who has never failed, then never bend your thinking to the world, but be 'ye transformed by the renewing of your mind' with the revelation out of that Holy of Holies which belongs to the Children of Light.

(End of sermon)

The Government---The Bible and Flying Saucers

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 2-18-62

Tonight we are speaking on a subject which may be very controversial, especially for the treatment it has received from official sources in our times. We are talking about the subject often referred to as 'flying saucers.' And possibly this was not too bad a name for some of the things which some men beheld. But we have just had in the last two weeks, an official announcement from one of the government investigative agencies of the U.S. Government related originally to the Air Command. And then later to the 'Flying Saucer Project' and then later to the HOP which is carrying on identifications concerning flying objects. We are told as to that period of time and for the reports which came since 1947, that a great number of objects were observed, some of which were undefinable. Some were identified as weather balloons and then as aircraft, and in late periods, as satellites moving thru the heavens. But a great number of the sightings could never be confirmed by those investigating them as some natural object easy to identify or explain, which had

originated from some experiment or from the earth's surface. A great number of the sightings were confirmed as being beheld by a great number of men, many of them technical experts on objects that move thru space. Objects that traveled at speeds from a few hundred miles per hour up to 600 or 700 miles per hour. That such objects did pass thru space and did surround our physical world and in our atmosphere of this there was no question. For there were enough witnesses to prove that something was going on. Something was happening in this world that we live in. And it started to make itself manifest from the time in 1947, when Kenneth Arnold, flying his private craft, not far from Mount Rainier, saw a flash of a reflection upon his plane, like the flash of a mirror. And turning his eyes out beyond Mt. Rainier, flying at high speed as he described them, nine circular objects which looked sort of like pie plates. They were flying in a straight line, not unlike a line of geese flying in formation. But he said they were flying at great speed. As airman, capable of estimating such things, estimated their speed from his own experience and knowledge of flying, as being about 1200 miles per hour. At that time, this was a fantastic speed. And as he reported this, he said this was about the most unusual sight that could be reported by any air man in the skies over America. And this was in 1947.

The facts are that there came all over the United States, such reports of such sightings and then from all over the world, a lot of sightings of objects were reported. And these sightings were reported to Police Departments and Government agencies. And they were beheld by civilians on the ground and by men flying in the air. In fact, we could tell you of a great number of experiences in which we have by first hand, been able to vouch for, as we talked to some of these men in the early days when saucers were first being sighted all over the earth.

Someone said, 'But Dr. Swift, do you believe that there are flying saucers?' Well, you can call them what you will, but there is no doubt in my mind that great numbers of objects flying around the world, and flying in outer space between earth and our planets---objects which can be beheld with the naked eye and photographed with the camera and which your government knows are flying around the world and around your own continent. You say, 'what makes you believe that there are such objects?' Well after that report in 1947, they set up a special project to investigate them. And that project from 1947 until 1961, continued to carry out its operations widely expanded. And millions and millions of dollars have been spent on this investigation,--this UFO program and the things which were being sighted and beheld. Quite obviously, if the government thought that it was a hoax and there was nothing to it, was simply the exaggeration of one pilot, they would have paid no attention to it. Or if they had abandoned this idea after two or three years of investigation, you might have felt that they were justified in dropping this program. For they had exhausted this subject and found that there were not any flying objects. But confidentially, the government has admitted that there were a lot of things which they could not classify as phenomena, because there had been too much visual evidence and testimony, that something was going on. And so they have spent millions of dollars from that time on to this day. And it was just the

other day that the government had decided that there was no unidentified flying objects, that there was nothing flying thru space that did not have a naturel explanation. Although they still could not explain it. And they had to admit that they still had 27% of the reports which they had been unable to run down and apply to some known and given object.

In fact, these were competent observers. Many of them military observers, many of them scientists. And they were unable to say that they had not witnessed what they had beheld. But the government had already documented them, themselves. I know that the government has documentary films of flying saucers, who flew over Utah, over Arizona, and over Colorado. I have seen the documentary films and I have talked to those that analyzed them. And I have talked to a great number of military men who positively know that objects flying thru space at unprecedented speed, were doing this long before satellites soared into the sky from Russia or America. Long before the start of the Space Program with its probing of space that we are now in. The government knew that someone was flying round.

Now, the facts are that from the very beginning there has been a peculiar treatment of this subject. You here in America were treated as infantile and that you could not stand the idea that you were not alone in the Universe. But no Bible believing intelligent being believed that he was alone in the Universe. Probably no one who believed in the vastness of this Universe would believe that of all that Universe, this would be the only place in the Universe that any intelligent people live. In fact, if one was a student of ancient documents of ancient civilizations, and they knew anything about the prophetic truths of the scripture, and of the many, many volumes of Enoch, and the book of Jasher, and many other sacred books, altho they were not correlated in this book we call the Bible. They would be well aware that the report and the observations and the stories concerning transportation between the earth and plains outside of the earth have been constant and continual until they were a matter of accepted truth in your race.

We have had a great number of men of our race who are considered to be responsible such as men like Enoch and Elijah the prophet and others such as Zachariah and others who reported such as the Apostles of being transported from one place to another. And we recognize that the phenomena of these things happening in our time were at first a chain of events which they did not know how to interpret. There started out soon after the nuclear explosion which had occurred as we used it against Japan. After Nagasaki and Hiroshima, we soon had those reports of the strange objects in the sky that were flying around. Carrying out the final phases of W.W. II, you will remember, brought these strange balls of light which would illuminate and fly around the areas of combat. And these were a great mystery to the pilots flying our great bombers. You will remember how these great balls of light would fly along side of our ships and then fly away. And they called

them fuel balls. Some of the scientists said these were balls of gas drawn into an electronic field of force created by the airplane, since while flying thru the air, made it somewhat magnetic in itself. But this was never accepted by the pilots who had seen these balls of light. Sometimes they would fly in formation and sometimes alone. And sometimes they would pay no attention to the plane and would just travel on. This was the first time anything like this had been reported anywhere in the history of the world. Observations from the time when men have been flying from the 'Kitty Hawk' on down to W.W. II, no one talked about flying balls of light or strange craft moving along, sometimes illuminated and at other times not illuminated. But they would travel faster than the speed of sound. In fact, long before we could crash sound barriers, long before we were spacing our rockets faster than the speed of sound, into the sky and probing space, objects were observing our attempts even as feeble as they were to gain ascent into the stratosphere. Down in New Mexico, when we were first testing rockets and driving them into the heavens, from what was an observatory base, our watchers were observing and measuring this speed of light and determining the speed of rocketry. Then suddenly from out of space, came in a whole fleet of circular flying objects. And they came in with great speed and came down along side of some rockets which we were getting ready to fire. And when the rockets zoomed out, they went up paralleling the rockets. And eventually, then outdistancing the rockets, they disappeared into space.

Why did they come down? What was their estimated speed? Observers at the base where we were doing our rocketry, said that they measured the speed and the computations were accurate, and they were observed from several places. They were able to complete a competent analysis and their speed was 7000 miles per hour. Do you know of any craft which can go at 7000 miles per hour and then pull out of it without giving any of the problems of hydrostatic pressure to the operator, unless every particle in the ship including the person who is operating it was moving at the same velocity, and was himself being moved by the same principles of force? Some of our leading physicists and scientists talked about how these things could be accomplished. And we, tonight, are not necessarily interested in going into what could be the principles involved that would move man and ship together. These principles are electromagnetic force, and have been well understood by a great number of physicists as being possible. And we have adopted a great number of principles as to what we have observed, and flight patterns from these various types of crafts.

In fact, for your information, your government has admitted and is experiencing with such as flying saucers, enough that we have a vast number of saucers which are part of our fleet and will be used with our fleet and unveiled as secret weapons in time of war. Where did we get them? We got them from observation and principles, and by correlation of facts. And aerial engineers have no question in their minds that they ascertained that something of this nature was taking place.

You say, ‘then why does the government then tell us that there are no flying saucers?’ This is some of the strange enigmas of the type of administration and direction that we have had in Washington for some time. In fact, there are some other things which I do not want to take the time to discuss that are just about as untruthful in our nation as the flying saucer problem. I am sure that the people of these United States are better able and better trained to take the truth about the fact that we are not alone. That all around us and in the atmosphere above us, are a great number of crafts, flying backward and forward thru the Universe.

In fact, if you will go into the content of the scripture, you will find that there has been no time when it was even suggested that this was not so and it was far more acceptable and understandable to members of your race in the days of Seth and Enoch, than it must be to a great number today. We have the first mention ever given of a flying saucer, given in the scriptures. The first actual measurement of just how big one is was given to us in the scripture. In fact, it was Zacharias who gave us the measure. And others gave the descriptions. But Zacharias tells us how big the flying saucer was. And the estimate made by him is a rather interesting one, when you consider the estimation made in speculation in our time. Never has there been a period when it is so important for us to analyze the flying saucer truth, than at the present time. I want to add before going into other phases of this subject, that in a news and public statement made the other day by the Air Force, they said there was ‘nothing to worry about and anyone seeing an unidentified flying object--will you please report it to the closest Air Station, or to the closest official bureau of Law Enforcement or Defense. Of course, that would be that they planned on running these reports down. It is quite obvious that the U.S. Government knows that there are unidentified objects. In fact, the late Mr. Dulles made a flight from Washington, D.C. to Australia in great haste one time, because of an unidentified object which was so big and of such importance, that it had all of Australia and the government disturbed. And he went down to see it because it was flying over Melbourne and Sidney, and it did not leave.

I want to turn for one moment to the 5th chapter of Zachariah, and we are thankful that Zachariah was not like a lot of people, for he was not just watching the ground and looking at his feet. Ever once in a while, someone will say, ‘I never saw any flying object.’ Well look up once in a while. This just proves that some people are always looking at the ground. Zachariah said, ‘I turned and behold, I saw a round flying object.’ It says in your Bible that he saw a flying roll, but it was not talking about a bed roll, and it was not a scroll, because there were people in it. He said, ‘I say this flying roll and the spirit in him awoke his consciousness to find out what he was seeing. So what did he see? And he said to himself, ‘I saw a flying object and it is 20 cubits long and 20 cubits wide.’ So it is circular. Thus it is a round object and its diameter is 20 cubits. And this is the first measure of a flying saucer, flying thru space. And Zachariah looked at it and measured it as he wondered how big it was. And I am glad he was able to put down the record as to how big it was.

Now, this disturbed him and he called for guidance since he was a prophet of God and guided by the spiritual vision. Call it spiritual telepathy, if you want to,--the way the spirit of God communicates with HIS sons and HIS daughters, and the answer which came to Zachariah was that this one was an old one. This is for the transportation of people who have come to the plain of Shinar to establish an order of evil and wickedness. This is to carry out an economic program in the earth, to help the powers of darkness, and this is wickedness which has come to the plain of Shinar. Thus, this was a type of craft that one time came to the plain of Shinar. And if you go back into the book of Genesis, then you find that when Nimrod came to Shinar, he conquered Babel and Erack, as well as two more cities. These were four ancient societies established on the plains of Shinar. And Nimrod, who was the grandson of Noah, conquered this whole area. And he established his own headquarters at Babel and started the city of Ur of the Chaldeas.

If you go back into the book of Genesis, you will discover that some of these forces which were battling on the plains of Shinar were none other than Tidal, king of the nations, and Anaraphael, who was one of the Angels who rebelled with Lucifer. They commanded great hosts, and the Raphium or the Nephilian who are a part of the fallen Angels. If you look in your Lexicon, you will discover that the Raphium and the Nephilian are a part of these unassimilatable people who sought to mongrelize the Adamic race, beginning in the upper plateau bringing inundation upon that part of the earth. They were thus one and the same, and the hosts of Lucifer who at one time thought to overthrow the MOST HIGH GOD, and thus to throw the whole earth into catastrophe. He had done this with other races before your race ever arrived here, and they have been continually trying with reinforcements to dominate the earth. There we have the story of Zachariah of the great round object and people were in it. And yes, women were in it--the one emblem of Lilith, or mainly represented in it the Goddess Kali, the goddess of evil. This is the same pattern that you get in the book of Revelation when it talks about Mystery Babylon the Great the mother of all evil. And it symbolizes ancient Babylon and Shinar and all the evil which was propagated by the offspring of Lucifer and his fallen hosts who rebelled against God in ancient times.

We might call your attention to the book of Revelation to the 12th chapter. And you will discover that the book tells you that when Lucifer rebelled against the MOST HIGH, carried with him 1/3 of the hosts of that part of heaven, and there was a war in space to try to take over the Universe. He was defeated by the host with Michael and the rest of the armies and fleets of the MOST HIGH GOD throughout the Universe. And we are told by Daniel, just how many there were. And Daniel tells us that there were thousands times ten thousands, times ten thousands and times thousands of these ships of fire. This was a good sized fleet, for it starts out with a multiple of a million times hundreds of millions times millions, and that is just the beginning of the size of the fleet that Michael commands throughout space. Oh, you

say, 'that is surely an exaggeration of the size of the fleet.' But you don't know how big space is. Did you ever try to get out to the end of what is called space in your minds eye? From the great observatories, they have advanced to one million one thousand and twenty-six suns out there. And now they have multiplied it by ten. That, my friends, is just the sun in the solar systems in the vastness of space. And about the time that you think that will not have any need for so many, then remember that the MOST HIGH GOD says that HE is going to have one son, one spiritual son with the embodied ability to dwell in earth or in the plain of spirit, and there will be one of your relatives who passed thru Abraham for every star there is in the sky. Remember, that Abraham was told that there would be as many of his seed as there were stars in the heavens, or the sands of the sea shore. And one might be as impossible to count as the other. Because the statement is now made that there are as many stars now visible from the observatories of earth as the weight of the earth divided into grains of sand.

We see those with astronomical figures that are beyond the mind of man by comparison with anything to compare it with. We never saw that much of anything in one place so there is nothing to make an impression on you. And you don't see all of the stars because there are only about 612 of these of first magnitude that you see with the naked eye. And every star field needs magnification. And as you look at these star fields you are staggered by the tiny pinpoints of light behind them that are glowing which are Nebulas form far off different places which my Father put together, and my Father created it, and my Father commands it. And my Father controls the Universe as simply and as easily as you attend to your own job.

Let me tell you this. Throughout the vastness of the programs that the MOST HIGH has put together, there is one small globe that you are a part of, which HE has selected. One small globe called by the ancients, Uranta. You are living on that spot in the Universe and you happen to be an unusual people, for you are the descendants of the MOST HIGH. You are the spiritual begotten children of the MOST HIGH who HE started here with the begetting and the word was Bara, which in the Hebrew means that HE projected this society. In fact, HE has given you the earthen vessels which HE selected and treasured well.

Now, you as a race, have had a great responsibility. You came into the world already torn and upset by the revolution of an Archangel. An Archangel who fought a war with 1/3 of the hosts out of that part of heaven. But on your side are Archangels who are your servants. Did you every stop to think, that to none of the Archangels, did HE ever say, 'Thou art MY son.' Michael the Archangel commands hosts and fleets that are responsible for you? And they are throughout all of the Universe, and they honor the Father, and they honor the children of the MOST HIGH. And there are beings throughout the Universe and they are all going to--if they do not already do it--they are going to acknowledge and honor the children of the MOST HIGH. And in all of this area where everything was upset in the Milky Way, they will understand that the MOST HIGH has sent you into earth to build HIS Kingdom and to put it into operation.

That is the reason we might pause tonight, to say that this anti-American, anti-Christian conspiracy of earth, wants to stamp out and wipe out the whole structure of your White civilization. They are attempting to integrate and to mongrelize and destroy your identity and everything which relates to your way of life. If they can absorb you, they can wipe out any civilization you have built and set in place the powers of darkness. You who are Manu, being Caucasian, White people, children of the MOST HIGH, your destiny is to build this Kingdom of Righteousness before those who are here to destroy. But I want you to know that you are not alone. If there is any one important factor tonight, it is this fact that the world is being gathered by world Communism which is being gathered against you who are 1/6th of the world population. If there is anything to give you life and hope and understanding, it is the knowledge, tonight, that the vastness of space in the control of the hands of your Father, and the Archangels and their legions are coming to your assistance in the hour of your great need.

Now, you may say that we do not need any assistance. But there are negative spiritual forces fighting you. And they also have a lot of things which they can bring into this situation that will require all of the spiritual assistance that you can get.

Now, I want you to remember that one of the most descriptive material as to flying objects is in the book of Ezekiel. And here Ezekiel a prophet of God, and he tells as how he saw a great whirling object coming out of the north like a great cloud, and like a fire enfolding itself and that it had brightness. And as he watched, he noticed that there was a flight of these objects coming and they were circular objects. And he describes them as 'wheels within wheels.' Thus they seemed to be in a concentric circle. Also he is, in his description, telling us that he never saw anything like this before. He describes how these objects moved and how they all had eyes or portholes round about. And inside of these objects were living creatures. He tells how the living creatures were inside of these wheels within wheels and that these were intelligent creatures and they were directing these 'wheels within wheels.' He tells you that when they came into the atmosphere of earth. And when they landed then took off there was a great and mighty noise, a great roar like a great waterfall. There was a great sound as tho the voice of God was shouting, thus so great was the noise as they passed thru the atmosphere at great speed. And the outer shell of them seemed to glow like fire, and became as bright as amber. Then he talks about the fact that when the saucers came down and stopped then the creatures came out.

Well that is sensible for when the air craft is on the ground and no one is in it then it will not move. But when the living creatures got back in the crafts then they took off. The interpreter had a hard time getting the whole picture so that you could understand it, for he did not know what he was talking about when he translated it. Nor could he be certain of what he was trying to translate for the translator of this version never saw a flying machine. They never saw any of our modern

developments, and if they started talking about flying machines, and rockets and jets then you would know that the whole thing was forgery. But they did not know anything about that at that time. So they did the best they could. For they described the shimmering of metal and they described what Ezekiel had written down of what he saw.

And one of the things that Ezekiel saw and believed as he recorded was that they landed and then they brought a throne out of one of the ships, and it was the throne of the MOST HIGH GOD. And Ezekiel describes the one who sat on the throne is described as being the majesty of God's revelation. The rainbow round about, the color emanation, which came from the Glory round about HIS presence. Ezekiel tells of how in his curiosity, he was drawn close to this object and to see what it was, and the first thing he knew, he was being drawn in because his own curiosity was actually a spiritual force. And as he came in closer, he beheld YAHWEH on the throne. And YAHWEH spoke to Ezekiel and he saw the Glory of YAHWEH, and Ezekiel fell on his face. And then he heard a voice say, 'Son of Man, stand up for I have a mission for you.'-----I came to do certain things. And therefore we realize that Ezekiel received his message and he analyzed that this was from the throne, from the Eternal YAHWEH, the MOST HIGH GOD. And thus Ezekiel talks about how he beheld all of this and then they all went back into their vessels and away they go--these 'wheels within wheels.'

So, why did they call them 'wheels within wheels?' Because they were round, and because they were circular. It was only a matter of about three weeks ago, that we were probing the heavens with a quasar, and we were moving from the moon over to a very bright star. And part way in between, which was partly visible to the eye, the lens of the telescope picked up an object. It looked almost a pearl grey when we first found it. And focusing in on it, what did we have? ---but one of the most perfect descriptions of what Ezekiel saw, as it would be possible to look at. This was a circular object, and it had three divisions. Each division was divided by dark lines and split into segments. This particular object had each one of these dark rings moving in a different direction. And as we looked at it there was one particular division in the bottom that was brighter than the other parts of it. We are using a star observation. We know the difference between stars and planets, and we know the difference between objects that are moving from the west to the south instead of retiring in a normal direction of any astronomical image that you can see. If it is stars or moons, you can be absolutely sure of where it is going to go down. But when it is turning to the west and then to the east, you can be sure that you have something else in the lens of your telescope.

Well, it is always a fortunate thing if you see something like that if you are not alone, and as it happened we had a friend with us, and they looked thru the lenses and had never seen anything like this before, and this man saw his first flying saucer which looked exactly like Ezekiel described so many hundred years before Christ. It was a 'wheel with a wheel' and it was illuminated, and it was traveling and it had motion. Someone said, 'I did not see anything about that in the papers.' Let me tell you

something that was not even discernable to the human eye. Only under the great power of the scope was it picked up. And as we sat and observed it, we were able to observe it until it went out of range going into the southeast. This is then very significant, for this is only one instance. For we have observed with our eyes a great number of flying objects. Once we watched a whole flight of them traveling down Owens Valley. And before they got down to the air base it was not long before fast Jets were in the air pursuing the objects but they could not find, or reach the altitude that the objects obtained nor could they match their speed.

A short time after this we noticed in the Base Paper that their air craft had taken off after a bunch of unidentified flying objects that had come down Owens Valley and flew over their base.

One night in Lancaster, we heard a great and peculiar roaring sound and a great object which seemed to be spitting fire passed over our heads. It was only a few seconds before fast Jets took after it and suddenly that object spitting fire zoomed away at high speed and the Jets took after it. I have in my files today that this unidentified flying object was seen flying over the valley, and that when seen their fast jets were out distanced by it. But when seen, it was estimated to be larger than a barn door. But the fact was that they finally admitted that they never got close enough to it to determine how large it was, because it was always thousands of feet above them at best.

Now, these are some of the things that have been our personal experience. We have photographed with Exacta and other cameras, flying saucers which by accident have come close by where we were. We were high up in the Piute Mountains with a group of men and we were on our way out, when a great object went over us flying toward the east. It was absolutely opaque and it was massive and moving with great speed. It was cutting thru the low clouds of that mountain like it was burning a hole in them. And it was traveling toward the east. Air Bases in its path reported in Texas, and it was reported down over the Gulf of Mexico. And no one knows what it was or where it was going. When you have the altitude of some of these things, you will understand that there is some unique phenomena.

Mr. Comparet and I were in a hotel room in Chicago one time, and we were covering a convention being held there at the time when there was some hope that the South would use enough courage to determine that they were not going to be led by the nose by all of the Left Wing Liberals of their party. Well, a strange thing was that as we looked out the window, there was a ship passing thru the canal. We took a quick shot of this boat with the camera and then we swung across to get another picture, and we did that very quickly, for there had been a peculiar flash of light and when the film was developed, there was a perfect white object that was hovering over the ship. And by the time we had pulled the lever for a second shot, it was half way across the city, but it was between us and a building making it clearly identifiable in other pictures. Again, we had an object which we did not know that we would be able to photograph.

There have been a number of experiences like this. And we have talked to Air Force pilots here and in Washington, D.C. We have talked to people who told us what it was like one night when unidentified objects came across the radar screen of the defense system of Washington, D.C., and they came in squadrons. And when they were reported on radar screens, they thought that we were under invasion. These objects flew over our Air Port. They flew over the city and they moved with speeds unprecedented. And when the command for defense planes to go into the air, they could not come any where close to these objects which when they were ready they went off in the direction from which they had come.

I have talked to pilots who have had unidentified objects flying right along side of their commercial planes. And they were amazed and also somewhat frightened and then the object veered away. I know of one object which came on head on with a crew of a major airline, and they put the ship into a quick dive to miss the object which zoomed up over them and disappeared. And these are just some of the reports by some of these who have come into contact with these strange objects. So when Ezekiel told us that the MOST HIGH had a whole fleet of these that could move back and forth in space, this was not something that was questionable.

I would carry you backwards in records to one of the most unusual events in the time when you were as a race involved, and under the leadership of Moses and had gone out in the time when the Pharaoh who knew not Joseph, was in power. You will note that the scripture tells us that in that day, that YAHWEH the MOST HIGH GOD, went before you traveling above you inside of a pillar of clouds,--in an illuminated body and referred to as a pillar of fire by night and by day a pillar of clouds. And HE took not away the pillar of clouds by day or by night from before the people. You have been told here in four different places that the Eternal was with them and HE was with them in that cloud. And HE rode before them which was a statement of HIS Glory and emanation. This was something they could not see thru. And they could not actually behold what was above them, but they knew that this was the presence of the MOST HIGH GOD who was with them constantly and continually.

Now, suppose I tell you just a little bit of what was along on that unusual flight. If you will come over here into the 32nd chapter of Deuteronomy, you will discover that when Moses, this man of God, went up on the mountain after blessing Israel, it says in the 33rd chapter of Deuteronomy that YAHWEH came down from Sinai, and HE rose over Seir and HE shined down upon Mount Paran. And there came with HIM, 10 thousand of HIS believing offspring out of the Plains of spirit, and from HIS right hand went forth HIS authority and the 'fiery Law.'

Now, you discover that when Moses went up on the mountain, this was not just an appearance out of the plains of spirit, but they had flown over three mountain tops

and finally settled down on Sinai, and not only God the Creator of the Universe, but HE had accompanying HIM ten thousands of HIS believing offspring as HIS hosts. So there was quite a host of those with HIM, and a light shown down on the mountain. And it was like a great searchlight. And this is reported here in the book of Deuteronomy. If you will turn in the declaration of this to the story of Elijah the prophet, you will see something also very interesting because we have here the story of God's great purpose. We turn here to the 2nd chapter of II Kings and---it came to pass. And this is in the days when Elijah was getting about ready to leave. He told them that God had called him and that he had an Appointment and he was about to be taken from this planet.

Now, how would you expect him to leave this planet? Most men just die to get out of here. Very few people are dying to go, but they are going by dying. Elijah said, 'I have finished my task, and I have already beheaded these strange looking people who have made so much trouble. We have had a test. And they with their false economy and their program to mongrelize us and destroy our race, and we had this test out there. And we found that their philosophies and their religion had no power. And our Eternal Father has answered us with fire and we have eliminated all of the rascals. Now, most of my work is done. I have finished my ministry, and I have consummated my work and then God said, 'This also is a man after My own heart.'

Do you know that I do not find God putting much confidence on a pacifist who will not stand up against evil? Here was a man who had just finished the task of beheading quite a few devils and now God says that he is a man after HIS own heart. So Elijah said to Elisha, 'I am going out of here and you just stay here for you will have to come back alone.' Elisha said, 'Where are you going?' And Elijah said, 'I am going down to the River Jordan and I am going across the Jordan and they are going to meet me there and I am going to take off.' Elisha said, 'I am not going to leave you. I am going along and I want the mantle of your power. I want to continue in your position when you go, I want to continue as God's prophet and I want what you have.' And so he followed Elijah. And when Elijah got down to the school of the prophets, he ran into a group of contemporary thinkers like the school of theologians and they were saying, 'there is nothing going to happen, you are foolish. Why take that long walk?' Elisha said, 'Yes, there is something which will be to see, and I am going to see it.' In fact, I think that if you thought that you were going to see what Elisha thought he was going to see, then you would walk all the way to the Mohave Desert.

Well, they got to the River Jordan, and Elijah said, 'You might as well stay on this side, Elisha, because you will have to wade it back.' But Elisha said, 'No, if you are going, then I am going.' So they crossed the river Jordan. Then it tells me here in II Kings, in the 2nd chapter, that after they crossed the river, a great chariot like fire came out of the heavens, and Elisha saw this chariot and he saw the fire and he saw it move. And then it parted and it went right down between them and it scooped up Elijah. And just as he got ready to leave, then Elisha grabbed hold of the mantle of

Elijah and said, 'I am going to have this for a souvenir, of this power of the prophet as he goes.' And he stood there looking at the horses and the chariot of the Eternal God. Oh, it would be described like that, for there was majesty and Glory and power. And it picked up Elijah and went back out into space. Elisha learned a lot. And then Elisha would become a great prophet of your race and would stand out as a great spiritual leader of his time. He would be the John Wesley and the Martin Luther and all of the other leaders which God raised up with knowledge. He was to be the George Washington and the Abraham Lincoln. He was to be the Rankin and the George Smith and the Senator Thurman, all rolled up into one. He was to denounce the enemy. He was to have the courage, and he was to translate people into a mighty 'right wing.' He was to stand off these people who he knew were out to destroy his race. And he knew that these Assyrians, altho they were great in number, were no match for the MOST HIGH GOD.

Now, listen. One morning his servant comes to Elisha and he said, 'It is time for your breakfast, but I don't know whether you will ever eat another, for the Assyrians are all around us. The king of Assyria knows that there is a prophet down here and he knows that you the prophet, are the big problem, the moral builder of the people. So he has come after you and we are all doomed. Maybe we should appease him. Suppose we should try a little coexistence on him this morning? Maybe the Assyrians would not be such bad task masters for even their slaves, they give a little gruel for breakfast.' Elisha looked at the young man and he was probably shivering like the Kennedy's do at times. And he said, 'Oh, YAHWEH open his eyes.' I wish to God, tonight, that HE would open the eyes of our leaders so that they might see. Oh, YAHWEH, open his eyes and let my servant see. For what is there yet to do? There is only one thing yet to do. Throw down the gauntlet and conquer the enemy and do not be afraid for there is no power on earth that God has not told you that HE will go before you and that HE will break it before you if you will advance against it.

Listen. No nation is stronger than you are when God is with you. And Elisha prayed and God opened the eyes of the young man and there was a science that he did not understand for there was a science that camouflaged a mighty host of the supporting legions of the MOST HIGH GOD. Now, you think that modern science has reached the peak of its ability? Well listen to what it says here. For right now there are principles we can use. For right now there are refractions of light that can utterly make an object invisible when it flies. Well, my friends, we are only in the infantries of this. For they have been doing this for a long time. They have been making crafts and can move them in or out of dimension if they so wish.

Listen. So the video frequency of the eyes of the young man were opened and he said, 'Behold, the mountains are full of the chariots of fire around about them. The mountains were filled with space craft around about them. The hosts of heaven

were here. And the young man said, 'What is going to happen?' And Elisha said, 'You watch, this is super science. This is Divine power. And now, oh, YAHWEH, give unto us the battle this day. Send down upon these people the kind of rays that it will make it impossible for them to see.' And behold, as the prophet prayed, the people who were the enemy were smitten with blindness. They could not see. They could not get any light refractions. They could not behold even as the young man could not behold the fleets until his eyes were opened. Thus, the enemy could not behold. You say, 'But that is not possible.' There is one weapon they are working on right now, that will make ineffective the use of the eyes for some time.

Listen. It came to pass that the prophet took the whole host of the enemy and led them blind right out of the city and far away. And the victory belonged to your race. But the point I am bringing out is that here was a whole fleet of the armies of Michael, hovering by, around the mountain top at the spot where the enemy was going to attack your race. I point out to you that Elisha beheld as Elijah was carried away, and he says that God flew in a great object surrounded by light and scooped up Elijah the prophet who had led Israel.

And now we have the prophet Zachariah who also had Ezekiel's God. And now we turn to the birth of Christ.

As you will remember, there were configurations in the heavens that marked the measures for the birth of the MOST HIGH GOD. But that great illuminative light which traveled before the Wise men, just going before them until it brought them to the place where Christ lay, was no star, no meteor, no moon, no sun, no reflection and no weather balloon. So what was it? This was a craft that went before the Wise men, out of the dimensions which so wisely measured the heavens. And the children of the Father were operating on the lore given to them in the days of Enoch. And by the way, do not forget that Enoch also took that flight into space on one of the most advanced of space craft of the ages. He flew out over the continents and up over the poles. And he records all of this. For he passed the planets, and he passed the sun and then went far out unto the Pleiades where he arrived---at the Pleiades, the great central throne of the Universe. He describes what he sees, he carries this message back to earth, he writes it into books. And the signs of Astronomy are a part of the great miracle of the ages. For when he came back, HE WROTE DOWN WHAT HAPPENED FEBRUARY 4, 1962---one of the great configurations of space which no one ever saw for 23,000 years. And he said just when it would happen. And something else he said 'that the terrible 'right wing' would rise up under the spiritual influence of that measure.

Listen. Back to the Wise men. They followed that light which went before them like a star. It guided them to the place where the child lay. This is recorded in the scriptures. In the meantime, you are given another measure over here in the scriptures. You are told here that while all of these things were going on, that there were shepherds out on the hills. And according to Luke, they were watching their flocks. And suddenly, the Angel of the LORD shown down upon them. But how did

he get there? Where did he come from? For suddenly the Angel of the LORD shown down around them. And what did he say? 'I bring to you good tidings, Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace and good will toward men.' He said, 'I have brought to you glad tidings of great joy, for there is born unto you this day a Savior and HE is Christ, the Eternal YAHWEH, and HE is in the city of David, in Bethlehem. So go down and see HIM.' And instantly, they heard the heavenly hosts who were hovering right above them. The Glory of a great searchlight shown round about them. And something they had never witnessed in their life time was taking place. It was unrivaled by any experience they had ever had as they were told of the birth of the King. For here were hosts standing by, here were whole fleets just above the. And suddenly, they were not afraid and they went down and found the King.

You do not transport the hosts, you do not move the great ones out of the heavens without any principles. For every one of the descriptions of every one of these say that they were chariots. They were crafts. They were ships. Some were propelled as by fire. Others by rockets and others moved in silence. And some were great illuminated bodies.

Now, we turn to the day when Christ was to leave HIS disciples. HE took them out upon the hillside after preparing them to the fact that it was necessary that HE go away. HE told them HE would not leave them alone, because HE would send the great spiritual capacity of HIS spiritual consciousness, the Paraclete,---referred to in the Greek. In other words, HE would send the telepathic spiritual energy of HIS mind unto yours. You would then be able to think HIS thoughts. And HE would bring all things to your remembrance. And you would be led to the knowledge of all truths. (John 14) He would send unto HIS sons, the spirit which the world could not receive, but you can receive it. Thus after HIS Resurrection, HE led them out to the mountain and HIS conversation with when HE told them to wait in Jerusalem, until they would be filled with spiritual power, HE said, 'I am going to leave.' And a great cloud came down, and a mist moved over the top of the hill. And suddenly, then Christ just stepped into the mist now illuminated with great Glory, and HE was gone from their sight. The disciples just stood there looking at this strange cloud-like formation, and suddenly two men stepped out of the cloud. You never heard of men riding in clouds before, did you? There was a ship in that cloud, a vehicle, a chariot of the MOST HIGH GOD, in that cloud. The Glory around it was like the light of day. Then two men stepped out of that cloud and they said to the disciples, 'don't stand there gazing at this cloud, go on back to Jerusalem just like HE told you to do. This same Christ will come back the same way that HE left. He will come back.' Then the two men went back into the cloud and it lifted and soared away. And the disciples watched in amazement as it soared away into the heavens. Let me assure you of this. That all thru the scripture there is this assurance of phenomena, light and glory, radiation and clouds. And yes, Heavenly hosts.

I want to go back for just a moment to something that Christ talked about. And there is something that is especially significant about it for it comes out of this chapter of Matthew, that we have been told recently to consider. We have this sign of the son of man in the heavens, and we have measured the events which we have been watching by prophecy and measures, by the 4th and 5th configuration in the outpouring of Aquarius, which the scripture says it would be. This is the 30th verse of Matthew, chapter 24, which marks it as the sign of 'son of man in the heavens.' And that is why all of the pagan tribes on the face of the earth mourned. All of the Hindu and all of the pagans across the Steppes of Asia mourned because the sign of 'the son of man' was in the sky. They thought it was doomsday. A doomsday to all the pagan orders in earth as a new administration, a new order in earth would be born which would sweep the earth, from sea to sea and pole to pole, until the kingdoms of this world become the Kingdoms of our LORD and HIS Christ. (Note--again, remember, this occurred in Feb. of 1962.)

You say, 'How is this cycle going to consummate.' It will come with a great struggle, with war on the sea or in the air or under the sea, by rockets and by every bay. And just about the time the intensity of this breaks, the reinforcements out of the heavens are going to come on your side throwing the balance on your side and in your favor. For HE said in the scriptures, 'I would give Africa and Asia, all of the, for thee.'

Now, listen. After seeing these events, it is described in the 24th chapter of the book of Matthew, where we discover that HE sends HIS administering spirits under the command of Angels, and they will sound a great call, and it will be sent all over the Universe. And it tells us in the 25th chapter of Matthew, from the lips of Jesus, that when the sound and the call is sent out as a signal, it is going to gather together the Elect of God, the Household, the selected ones, the armies of the MOST HIGH GOD, from the four corners of the Universe, from one end of the heavens to the other.

Verily I say unto you, the day that this happens, the Jews are going to go to Palestine. And the Abomination of the Desolator are going to Palestine. And the cursed Fig Tree is showing signs of buds. Thus you are shown when this is, the time of the atom bomb, and the time when the setting up of the false Israeli, and the time of the 'sign in the heavens' when the pagans mourn when they see it. But I want you to know that while this is going on, HE is gathering the great hosts that are coming in.

Now, let's go a little further and we read concerning this situation as Christ discusses it, and tells as to what HE is going to do. And this is what HE said, 'The son of man is going to come with all of HIS Glory, and HE is going to bring all of HIS Holy Angels and administering spirits with HIM. HE is going to come to earth and sit upon the throne of HIS Glory.' Then going a little further, 'when that time comes, HE is going to gather all nations before HIM and HE is going to start separating those nations as a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats.' And HE

will say to the sheep nations, those great white nations of HIS Kingdom, 'Receive this Kingdom which I have prepared for you from before the foundation of this world order.' And HE also adds this in the passage of HIS announcement, 'Watch, therefore, for you do not know the hour when the Master cometh.'

There are a great number of people who do not realize, even with all of the great measures of prophecy, that they are now moving to their fulfillment. And your nation, the key nation among the nations of God's Kingdom, the nation that God is re-challenging, reawakening to racial self-respect, and Divine destiny, to lift up the standards of Liberty and of Righteousness, to repudiate the great tyrannies of earth, to stand as the obstacle against the hoards of Communism---to your race---to the woman of the House of God who was given the two wings of the Great Eagle---in this hour, the hosts of heaven and the powers of earth both fight for you as the armies of evil come to make war against those who have 'the Commandments of God, and the 'Testimony of Jesus Christ' as recorded in the end of the 12th chapter of the book of Revelation.

I have this assurance that He who sits upon the circle of the earth as recorded in the 40th chapter of Isaiah. This is a great watcher satellite that has been going around the earth for ages. Even back in the days of Isaiah, the MOST HIGH had a watcher on this satellite going around the earth, (at the equator), and Isaiah knew about it. More than this, I can tell you that one time this left its course and we now know from radar, that there is this satellite that has been going around the earth for a long, long time. And one time, it went down over Australia and hovered over Sidney, Australia. And they thought that the Russians had put something up long before they launched their satellite. And because of the fear and because they did not know what to think, then the Sec. Of State, Mr. Dulles, went to Australia. And the object was there. And we have the record. And we have the documents. And no one could understand it. For it was too high for aircraft to reach it. And it opaqued the stars at night. And just fooled around a bit. But stayed over Australia. And then all of a sudden it left. But they discovered that while it was there, that there had been nothing going around at the equator where they had been watching a satellite and measuring its movements upon the charts which had been made.

Listen. One day a little over a year ago, a great object was over New York City. It was high in the sky. Twenty-five interceptor crafts went out to try to reach it and they could not. For as the craft came out, it just went higher in the sky above which any aircraft could travel. And then it disappeared. But it came back that night and could be seen the next day. And again the crafts took off. Again the records and radar were checked and it shows that this equatorial satellite was not there at that time. Thus, when the object over New York was not seen again, the other circling object was back at the Equator.

I do not have to explain these factors. For this is my Father's world. And I am going to assure you that there are forces of unexplainable things from the standpoint of just natural phenomena, or from anything that man himself might have developed, that have been taking place in the earth. We have heard of all types of sightings and we have been told of little 'green' men and monsters. We have been told of things that competent people have reported and yet people laugh at,---of unusual things which do not belong to our dimension to the earth, as we know it. We have been told of things out of the Nethermost channels, of strange and unusual objects and we remember the scripture, 'flying locusts which come out of the earth with spears in their tails.' But that is a part of Anti-Christ and Armageddon. And then we remember that the Almighty says that, 'now, don't worry about these powers of darkness, you just worry about those that you meet in the flesh. You just bind the forces of darkness that come against you. For the watchers will take care of these who have been released.' I tell you that from Genesis to Revelation, you are told that you are not alone. That the great hosts of heaven are standing by. That Guardian Angels are looking after the children of God. And the hosts of heaven are standing by and you have a vital part to play in HIS purposes in the earth.

Now, someone said, 'But this is kind of a jolt into my world of understanding. I can understand air planes, and I can understand rockets and jets and satellites. But I do not understand these things.' Let me tell you something. This traveling thru space with the science of the MOST HIGH GOD, which the Celestial children can understand is just as matter of fact as the automobiles you build and the airplanes that you fly. They have been doing this for millenniums---for millions and millions of years. Millions of years. Yes, from the earliest man which we have been able to dig up from the stratus of earth, walked the earth from the southern tip of Africa as Dr. Wooley brought up the fossil of him, 1,750,000 years old. When that man walked the earth, your race, a Celestial household, was traveling to and from the objects of space to wherever the Father would send them. There are a lot of things that need a lot of explanations. For way back in the time when this earth was in one of its less liveable stages, when the great pre-Cambrian seas washed the uplifts of the earth, back in the time when there were no mammals that were in the stratus, showing they existed there---someone came and visited the earth, maybe to sit upon its great land masses or to walk upon it, and they left also some of their intricate objects of their own time. For in the pre-Cambrian uplifts, there are to be found pottery and ceramics. And there are a great innumerable number of objects showing intelligence and culture which have been taken up out of this pre-Cambrian period and area. We have mentioned before how a perfect bronze spear was found with a perfect 'cam' upon one side, as they drilled in Montana down into the pre-Cambrian uplifts. And back in the Sumarian period when there were great monsters and dinosaurs and such, there were still intelligent beings who formed their spears and their arrows, and they were not, my friends, the aborigines, as some might think. For they also left their art work and their beautiful pottery. And we pick it up in the oil well cores. This could not, my friends, have just happened lately.

Thus, the earth is many, many thousands and thousands of years old. And someone has been coming and going, and someone has been upon it all of this time. And I am not about to be defeated by anyone the size of Mr. Khrushchev. My spirit is not cast down. It is only disturbed. It is only cast down when I see men as blind as our leaders who think that there is any other solution for God's Kingdom than victory over evil. And I think that all of the children of the MOST HIGH GOD who have blindly paid no attention concerning God's laws, and concerning their destiny, should be frightened and be appealing to the MOST HIGH GOD to illuminate their minds and to forgive them for their ignorance and for their listening to the voice of the World Order. For God has placed a race in earth, a race that has the capacity to do great things, who could have long since conquered every area round about could have mastered the earth, which God has ordained, that we shall and will, had we listened to the guidance of spirit instead of the voices of the World Order. We would be thrown back a hundred years if we followed the direction of the World Order today, and took the directions of the United Nations.

Oh, these strange people want to leave you without hope and they don't want you to know about these strange phenomena. But if you see one, kindly call them and tell them where you saw it.

It tells me in the book of Revelation, that Mr. Khrushchev and his boys and the Red Chinese and the Palestine Jews, and all of the forces of the Anti-Christ, are not going to like it when they see the fleets coming in the sky. But it also says that the signs and emblems that will be upon all of these crafts, and the emblems that will be seen on the great armies, will be the signs of the Eternal. And the great symbol will be 'KING of Kings, and LORD of Lords.' They are going to see and they are going to know that this is the God from outer space. And do you know what this bunch out of the United Nations think they are going to do? They say, 'Let's make war against HIM who is coming in. For we don't want HIM here, for HE cannot have the world. Let's make war against HIM.'

Let me tell you something. Anytime something that comes in from outer space, don't you be foolish enough to try to make war against it, for anything smart enough to get here by the millions, is going to win. But it tells me here in the Bible that the hoards of anti-Christ, these enemies of Christianity, are going to thru all of their weapons to try to destroy HIM who comes in the heavens. Right here in the book of Revelation, it tells me this. There is going to be great flashes of light. There is going to be a great blinding Glory. And the enemy is going to realize that they made a mistake. And some of them are going to try to flee out of the area. But it will be too late for the world order will dissolve with this sighting in the sky. And all the world will turn over once or twice before this spectacle will finally arrive.

Oh, you say, 'when will it happen?' It could be much quicker than you think. But I am going to tell you this. Your task and mine is to fight the enemy, and unveil the light, and to turn the world into the cycle which can only come thru God's Kingdom. For it is not for any of these factors to dominate our society and

mongrelize our race, or take away our birthright for our Father is coming. And HE is developing the Kingdom which HE has promised from before the foundation of the world.

So how is HE going to come? I think HE is going to come with all of the fleets of space. I think HE is going to come when every one of the remaining leaders are going to break their swords and bow their knees and surrender to your Father. And I think you are going to see the greatest spectacle in that day when the KING of Kings, and LORD of Lords, comes and says, 'Hello, my children, my kinsmen, my relatives' as the Apostle Paul has declared. And until that day comes, I am going to fight the opposition to this Kingdom as hard and as fast as God gives me the strength to do it.

And in closing, I will just say, between the report from the Army and the Holy Bible, then I will accept the Scriptures. With the scripture and the veracity of the men that I talked to, I will accept the report of the men I have talked to. And against all of this, I know what I have seen with my eyes and my camera which has apparently been hypnotized into accepting, for if this is a phenomena, then it has come out on the photos graphic plates. Thus, I tell you this. There are signs in the heavens of a great and a new day. So we urge you that you be mindful of the hour in which you live and be happy that you are the children of the ETERNAL FATHER.

(End of sermon)

The Shaking Earth

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift 2-22-62

As we turn in our discussion of 'the Shaking Earth', it is rather significant that we chose this subject and then announced it last week. Starting this morning with a whole series of articles by Dr. Richtor in the 'Times,' he is one of the foremost seismologists in the South land. And he measures these earthquakes and we well know that this scale is called the Richtor scale. Thus this morning, the L.A. Times comes out and it says, 'Great quake overdue in the south land, says Dr. Richtor. And the article says that earthquakes have probably moved Los Angeles. And the impact these quakes have had upon the geology of our south land is not known. More importantly, is the fact that these seismologists talk about the fact that they anticipate that there is a big one about to take place. Of course, when they tell you that it is about to take place in the south land, the Chamber of Commerce is not very happy about that. If they would spread this word around Watts area, it might have a much more profitable advantage for us than just putting it in the general newspaper. Because there are some people who are already thinking of moving.

Altho I do not know where you would move to. And some say how about the Pacific Northwest, or how about Idaho?

Let me tell you something just as a matter of course. But do you realize that only about two thousand years ago an earthquake moved over much of the area of Idaho and also flowing eruptions of lava? This was the seventh time it had moved in 12,000 years. And even now, the Snake River has just cut its way down thru seven layers of this lava. A short time ago in drilling a well in the area around Napa, they drilled down thru a cap of lava which is about 12,000 years old and they brought up a ceramic doll in perfect shape. That is just a little piece thrown in for someone who thinks that people have been on this earth for only about 6000 years. But about 14,000 years ago, here in North America before the start of these earthquakes and their eruptions, someone had a doll and they dropped it in the dirt then it was covered up with lava. And now they bring it up in the drilling of a well.

All of these are just little measures of antiquity, for far up in the Andes Mountains is a lake, Marocaibo. And in this lake there are sea shells. And it has a lot of shells. But one time this lake, now at 12,000 feet, was on the sea shore of the Pacific Coast. You say, 'How long ago was that?' Well, that particular raise of land was about 43,000 years ago. How do we know that? We can tell by radio carbon just how old some of the substances were that died and were buried in the upheaval. You see, some parts of the Andes Mountains went up about 12,000 years ago, and some went up about 43,000 years ago. But 75,000 years ago, there were no Andes Mountains. Thus when you talk about the everlasting hills, then they are only everlasting up to a certain point. They are there just as long as your Father wants them there. And anytime HE decides to lower them and make a plain out of them, HE will do that and not have to consult you at all.

The fact remains that people put their faith in an unchanging earth. But there is nothing about the earth that is unchanging. In fact, the site where the city of Los Angeles sits is now 100 miles away from the site where it once was. One thousand million years ago, they try to tell us that it was a lot further south than it is today. But we are not sure they have a thousand million years. But we do know that there has been 1 million seven hundred fifty thousand years in the history of the earth. And in those periods the mammals and men have existed in all that time contrary to what the evolutionists try to tell us. Thus we have at this point, a lot of things which are worth consideration. In the first place the one and important thing to the God who made the heavens and the earth, and established all that you and I see in the realms of creation, the one most important thing HE has in the earth today is you. This might not seem true, to the individual who has no knowledge of God's purposes or plans, but if you are acquainted with history, and the things that God has done and used, the forces of nature in the earth, you will find that one of the most valuable things which God calls HIS treasure, that HE has hidden in the field, is you. HE said, 'I will pay the price of My own embodied life.' And HE said HE would thus pay the price of HIS own embodied life, and for the first time in history, God died in the earth. You might say, 'How can that be?' Well, when the fullness

of God dwelt bodily in the earth, the spirit did not die, and the consciousness did not die. But God went thru the experience of dying once in the earth and HE purchased, by an agreement and the adjustment of Justice, all the demands that Lucifer made by the capture of your society. So God was willing to buy with everything HE possessed, to buy back a race and return to them their mental and spiritual freedom, by HIS own contact.

Then when I point out to you that you are the most valuable thing if I can turn to the scriptures and find that God says, 'I would give Africa and I would give Asia for you. I would give Ethiopia for you and all the ends of the earth.' Thus the most valuable thing in the earth to HIM is You. Oh, you say, 'But that is not fair of God.' Well, this is mighty fair of God for this is God's Household and God's children. HE sent you down here to put a world back in order which had succumbed to the powers of darkness which was aligned with evil in a planet which was against the whole Universe and the God which held it together.

Now, of course, there are a lot of things which have happened and you have no way to gain the tremendous amount of energy which can be catalyzed by a thinking consciousness, inside of a creation which when it gets adapted to evil when it is out of order with the purposes of God. Someone said, 'Do you think that the attitude of people and the things which they do can have an effect upon the things upon the surface of the earth?' Most assuredly. After all, the whole balance of the Universe is seated in the mind of the Eternal God. HE put it together and HE holds it together. More than that, we are aware that every atom exists because of HIS own will. Get down in the substance of that atom and to the solar system itself, and the units are held together by a mental thinking system which is in the heart of the nucleus of that atom. We call that a Mentoid and that Mentoid determines the electrodes around the unit. It is the nucleus cement which binds together the protons in the center and determines that they do not come apart. In fact, it even determines the number of the protons and the electrons in the mass. And the mind element determines whether it is going to be a Uranium 238 or whether it is going to be a Hydrogen of one electron and one proton. This is assembled out of the masses of the units of energy and the mass of nebula clouds which the Eternal mind had put into operation and then located them where HE wanted to use them in the Universe.

There is not a physicist today, who does not understand that no longer is there room for atheists and agnostics in science. For the mind of the Creator is to be found in all of the vastness of HIS Universe. We can talk well about the balancing of the heavens, and about the eternal plan of the MOST HIGH as it relates to HIS carrying out HIS program in the Universe. Talk about 'time' and you can have all that you want of it. For you cannot find a beginning for it. Because our Father never had a beginning and there is no point where you can point to and say this is

where HE started HIS creation. As for you, we know that there was an hour when you were begotten in the spirit and this was in the antiquity of yesterday as it relates to the earth. And as we look out upon the earth, it is important that we understand these changes in the earth, some by the hands of the Creator, in order to prepare it for the habitation of man,--this placing of people upon the earth. There has been much migration and conformity to various panoramas of earth to topography, whether in the High Steppes of Asia, or in the lands now beneath the oceans. We know a lot more about the earth than the theologians 2000 years ago, or even in a period of a few centuries back. However, the great secrets have always been contained in the Scriptures. For they have told us much about the things of earth and all that dwell within and on it. We have also been told about the antiquities of things which have happened. I can show you the panorama of records that in the scriptures talks about ancient races, and talks about ancient civilizations. In fact, we have the words in the writings of Jeremiah and of Isaiah. For Jeremiah tells us:-
- 'I saw the earth and it became without form and void and darkness was on the face of the deep.' The word void meaning after destruction by Divine hand. The 4th chapter of Jeremiah tells how whole areas of the earth became void with catastrophe. Tells us how the vastness of their civilizations were swept away by the overflowing of the land surfaces by the seas. The shaking of the earth, the moving of whole areas of it, the great chastising judgements which fell upon the earth at that time. Long before your race was in it in their time. And Jeremiah only beheld it from an assembly and in looking down upon it. And God brought it back to his memory in order that he might support the foundation in the writings of Moses, who in the 2nd verse of Genesis, chapter 1, after having said that 'in the beginning God created the heavens and the earth,' made a statement in the in the 2nd verse that would not have to be supported with facts. 'And the earth was without form and void.' But God never created anything that was void. And this word void is interpreted out of the Hebrew and used in many instances to record a catastrophe that negated something. Turn to Webster and he tells you that 'void' is the aftermath of a destroying climax. And again it tells you that void is an aftermath of judgement by Divine hand. Nothing else is totally void.

Thus the earth went thru catastrophes, but at no time was it a total end. You turn to the writings of the prophet Isaiah and he says that 'he beheld and the earth turned clear upside down.' Then along will come one of these theologians who are also astronomers and they will say that this could not have happened. But geology knows better, for they know that the earth at the present time, is rotating exactly opposite from what it did years ago. You say, 'But how do you know this?' Well, because we switched poles. Under the influence of a great astronomical object which moved across our horizon and caught the earth in a great slow pull, it switched the poles, and the northern end is now in the south. And as it now revolves to the East, a portion of the earth which used to revolve to the East is now on the West slope of our mountains. If you want proof of that, everytime you pass thru the tail of a comet, the great drift of that material is laid against the side of a mountain chain that turned into this event. Thus it is that on the earth, we have astronomical drift which has come out of a comet tail since we have been a planet, and since these

mountains have been raised up to catch, there are more drifts on the Carpathians and on the Himalayas than there is on the Andes and on the High Sierras. And the High Sierras is one of the largest mountain ranges there is on the face of the earth. And it happens to be the highest one in continental North America. It is a matter of interest that we have this drift and the drift is always on the side of the earth which revolves in the direction of its sunrise. In other words, this portion of the earth changes as we go thru the tail of a comet, which is nothing but debris which was attracted to that comet, from great boulders, to fine dust far out in that tail. And they pass thru the earth like a bullet and they lose that material which we call drift. And geologists know what this drift is, from the smallest stones to the largest bodies that were in these tails. And they tell us these bodies will have marks on them where they strike together. And these marks will largely be laid out on the left, because rocks drawn after an astronomical body are drawn longitude and never are drawn forward. Thus all the strikes on rock astronomically laid down in this matter is always in one direction.

Now, this is not true of a glacier coming down in a valley from a high mountain. And as they score a piece of rock, which can be laying sideways or at an angle, the score marks are different. But the drift that comes from---after having shot thru the astronomical tail of a comet, is always a strike that runs longitudinally from the largest to the smallest piece. Also this drift material is generally very much alike. You see, we have had some things happen in our solar system that are quite unique. In the periods of Lucifer's rebellion, he made another planet which used to exist in our solar system, his headquarters. And in the midst of the struggle that took place between Lucifer and Michael, who was at the command of the LORD'S hosts, Lucifer at one time tried to use his cunning and dissolve the fleets of Michael with nuclear weapons in a nuclear age. So you see there is nothing new in the Solar System let alone upon the earth. But when Michael got thru with this situation, there was not any planet and it became just debris. And it has become drift and has been floating around in your solar system for some time. In fact, the explosion of that planet is referred to by the ancients in their records. And it is something that the astronomers know took place.

We told you when we talked about the blueprint of world events, in 1962, about the transfiguration in the sky, and how this was of great significance, and how Enoch was told of God that this would be the sign of the great clash between the sons of light and the sons of darkness, this would be the time when the powers of darkness would seek to overrun your civilization. And that high in the heavens, would be marking signs when God would empower HIS sons. And HIS nations would become all powerful, when the forces of evil would be cast down, and HE would support this with assistance from the heavens. This when carried out, would be a victory for your race.

Someone always says, 'But I don't believe all that Enoch wrote. I don't believe that it is translated right.' Well, at least you will have to admit that he was a smarter observer and had greater powers of predictions than anyone that you know, because

he said that when the hour came of this awakening, that it would carry your race, at the crucial time of this struggle and this is Armageddon, and it involves Asia and Africa and Communism. And it involves all of the Jewish conspiracy launched against you. And it would come at a time of great ferment and would come in the midst of a time when these five visible planets in the sign of Aquarius, the sign of the outpouring with the eclipse of the sun and would mark the year and the opposition out of the ruler. Alright, we have never had that before, as we have mentioned, as we come to February of this year.

Someone said, 'Does that mean that we have come to the end of the age?' No, that just means that you are in the end of the age, and this marks the terminal point around which spiritual powers are waking up the race. And you are once more going to reaffirm God's Kingdom. And the powers of righteousness are going to turn against the forces of evil. This is why you have had this build up of the 'right wing' fighting Communism. And this is why you have watched the build up of the 'Birch Society' and the Patriots. And now this awakening starts to culminate and you see the rising 'right wing' attacking the powers of darkness. And this is only the beginning of what is going to crystallize your nation with the greatest wave of spiritual vibration of power and righteousness that the world has ever seen.

Out of America is going to come the repudiation of darkness until the enemy flees America on every boat going out. And what starts here is going to happen in England, France and in Germany. You know it cannot happen too soon for Germany, because they thought that they had gotten rid of the scourge before, but they have been coming back in with those peace treaties ever since. But they have not been making themselves---liked, anymore than they did before.

Now, we are faced with the fact that this is the hour of awakening from those many hours of darkness. If you will remember, we pointed out that this is a symbol of the measures of trouble in the Star Bible as you now continue. To begin with, we told you that Jupiter was the symbol of God's power and that Venus was the 'hammer' of God. On the other side, is the symbol of Saturn, the symbol of Satanic power and Mars induced by Satanic operation.

Now, the fact that your symbol, the planet Mercury, happens to be on God's side, this is where it belongs and where it is in these events marked by this sign in the sky under the sign of the outpouring sign which is the Aquarian sign of spiritual awakening. Let me tell you this. Why was it that Enoch and others of the ancients were told that Venus was the 'hammer' of God? Well, I think this is rather interesting because Venus was a visible and then invisible wanderer. And although listed by Enoch and some of the others, it never stayed in one place. All of the other planets make their orbit and come back at more or less regular intervals. And as

you see them in relation to your sun, they were reasonably sure as to where they would be. But they were not ever quite sure about Venus.

You say, 'Why is that?' Well, if you go back to the ancient Inca and Mayan Calendars, I think you will find that there was a period of time when Venus did not stay in her present orbit. And they draw the picture of Venus going way out and getting smaller and further away. Then Venus would come back in again. And you have also the ancient Chinese records and they observed the heavens but never interpreted it. They had Venus moving out, then on way out. And even had it missing on some of their side charts. And then they had her coming back in.

Well, Venus was a wanderer and had a great tail like a Comet. And because of this, it was called the 'Sword of the Lord.' Because any time that any astronomical body or anything in our solar system had contact with Venus, and we passed thru the tail of Venus which was some 12 million miles long, the result was that this was one of the longest tails on a comet in history. And around the turn of the century, a comet which created so much excitement had a tail 3 million miles long. The largest comet tail reported by any of the ancients was this one on Venus which at that time was not a planet. Thus Venus was a wanderer. It came in and went out. And the type of its tail indicated this. And actually, it never came inside of your solar system, but moved on the perimeter at the outer edge. And fortunately, when it came in, then it was never close to Neptune, Uranus or Pluto. Had it been very close to them, they would have gone off with Venus and been absorbed by here attractive force. The fact that she moved out toward Orion and then back again, demonstrated that there was a pull that came out of that area to which she responded. And then came the great clash. The reason why she was called the 'Sword of GOD,' was because when judgements were pronounced upon the earth, it was Venus that came close enough to lash her great tail. And whose ice lay great boulders on the sides of the Carpathian Mountains. Twice it hit the Alps and once the High Sierras. And one time the Andes. And once we shot thru farther out in the tail and fallout almost like a clay hit the mountain sides. And you find this in the High Sierras. And you have not source for this, but it is called comet drift. Geologists understand this and astronomers know from whence it came.

Let me tell you a little bit about this earth's history for it is significant when talking about this shaking earth. In the period of time when your race was in bondage in Egypt, when there came this Pharaoh 'who knew not Joseph,' and when they moved under the influence of these hook nosed priests who ran the hock shops in Egypt at that time, and they sought to put you in complete slavery, and remember that God raised up a man and that man was Moses. And remember that it was in his defense of an Egyptian, one of his own people, he had to leave, altho he was known as the son of Pharaoh's daughter, and had been elevated to great power. Altho he had been trained in the wisdom of his race and had been educated with the knowledge from On. We are aware that he went out among the hosts of the Midians. And there remember that it was from Midian that God called him to go back into the land of Egypt and lead your race out of bondage. Remember that God told Moses

to go down to Pharaoh and tell him that--'you better let my people go. --and if you do not let my people go, then this or that will happen to your land.' I like the personal way of God saying, 'Let My people go.' And when you know the history of this book, and you know that the people of Israel are the White race, and up to date, they are the Anglo-Saxon, Germans, Scandinavians, and all of the people of the Western White world, I like to hear God say, 'Let MY people go.'

I want you to know that in those days, God was not only looking after HIS people, but HE was close to them in a cloud, covered by Shekinah Glory, when they went across the Red Sea. And it says that 'YAHWEH was in the cloud.' And we are told that a pillar of illumination went over them at night and a cloud of Glory by day. But before that happened, there were meteorite showers from the sky. And a strange impact making it neither light nor dark. Dust and ashes fell out of the sky as these strange things fell out of the sky and every part of Egypt except the land of Goshen, was lashed with strange bombardments from the sky, itself.

Now, at that time, then all the records show that Venus came rocking into the picture, into all the positions it now holds, with just a slight variation of the solar system. And part of its tail was scattered across the solar system and took up orbits of debris, and this was one of the later passes.

Now, going back to the earlier writings that the Mayans had, and these were ancient calendars that they used. And one of the most important things that they had was calendar stones. And the Aztec had these also. But these stones had divisions marking the scourge of the tail of God. And they used the word the 'Sword of God,' even as the word is used in the Old Testament, used it as for chastisement upon your race. We can understand why the Mayans might have interpreted these things with this terminology.

A way back about 1400 B.C., a portion of the Anglo-Saxon people known as the people of Manasseh migrated across the ocean and landed at what we know today as Northern South America, or further, deeply into Central America. And from this landing is what was referred to as the coming of the White Gods. But was of course part of the history of some of the people of Manasseh. And they interpreted some of the things which had gone before in relationship to its faith and its religion. Therefore, that is the way the stories of the background and the history of the or our race and religion were transferred to the Western World. Thus from Adam's day on down to Noah, and then from Noah on down to the contemporary events of the days when they arrived, you find this in the Mayan story.

The fact remains, that immediately, there was a new way of recording the things that they saw in the sky. And I want you to know that at approximately 1486 B.C., they record, this the time of the Exodus---as they tell of how Venus came in again,

and they tell of other times when Venus lashed the earth. And how the earth was at one time caught in the tail of this comet. And how this gradually pulled and tugged at the earth, and in the end, it had turned the earth upside down. Isaiah said that he saw this happen from his advantage point as a son of God. In fact, he said that in that day that water moved and earth moved and land masses slipped. But God said, 'I will not make a full end.' But the catastrophe at that time was with the Master, so it was with the maid, and as it was with the rich, so it was with the poor. And this happened thousands of years before there was any White man upon the face of the earth. But the last lashing of this comet tail was in 1486 B.C. One of the lashings that preceded this, was responsible for what is termed the Ice Age, this attracting body lifted up water then turned it to ice. Where masses of it---freezing---fell back to the Tundras of the North. And this at that time, was a somewhat temperate zone. And mammals of the field were eating of the grasses that were grown in what is now still ice pack in the North. This is why today in the Siberian plains and in the upper parts of northern Alaska, we discover mammals in the ice standing upright where they were grazing on the food that was still in their stomachs which had not digested, right where it had been for thousands of years, as that ice and snow fell back upon them. It did not come slowly as the snow did this morning. It came masses of it all at once. For no animal would stand there and slowly be covered up. And no animal would have stayed there if it had taken thousands of years to do this either. No, it happened quickly, for at one moment they were eating and in the next moment, they were buried as the ice and snow fell back to the earth. This was the astronomical lashing of the earth by the tail of Venus.

Now, we have this record that the last time this happened to your solar system was in 1486 B.C., and this was the time of the Exodus out of Egypt. Thus this was a Divine measure and God told Moses just when to say it, and when to go. And Moses would tell Pharaoh and he would say that he would do it and then he would back up. And the next day this astronomical cloud would hit. You see, it is important that you obey God and move on the right time schedule, the right time table. And fortunately, God selects the kind of leadership that does this.

We never want to forget the story of Joshua. For Joshua was the captain of the LORD'S hosts. He looked over the armies of your race and he knew that this land which he was re-claiming, belonged to your forefathers, that it had been taken from them by barbaric Asiatics led by Satanic and evil Priesthoods and by giants who had come from the lands and the times of the period of Noah. That is why if you would go to the British Museum, today you would discover that one of the mysteries in that museum are the heads of some of those kings that ruled in the city of Ai. And those heads measured from twenty-four to twenty-eight inches from the top of the head to the chin. And those heads were buried separately from their bodies. And this is an archaeological factor that archaeologists have proven. And thus, there were giants in the land of Ai as Joshua went in. And their bodies were found buried in the spot where they buried their kings. And today in the museum, are mummified heads of a giant people.

But when Joshua was about to move against these people who had slaughtered those of your race in earlier times, he said, ‘What can I do, look at the numbers of these people?’

Now, remember this. It may not be a contemporary experience for many people, but God used to come and talk with people. HE would materialize before them or step out and meet them in areas where they were challenged. Men would think that they were Angels, but before they were thru, they would know that they were talking to the Eternal, the MOST HIGH--talking to HIS own people. In this instance, then Joshua said, ‘Who is going before me?’ And this ONE said, ‘I am going before thee.’ And before this was all thru, we find that the captain of the hosts was YAHWEH, in a body, leading the Israelites under Joshua in this battle against the enemy. And I will tell you again who that was. It was Jesus the Christ. Oh, you say, ‘But that could not be.’ But yes, it was. Because remember HE said, ‘Before Abraham, was I AM.’ HE the Eternal had visited earth before and HE had a body. In fact, HE never had another. Another time Jacob wrestled with HIM and had his thigh put out of joint in his personal experience with his God.

The MOST HIGH then also visited Joshua and HE said, ‘You go on down there and sure, those armies are going to gather against you, but you just go so far, and don’t you march one foot further. Just go right to this point and no further. And when I tell you to stop, then you stop.’

Now, imagine when your race moves out with an army at that time of about 350,000 men. And this is the man power of your race. And now your race is on the move, but the manpower against you are all the hosts of a land which could count about seven million people. And therefore, could put into their armies the manpower that would outnumber you about four to one. And all of Joshua’s manpower were not warriors. But he did not doubt that God had spoken. Joshua moved out with his troops in a great line. The enemy was there. Their great war chariots were ready. Thousands of chariots with the men in them and the horses chomping at the bits, all ready to fight. And behind them, wave after wave of those chariots with their scythe cutting blades. Then behind them, wave after wave of warriors. And then behind them ready to move under that protection of the forward arrows, were men ready to move in with their spears. Thus here was this Asiatic army that had moved in under Jewish leadership, ready to attack your race. And at the same time, here was your race moving in to take back that which they had previously taken from you. So the point of measure was that day.

This great army moved forward and then Joshua, whose troops had been on the move---Joshua suddenly stopped and he said, ‘Stay and see the salvation of YAHWEH.’ Then there comes the roll of the drums and the sound of the bugles. And the charioteers start to move forward. This was one of the greatest of charges

that your race had ever faced. Then suddenly, a great whistling sound comes out of the sky. And then the shriek as of a thousand banshees, and great boulders come out of the skies and struck that advancing army. And the scriptures say that on that day when the meteorites came out of the sky from the remaining tail of Venus, that the 'Sword of the LORD' struck again and leveled the armies of the city of Ai. And when it was over, the command was given to Joshua and he moved in and occupied the land. This was a terrible defeat to your enemy. But do you know that this was balanced by the fact that this was forty years after the time when in the beginning of the Exodus, that it had been neither light nor dark, except where your race was. And these great boulders and the hail had been in space reserved for this time as Joshua led your race back into this land of Palestine. You read in the Bible that it was neither light nor dark except around the camp of Israel. For the Glory of god shown round about. So light that Sanacharrib feared to move against Israel at night because of this light around Israel. And he would stand out against the darkness round about. It would be easier to sneak up in the day time, than to be silhouetted against God's Glory.

Someone said, 'Are these things true?' Well, they are true enough that history writes them down. And they are true enough that Sanacharrib records it. Thus we go back to the fall of Ai, and you will ask, but what has this to do with the events of our time? Simply this. That the earth has been shaken everytime that God wanted to shake it. And HE shakes it in your behalf.

Remember, that over two years ago, we gave you an earthquake alignment. And for fifteen years, we have been giving you earthquake alignments based on sidereal calculations. These are based on how close together the major planets are on either side of the earth in our track around the sun. And when the alignments get within two degrees and the among of pressure is supplied, it is only a fraction of a degree on the circumference of the earth. But that is quite a few feet of movement if there is any give along the cracks or fault lines of the earth. And these alignments will set them off. It is only the last few years that the meteorologists have begun to recognize this. Fifteen years ago we called your attention to this because this was the wisdom given to Enoch. It was known by the wise Savants of our race. And the wisdom that belonged to the schools of Israel.

Thus it is that we have watched the sky with the same pattern as was given to Enoch, and to our forefathers. Modern science has now discovered that they were right and now they are doing it. The Meteorologists are measuring the possibility of earthquake stretch. Someone said the other day, 'Don't pay too much attention to this earthquake alignment, for it could not move the earth more than a few feet anyway.' Well, I don't know whether they realize this or not, but you only have to move it a few feet along these lines and you get what we call an earthquake. One person said that the total pressure on our earth would not be over a fraction of a

degree. But if you divide up the circumference of the earth into 360 degrees and you only have to have a fraction of a degree to move the earth a quarter of a mile. Do you know that the biggest earthquake that California ever had was a twenty-six foot movement? That would be called a very small fraction of a degree.

Now, we are not worried about the earthquakes that will hit California, because I think they will move a lot of people out that you want to go. Someone said, 'But that will break all of my ceramic and crack all of the plaster in my house.' Well, you can smash up all of my treasures if these people will go. So you see, there is not anything which does not work out for your benefit, because if they do not go, you are not going to have anything. Remember that. Besides, I think God could bring down every house of Baal in this entire land and never let anything come nigh to you. Someone said, 'But you should not put those words in God's mouth.' I don't have to, because HE put it in our mouth. Because I can turn over here in the book of Revelation, and God in the visions which HE gave John, in the dimension of spirit, told him, that in the midst of these various events thru which you are passing, there is going to be an earthquake. And I read here in the scriptures what it says concerning this earthquake. It says that there is going to be an earthquake so mighty and so great like this---greater than anything since there has been a man upon the earth.

Now, that does not mean there has not been such an earthquake since people who walk upright, have been here. But this means since your race has been here. Since Adamites have been on this earth, there has never been an earthquake like this one that is to be. And is there any more information about this? Yes. I turn over to the book of Hebrews, and I read these words:-- 'Moses said, you have come to Mount Zion, the Kingdom of God, and you have come unto the Living God, and to the heavenly Jerusalem, this New World Order of God, and before a great and innumerable company of living spirits (angels), you have come to the general assembly of the Church of the first born, which are written heaven.' So this tells you where your church was born, doesn't it? For your church was formed in the heavens and your name was written up there. 'And therefore, you have come to God the Judge of all, and to the spirits of just men now made perfect.' And you have come to 'YAHSHUA' the mediator of HIS New Covenant (Heb. 12:24) and now see that you do not refute HIM when HE speaks. For if they escaped not, who refused HIM on earth, much more will we not escape if HE speaketh from the Heavens. Whose voice then shook the earth, but now HE hath promised not only to shake the earth, but the heavens also. And this WORD once more signifies the removing of those things which are shaken, and those things which cannot be shaken shall remain. For we have received a Kingdom which cannot be moved; and therefore, let us have Grace wherefore we may serve God with reverence and with love, for this is our Father and HE shakes the earth for you. And your Kingdom and you and your household, shall not be moved.'

Someone says, 'What does that mean?' It has a three fold meaning. It is a political shakeup in the World Order. And it is an actual shakeup geophysically in the earth

to bring to pass the things which the Father has Willed. I point out to you that there is some great significance in these events.

In the ages past, a great continent stretched out where now our Pacific Ocean now is. This continent has been called by various names, and it has also been given some shorter names in our own period of time. And gradually, there has become rather a universal naming of this continent and its various areas that once covered our great Pacific. You can go to any individual, whether he knows anything about these things or not, and if you talk about the land of Mu, then he knows that you are talking about land that is beneath the Pacific Ocean. He may or may not believe it, but he knows about it. He may say, well, this is what Colonel Church was writing about or someone else, but he knows that there was something about a continent of Mu. If he has read the books which came out like Kon-Tiki or others that came out, he would know that Easter Island was the last of the land that went beneath the waters. He would know that great walls, something like the wall of China, goes out on the floor of the ocean. He would know that it was our own government with its topographical survey of the ocean, has been down with deep sea divers and has been moving across that subcontinent floor, and that they found remnants of walls and houses and cities on the floor of the ocean. And we know that there are areas of mountains on the floor of the ocean with long lava scarfs which were once above the surface of the water. Lava does not run under water, it just builds up. But when you find miles of lava flow, then that means that this land was once above the water. And do you know that from Borneo to Hawaii, was once a high mountain mass. These were the high mountains, and then some of these mountains rose after the great mass went beneath the waters.

Some students are aware that around Japan, the whole area was once just high mountains. And only plateaus and high peaks are what was left above the water. This is why the word Samurai means people from the highlands of ancient Japan. And Sumari is the word from where we get summit, and Sumar from the Latin. And this is a part of the semantics of words. And the people of Japan then turned to the worship of the god Pan. Ya-Pan. And YAH is the oldest name for YAHWEH. And YAH is an impersonal name when identifying HIM. But when they served the god Pan, instead of YAHWEH, it started a monstrosity of Satanic origin, of people who had not kept their first estate and gave themselves over to the Priestcraft of Asiatic bestiality. And YaPan became the Minitar goat-god, Pan. And some of the Sumari race are some of the oldest people who have had a continuity of existence in one spot on the face of the earth today. Then of course, there were changes made when people were exiled upon the Isle of Japan and of the Chinese in the past. And lots of circumstances have changed the background of the people. But there are various kinds of people and there are also some Ainu people on the Isle of Japan.

These Ainu on the Isle of Japan, were in their beginning, White men, and they have records that go back to similar things in your teachings. And if you want to know where they came from, they are descendants of Ammon, as his tribe wandered over toward China. And you will remember that Ammon was the offspring of Lot and his daughter. And he was cast out because he did not stay with the instructions which God had given him. Thus the Ammon people went over into Asia and the Chinese captured them and put them over on the Isle of Japan. This is why you had White people out there as well. They were soon mongrelized, but some of them retained their identity and they are the result---the high Ainu who exist in some of the high mountains of Japan.

But we only want to point out that this is the last of an area that was once above the waters. And all went down except these island outposts. The history of the people of China and from the Steppes of Asia, and from the old lands of the upper Indus, talk about how they came from the lands that went down beneath the waters. They say that they came from Mu, the motherland, but which is now beneath the waters. And the people today who live in most of the civilized area of Asia, tell about how they came from the land beneath the waters, where as the oldest people of the Steppes live out in the great Siberian forests and in the upper Steppes. And these people are from the ancient reindeer people and they go back to a period of time now almost 600,000 years ago. But they never had a part in any great civilization at any time, whereas the other people of ancient China, remember their ancestors and forefathers. They tell about battles and struggles in the earth, and sweeping situations which changed the earth. They tell about how great crafts came from outer space, and how their dragon god, their god, the Serpent, fought with this God far out in space who was supposedly the Master God, and how in that war, he and his people came to earth. And they tell about how after coming into earth, that some of those with their Dragon god warred with him for control of the earth. They tell about the great fire which swept thru the sky and the great sweeping sound that filled the heavens, and how there were explosions and there were earthquakes, and how the earth shook. And this all ends up with the whole continent going beneath the waters. And their migrations are found in China's history. It is also to be found, my friends, in the history of the people who were also left from the sinking of land in the Atlantic Ocean, and how they moved into Egypt, and the last of Atlantis on the east, or how the Egyptian people came into being. Egypt today is a land mixed up and is not of the strain of their earlier history.

So we point out to you that in this history, there has been some changes made. And we have in history the story of mountains coming up. In the days of the Indians who lived here on the North American continent, we have stories of just a few hundred years ago of volcanic eruptions that cut off the whole flow of water. Within the last 600 years, the Owens River was cut off by volcanic eruptions and it used to flow all the way to the Sultan Sea. So you see, this is not too long ago. But the geology of the

whole State is changed and things turn into new positions. It was during the Lewis and Clark Expedition when they were coming out to re-settle the New England States and to make their way out to the Mississippi and to explore the great plains and were trying to encourage men to come out and settle. But there was a great earthquake out there. And this one has been recorded. Whole hills disappeared. Go back and read that report. I have a bound copy of it. And it says that the Indians told them that whole mountain range had been swallowed up. And they said that---'as we approached these areas, there was evidence of a great shaking. Some remnants of trees showed the disaster. And there were areas of where once there had been mountains. And we were told that something terrible had happened here.' Thus since your colonists reached this country, a mountain range which ran all the way from the Great Lakes on down to where Oklahoma City is today, disappeared.

For your information there was an earthquake back there several years ago. And three geologists said this is the sunken mountain moving. And this was told in Oklahoma City just a few years ago. I think it is interesting to know just when the upheavals did occur.

Back in the days when the earth was moved by the planet Venus, being rocked into position, casualties in the West were racked by sinking continents, and then later nuclear wars were involved. And before that cycle was over, two millenniums had passed and the Eastern continent had also sunk.

The fact remains, that we do not have the time to go into all of the measures on this subject. But I want you to know that shaking the earth, or moving the earth, or changing of the surface of the earth, is part of the way God changes the positions of men. And makes them do the things that HE wants them to do whether they want to do it or not. So when people put their confidence in 'mother earth', just remember that the only way you can have confidence in it because this is your Father's world. And HE gave it to you for an inheritance. HE said, 'You ask me and I will give you the ends of the earth, and I will give you the heathen for an inheritance and the ends of the earth for thy possession.'

Now we point out to you that Venus has always been known, from the days of Enoch, as the 'Sword of the LORD,' the 'Hammer of God.' In fact, in the days of the Scandinavians, Venus was called 'Thor's Hammer.' Remember that now for Venus was 'Thor's Hammer.' I can show you in the early history of the Anglo-Saxons that they also referred to Venus as the 'Hammer of Thor.' Because Scandinavian words and influence were also used among the Anglo-Saxons and these noted the power of God and of HIS Archangels. And more than that, great numbers of the figures from which they got the names were men of their race, Princes born to their kings, names known to these people. They were not pagan as you have been told to believe. And they knew that they were the children of the MOST HIGH, and the sons of God in the earth. And all that they waited for was the coming of the Messiah to set them free and for the spirit to bring them back to

the knowledge of all truth and to renew their minds. And this God has done with your race.

Now, we point this out to you. These signs in the heavens show that God is going to use the earth to fight for you again. And the 'Sword of God,' Venus the Hammer of God' is an indication of this measure. Someone said, 'This cannot be.' Oh, yes, it can. Just as on the earth on numerous occasions, there have been lots of strange phenomena. Do you know that at numerous times, we run into great masses of ice and blocks of ice over the earth? Not just hail, but masses of ice. In fact, some of these blocks of ice have fallen on fields and in plants. And right here on the North American continent, many blocks of ice have fallen on the city of Long Beach. And we have been fortunate in the last few years, that it has not hit anyone. And now here is something amazing. You remember that a great storm hit in the Mohave Desert about nine years ago, and after that storm which was accompanied with great blocks of ice and some smaller blocks of ice, dry lake beds north of Mohave were filled with water. And when geologists and other students of nature went out there, they found prehistoric shrimp swimming around in these waters. Shrimp which had not been on the earth for thousands of years. And we only find their fossils in some of the structures and some of the lines dating back to the Mesozoic Sea.

So you say, 'Where did they come from?' Well, they went up in the tail of Venus and were frozen in the ice while traveling in space round about and we then ran back into some of this mass. And as it hit our atmosphere and was reduced to falling ice, it melted and formed the lake and then restored the waters with the prehistoric shrimp. And there was not anything like this before in the desert, for these would have not stayed alive in the dried up sand of the desert. They had to come in from suspended animation out of the cold of outer space. Not too long ago, there fell in southern Italy, great masses of flesh and blood. In fact, as it fell on the streets, the sun came and the stench was terrible. And when they analyzed this, they found that this was the blood of reptiles and fish and animals which had somehow fallen out of the sky.

The leading geologists, as well as the students of chemistry, and biologists got together and they said, 'without a doubt, this is an element of space, taken into space in the antiquity of time, or from some other planet long since gone. And we have run into this mass and as it hit our atmosphere and ran into the heat of this earth, then it has been once more reduced to water and rain and such, and the blood of these species.'

Now, we point out to you that there are still great masses of debris out in space. And if God wants to bring in a meteorite shower, HE can easily do it.

I was high up in the High Sierras about eleven years ago, and I heard one of the greatest shrieking and whistling sounds of my life. The four companions with me came out of their tents to see what it was all about. And we saw a great meteorite shower hurtling thru the sky--a tremendous one. And you may remember those meteorite showers were happening about eight of ten years ago. High up there in those mountains, at about 9,000 feet elevation, we could not only hear the whistle, but we could also see them more clearly, not hindered by city lights or fog or anything like that. And it was an eerie sound as you watched them maneuvering so close to the earth in the upper stratus.

Listen. They did not come on down. Every once in a while they come down into your solar system. Thus God has an ample reservoir to hit the earth with the 'hammer of Venus' if HE wants to. Two years ago, we measured the alignment and we told you that the Russian defeat was obvious. And we also told you that very near Christmas time there would be a great earthquake in the Soviet Union. That earthquake came on time and in the hour when it was anticipated. And it destroyed a large part of the stockpile of the Russian missiles and the rocket factory where the missiles were being made. And this year, God did it again. Since you have been in this year, great earthquakes came all of the way down to the edge of Europe and the Adriatic Sea. They had a great earthquake in Yugoslavia, and I am not one who moans for these people because we are told that they are not in Moscow's orbit. Don't you believe it. Those Communists are in Moscow's camp. These Communists are just getting all of the bombers and all of the money that you will give them. And again, I say that Mr. Tito will stand with whoever rules Russia. Of course, there might not be any Yugoslavia, because there might not be any to stand with Mr. Tito. For woe unto them that stand against the MOST HIGH GOD. I am going to tell you that the judgement is going to be greater than you think.

Back in 1887, there was an earthquake, one of the strongest in California history. And it went right up thru Owens Valley. And there were only fifty-nine buildings in the little town of Lone Pine. But when the earthquake was over, there were only seven of them left. One-third of the people of Lone Pine had been killed. Many of them were just swallowed up as the Main Street of Lone Pine just opened up and they closed before some of the horses and wagons could fall thru the cracks. And some of the horses tails were still waving and parts of their bodies still above the crack as the earth came together. At that time, this was a very wild border frontier town. The fact remains, that this is where a lot of history took place in the background of California's history. And when that earthquake hit that town, it was one of the largest quakes to hit California.

They built back the town and they paved the streets. And now they drive a little faster. I suppose they think that if the street starts to quiver, they can get off the street a little faster. But you see, we had an earthquake like that where the ground opened up and then came back together. Most of the earthquakes that you get are the rolling type. You feel it start, you hear a roar, and the building shakes a little bit, and then it stops.

If ever this type of earthquake strikes a great city where great caverns open up, and everything around it drops in such as in a Mall, and then sometimes comes together that is just plain terror. In 1952, you will remember, you that were in the congregation in downtown L.A.---we told you that before morning an earthquake would come. Some people thought that we were way out on a limb with that one. But we not only knew this, for we had been watching the seismograph and studying the measures, and the step up tempo had been increasing for four days. We had called the spot for the earthquake since the beginning of the year. So we called it to the attention of the congregation saying that before morning, a major earthquake would strike. And between four and five in the morning, it came along the Bear Mountain Fault, and the Fisher Fault, and run across the San Andreas Fault. There were quite a few lives lost that day as the buildings crumbled and fell in Tahapacha. And while the ground was still shaking, we took pictures of the earthquake which hit that town and the devastation which occurred. And this was also one of those type of earthquakes, but not in Bakersfield. But a few miles out in the mountains, the earth opened up and those fissures in the earth have never closed unto this day. In fact, I know of where a boats man's chair has been lowered down into the rock for almost a quarter of a mile and there is not sounding of the bottom of this hole that goes down into the earth. Men have been down in there looking at this great crack. And you can go up there and look at it and see all the formations. You can go on down for a mile and still this crack has not closed.

Now fortunately, we have not had a telutonic earthquake in this country which has swallowed up great masses of people. But you go back in the Bible and see how the 'shaking earth' was used by God. In one instance, the whole army of your attackers were swallowed up as the earth shook and opened up and then closed. The earth did this also down in Palestine in the days of King Hosea. And I want you to know that the land of Palestine is on one of the most active earthquake faults in the world. But the largest is your Andreas Fault which comes up out of the Gulf of California and ends somewhere over near Japan. It disappears into the sea after it has crossed a good part of your state. The Palestinian Fault moves every once in a while and it runs clear up under the Mediterranean Sea and into the areas around and into Greece. Then one fissure fault moves off toward Turkey and the other moves up along the Caucasus Mountain range, joining the great fault of these mountains.

Now the scripture tells you about this land of Palestine. The scripture tells you that the abomination of the desolator have gone down there. And Jesus calls this the Abomination of the Desolator. The Jews are in Palestine today, and God called the enemies of HIS Kingdom, the enemy of humanity, the desolators, the war makers, the sons of evil. And HE says we have a reception coming down there. Look at Tel Aviv. There is one of the fanciest cities. All the money that the world could give has built it. Here is where the politicians rule as they come and go from America where they make their speeches in the Statler Hotel or back in Washington, D.C., in one of

the major hotels there. This is where they have their palaces from which to collect money from you, the Goyim, to support their programs. Oh, yes, they think that Palestine is going to be the headquarters of the earth. And in 'LOOK Magazine, just a few weeks ago, Ben Gurian made this statement, that we are going to rule the world with the United Nations headquartered in Palestine. 'This is our destiny,' he said, 'and we are going to rule the world.'

Well, I have some news for Mr. Ben Gurian, for the Bible says that the time is about to come for the evil of their world Communism, their Beast System, is going to bring a chastisement upon them. And you turn over to the book of Zechariah to see what God is going to do to the Holy Land. Oh, you say that God doesn't like the Holy Land? Well, HE owns the earth and if HE wants to renovate the earth and plow it under. HE can do that if that is the way to get rid of the weeds. Just remember, that God said that you were to get rid of the weeds. Just remember that god said that you were the Seed of the children of the Kingdom. These are the Seed that HE planted and HE says that the tares are the seed of the 'evil one.'

Do you know that one day, Jesus said, 'Every plant that My Father (Spirit) did not plant, I am going to pluck it up by the roots.' Know what HE meant by that? Every created race, that MY Father did not create, I am going to pluck it up by the roots. In other words, all that the Spirit did not plant then HE will pluck it up by the roots. That means every unassimilatable people who are a mongrel offspring, that doesn't belong in the earth are going to be taken out of the earth and put where they belong.

Now, the scripture tells me that there is going to be a great earthquake in the day. You can read this in the book of Zachariah, and it says that this old land of Palestine is going to split in half right thru the Mount of Olives, and that Tel Aviv is going to be beneath the waters. It says that the Red Sea and the mountain where Jerusalem is are going to sink. And it says that a fresh water stream is going to break out where the hill of Jerusalem is, and the sea will be at the back door and a fresh water stream will be from the front door. And it tells us that land masses are going to rise and there will not be a Dead Sea anymore for this will be a fresh water lake.

Oh, you say, 'What about the 'chosen people' living down there?' I am going to tell you that you can personally have my share of that land until it is all over. You say, 'What do you mean your share?' That does not belong to the Jews. That belongs to us. You can make a great 'world park' of the Kingdom out of it some day, but it belongs to you. That land belongs to the twelve tribes of Israel and that means that every White Christian nation had a title right to a great memorial to the experiences which were wrought that your Father brought you thru, and for the life of HIS own incarnate form, which took place in the land of Palestine. You own that land. And in fact, that title deed right now is still in the hands of the British Empire, for Great Britain has had that title ever since the days of Jeremiah. The Jews do not have a title to it. And there will not be too much left of it because everything invested, built

and drilled in the land of Palestine is going to be destroyed by a great earthquake. Not 100 years from now, but anytime now. It is going to sheer off every water well and whole masses of earth. And it is going to take some of the most profligate people on the earth and dump them into the Red Sea. That is just some of what is coming to the Red Sea.

You know the best way would be for us to subsidize these people to leave. And the best way to do that would be to let them know about some of the things we are thinking about. So I think that the enemy is always thinking about what God is stirring up in HIS people. I think that they sense it already. They are starting to call names and to strike back before they even know what it is all about. But they know what they have had in their hearts. Ben Gurian said the Soviet Union will democratize more--the effect of our people on Asia and on Europe, and this will lead into a great democratic rule of the world from Jerusalem. But what he does not know is that God is not going to use Old Jerusalem. But there is a New Jerusalem. And it is right here in the United States. For you cannot take USA out of the heart of Jerusalem and have anything left.

There is nothing wrong with the word Jerusalem. For I like the sound. But I like it identified with the children of God and not the enemy who has been stealing our birthright. Let me tell you something. It is going to shake and not too long off. And that 'shaking earth' will effect many of the cities on the coasts of the earth. It will have great impact upon some of these areas. Did you know that in 1812, there was an earthquake that hit San Francisco that had another name at that time, and the city of Monterey, which was then the capital of California? Did you know that the earthquake at that time rolled a wall of water fifty feet high into Monterey Bay, and a thirty-five foot wall of water hit the ancient Mission which was at Santa Barbara? When that wall of water hit, it also broke down walls at Capistrano. And some of them have never been rebuilt. Other earthquakes have hit in California, but that one was one that hit as the San Andreas Fault made a great shifting move and left those rolls of land which can be seen as you go toward Salinas and you go toward King City and as you move on up on Highway 99, toward the Bay area. The fact remains that all of these changes have come in a period of a century and a half or a little more of your history.

Now, God has not only declared that these judgements are going to swallow up the enemy, but HE tells me, in Revelation, that as the enemy--the hoards out of the Dragon seed out of Asia, goes to make war against you and all the children of God, or your race, against all of you who have the Commandments of God and the testimony of Jesus the Christ,---that the earth is going to fight for you as it has before. The earth will swallow up numbers of these people just as tho it opened up and then closed around them.

You know in the scriptures, one time the earth opened up and swallowed up the people who were opposing one of the prophets of God. Let me tell you that you have nothing to fear. You resist the enemy, and you fight at times against appalling odds, but one man with God's 'will' can change the world. I want you to know that you have the power to call on the forces of heaven to move the earth for you. If you had the faith of a grain of mustard seed you would say unto yonder mountain, 'get thee into the sea,' and it would be so. And that mountain, as Jesus pointed out, in that day was this mountain of International Jewry, controlling the Temple, and running the Roman Empire, and fighting HIS Kingdom. Someday, my friends, you will say, 'Get thee into the sea and it will be so.'

Yes, it is a shaking earth and we do not have the time tonight to go into all of the secrets of these changes, the mystery of rising mountains, and the shifting of the earth, and the sinking of whole continents. But we have more to say on that subject from time to time, for the geology of it and the movements of the earth's surface, we understand. But I want you to hold this in your mind tonight. God may renew your spiritual wisdom and teach you technical greatness. HE may adjust you to the things that HE intends to do in the earth, for HE still controls it. Men may say this is just nature, but it is more than coincidence when it works in your behalf. God has rolled back the fog into the sky to clear the air for your aircraft so your men can retreat before the Chinese hoards at the at the Yellow River line. God has cleared the atmosphere and made it possible for air cover to guide the retreat of your people. God has used the forces of nature, and HE wittingly blew the ships of Columbus down into the area where HE knew he would land, and thus Columbus would not be the man to settle the North American Continent. HE wittingly guided the ships of your forefathers who settled on this North American Continent.

You say, 'Well what was the matter with Columbus?' Well, it was not that this was not among the people of Israel, but the fact remains that God intended that North America be developed under a great guiding spiritual destiny with religious liberty and freedom. Therefore, this great White Christian nation would be moved by Nordic and Anglo-Saxon culture out of your race rather than be raised by the culture out of Southern Europe, and was under the influence of much more Jewry. And the area of what we might call the Mediterranean people which not in all have had racial purity. So there is great significance in this and we could point out one hundred things that God has done in preserving your nation and your civilization. And want you to know tonight, that God still shakes the earth. And HE said that HE would once more shake the heavens and the earth. Do you know that the power of the heavens is shaking right now?

This will be one of the most terrific years as to weather and as to geological impact. This unbalancing of the sky by direct movement has effected the weather cycle all over your nation. Do you know that the ice has been freezing in the rivers of your

nation to a greater thickness than for a great many years? Thus the cycle of snow and cold that is striking America goes back into the 1880's. That the upheaval and what is happening in your nation is only a small part of what is happening all over the world. But it is geared to the events that are to happen this year. I have noticed how cagey some of these seismologists are. For as they tell you about the earthquakes, they hint that the pressure of configuration might do it, but they back off from saying that it will shake, in case it doesn't shake until the week after. That doesn't make any difference because these forces can set in motion forces that may take a week to move, but I am going to tell you that move they will. Unfortunately as we measure the pressure line as this eclipse moves to where the degree point finds its closest affinity, the major point is barely 800 miles to your Westward. That does not mean that it cannot trigger faults here, and that does not mean that there cannot be earthquakes. And if the 800 miles alignment holds true, you may see tidal waves that will move into Alaska and the Aleutian Islands. And it will hit in Japan, and even more into the Himalaya Mountains and strike twice in Asia in the areas of the Soviet Union. And it could move once in Southern Europe and even hit somewhere in Mid-Continent United States. If this alignment hits the San Andreas Fault, then you will know that this configuration has hit a tremendous area of upheaval. But there is no doubt that you are in the hour when God is shaking the earth. And HE could even hit that Palestine fault. For if that alignment is 800 miles out, and you run 2300 cycles around the world, then, my friends, the Mount of Olives could get one of the greatest shaking it has ever had and Tel Aviv could drop right now. The question is how far will it hold up in this alignment, for we know that by June, there will be an alignment for political as well as earth movement in the Himalayas. This is the hour of the shaking earth. Remember what Jesus said as Matthew asked HIM what would be the sign of the end of the age, what would be the sign of HIS returning. And HE told them about the wars that were coming and that there would be great, great earthquakes in diverse parts of the earth. And HE said earthquakes that would stand out as greater earthquakes than in the past, or since there were Adamites upon it.

And there is a great political earthquake coming for the city of Babylon, political and economical. And false religion is going to crumble in a great shaking among the cities of the world. I think it is time for economic Babylon to crumble. And this may cause an awakening in your nation and in your Congress, for when Babylon starts to fall in America, it is falling in Christian civilization everywhere. And what started in Judea, in Judah of the Bible, (not the Jews), and they (Judah) are your kin---brothers)--and in this hour, God said HE would take the 'Stick of Judah' and all of his companions and the 'Stick of Joseph,' the Anglo-Saxons and all of their companions, and HE will make the Germanic household in Central Europe, and the strength of the Anglo-Saxon civilization, strong and tall as 'one mighty club in MY hands.' And with that club, we are going to smash the powers of Communism and evil from the face of the earth.

Don't be surprised if the earth shakes. Don't worry if you are going to survive. Just turn to the Father and say that we are in the 'hollow of YOUR hands.' YOU have

put a wall about me, but YOU promised also to sustain me, so let the judgements fall.' You will go to sleep with the serenity of Spirit, but your curiosity will have you out taking pictures. I know. But you do not have to worry, for you can step to the edge of the crevice, but God said that it was not made for you. I am not going to weep because the earth swallows some of them up. I am going to say 'Thank YOU, YAHWEH' for the deliverance YOU promised YOUR Kingdom. Shake the earth all you want to, and give us the New Heaven and the New Earth, in which THY GLORY is revealed.

(End of message)

**The Ark of the Covenant....And its
Reappearance.**

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift---2-25-62

This subject...The Ark of the Covenant is never discussed very often in Christendom, or among Christians generally. Because thru out the years thru which we have just passed the knowledge of our ancient heritage, our Christian background has been dropped from the average Christian Church, until the average Christian of today does not now where he came from, and where he is going. Generally speaking he has just assumed that he is just a Gentile who heard the Gospel from some clergyman, ors evangelists, or from his mothers knee, and by some type of activities, or by acceptance he has by these semantics in thinking, and by some mental gymnastics of certain things he has accepted, has now become a son of God. We in the past few weeks have been discussing with you the origin of your race, and the distinction between the Adamic Race and other peoples upon the face of the earth. The Scriptures have given us the descriptions of two creations, and one of them is the begatting of the household of the Most High. We have discussed the migrations of your race from its birthplace, and from the High Steppes of the Tarim Plateau, moving out over the earth. Its multitude of lines left on the earth as it set up its way-marks And built its centers of civilization. We have talked about the great centers of wisdom established in Egypt by your forefathers. The great knowledge and wisdom which was recorded by the Egyptians and by the Greeks, as well as others writing later of these points of your origin. And the other trails of your Race, such as Aryan..Manu..White sons of the Most High God...the children of Yahweh..the children of Indra, the children of Osiris the Lord of Life and Resurrection.

From one end of the earth to the other, the races which serve pagan gods and their background, and philosophies of their religion bear testimony to your race and its one God, and to its faith. Testimony that you were White people, the pale race, the children of the God beyond the sun. And with all the testimony of time and tradition, the background and the record of this book which we call the

Bible is the generations of the man Adam. It is the history of the Adamic race, its starts off in the fifth chapter of the book of Genesis to fulfill this responsibility to become the record of things which pertain to the Race of Adam.

Most significantly we understand that these 66 books were compiled after the Council of Nicaea decided what books they would keep. We are also well aware that some of the greatest and most valuable documents of inspiration were not correlated at that time into the group of books which we call the Bible. In fact the binding of the Bible which followed the decisions at Nicaea excluded great numbers of volumes filled with inspiration, and with knowledge which were the possession of your race. Fortunately for you God's wisdom has spared them for you, and the records of the books of Enoch are back in circulation. The original text such as the Alexandrian Version of the Scriptures existed before Rome, and before the Council of Nicaea, and eliminated great numbers of the errors which were placed by the design of men, to change the pattern of theology to fit their own Ecclesiastical order. In a sense these doctrines sometimes have been confusing because the Protestants utilized the same doctrines for translation, and left the same barriers against much added inspiration, altho eventually they incorporated much of the Apocalypse. Then in time the Apocalypse of the New Testament passed into the hands of the church, and was reorganized, and some things were deleted, and some were printed. Then the Oxford Version emerged for some of these doctrines, and tradition, but some were made very obscure. I think it essential then that we realize that the Scripture does contain enough correlated accounts for you to catch the pattern of the 'Ark of the Covenant', from its beginning unto the present time. I think this is significant, concerning the background of your race, because you are a people of covenants from the beginning. We do not have to go into the background of the history which we have already reviewed, but again we tell you that the Adamic race is the offspring of the Most High, spiritually begotten in the Heavens of the Spirit, and now the children of Adam after the flesh. Adam was the offspring of the Most High, and the Apostle Paul confirms this when he refers to the incarnate embodiment of the Christ, as the second Adam. There is no question of the fact that the preservation of this race, which God has placed in the earth to build His Kingdom was one of the paramount designs of the Most High God. The whole program of the Bible from Genesis I to Revelation is one of segregation.

Now, we mention this when it is not a popular doctrine among a lot of people of our nation, because the forces who have sought to destroy your Race, and to stop your divine Destiny, has wanted to integrate your Race, And to absorb it. Wanted to mongrelize both the people, and then infiltrate The false philosophies of pagan gods into your theology, and fill your philosophy with error. This is the reason why...from the book of Genesis to Revelation, thru the entire Bible we find this design of the Most High for preserving the Race which He planted, to multiply it, and expand it until it filled the earth. And out of this Race was to come the development of His Kingdom, and the fulfillment of this Destiny which God intended in the Beginning. The transplanting of the Celestial sons into a physical world, embodied as a people of earth, showing off the Glory and the Majesty of the

Most High God. And for this cause He determined this plan from the beginning, from before the foundation of the world.

This my friends, is why the Apostle Paul talked about things God predestined, because being God, He had this power. And one of those things predestined for your Race was that you are going to conform to God's own image as He walked the earth in Glory, majesty and power unprecedented in the history of the races of earth. To see the very sons of God manifested at The climax of the age in which you live, with knowledge, wisdom, technology, with the abolishment of superstition, and of darkness, and the rising of standards of the God of Light and Truth. It is a rather significant thing that as we Look out over the background of our Race that we find it filled with the historic migrations of your household, and their tracks are to be found in the Old Testament as well as among the traditions of men, and of nations.

We would think this afternoon from a starting point of only from Abraham on, for this picture we wish to present. Because we have already discussed the Flood with you, and the dispersion of the sons of Adam and the sons of Noah after the Flood, and the realization that all the world was not drowned by that Flood, because it only covered...'All that place'. We know that the land of Egypt existed before the Flood, and the Assyrian Empire had existed for thousands of years before the Flood in the same form which it was in after the Flood, when it much later was fighting Israel. More than that we have 360 thousand years of the tracing of the Turanian peoples of the Assyrian Empire, and that is quite a long time to be sure. Modern evidences today in the form of archaeology that come thru the use of measuring with radio carbons, and other developments in the nuclear determination field, have given us the antiquity to the artifacts of men, and to the background of their civilization, and their society.

Thus we turn now to Abram, this man who was called out of the land of The Chaldee. Remember that God called Abram out of this land because he was selecting the purest strain of your Race to carry forward the destiny of the building of a Kingdom, which was to increase until it filled the whole earth. It was to increase until it subdued all the powers of darkness, and brought back knowledge, wisdom and intelligence to the earth. For it was the purpose of the Most High God that every nation, and every race, eventually would come under the administration of His Kingdom. This is not something which is extravagantly claimed, Christ Himself as He walked the earth made the statement that one of these days, when they saw Him come, like the lightening across the sky, that as they saw Him establishing His power in the earth, that He was going to divide the people of the world like a shepherd divides sheep, from the goats, and that He was going to say to the Sheep Nations (His believing Offspring)..Saints often in Scripture.. ..Receive this Kingdom prepared for you, before the foundation of the world. That He was going to say to

the Sheep Nations:..'Rule over these goat nations, for this is your Destiny'. Those are the words of the Christ, and when we tell you that this was God's plan from the beginning, then it is quite obvious that He has not changed. The Apostle Paul assures you of this as he writes in the book of Hebrews 13:8., 'He is the same yesterday, today and forever.' So do not worry about whether God is going to accomplish His purpose, for this He will do, and you are going to be His instruments to bring it to pass, because this is your inheritance. But when He told Abram to get out of the Land of the Chaldees remember that this land was being ruled over by White Men at that time, for Nimrod was a White man, and Terah...Abram's father was Nimrod's Prime Minister. But the people of India and of Asia were moving into the City of Ur of Chaldee, and this society in that land was beginning to embrace pagan gods, and pagan philosophies, and this was not the plan of God for the building of a kingdom. It was not His plan to use a confusion of ideas, made up of mongrel people to build His Kingdom. Thus He called for Abram to get out of this land of the Ur of Chaldees. If you do not recognize this as a segregation call, then you explain just why God called Abram to leave this land, so that out of His Seed, and His posterity would that 'Seed be called.' We have called to your attention before that the acceptance of Ishmael, altho he be the offspring of Abraham, still would not be acceptable, would not qualify him as one of the administrators of the Kingdom for it was 'out of Isaac shall thy Seed be called.' This is a racial purity carried out here to its completeness. Do not forget this. You will discover in the New Testament, in the book of Romans that it does not delete this, for the Apostle Paul Said:...Not because they are the children of Abraham are they the children of God, but out of Isaac shall this Divine Seed be called. Why? Because as soon as the blood was mingled with other races which lacked Spiritual capacities, and origin, there was no way to bring fruition the same consciousness whose wave length could be guided as the children of God must be guided, to build the Kingdom.

Now, that may interfere with some peoples theology, but it is basically important that you agree theologically with Yahweh, and with the revelation in both the Old and the New Testament.

Significantly then Abram went out of the Ur of the Chaldees. And from that day we have come down thru our history into our Destiny as a great nation, and a company of nations in the earth, as God promised He would make of these who were of the Seed of Abraham thru Isaac. This did not mean that any one people, called the Jews today could by any possibility, be the Household of God, or the Seed of Abraham. They ever became at anytime a great nation and a company of nations, and they are not a blessing to the earth, I can assure you.

If you will go thru the content of the Scripture you will note that from Abraham down to the man Joseph, the one son of Jacob, and his going down into Egypt, it is recorded for you in a continual pattern of divine Blessing, which rested upon the Household of God, that was preserving it thru the instrumentality of Joseph for its period of great catastrophe when famine swept the world. And while in the land of Egypt it is recorded that Joseph married a Princess..Asenath..the

Daughter of Potipherah, the Priest of the City of On. This was the royal line of the White Shepherd Kings here in the land of Egypt, and Asenath was a daughter of this line of kings from the days of Enoch and Job who built the great City of On with its Great Temple. This is most significant for you to know because this Princess Asenath was a white woman, and one of the outstanding people in the City of On during this time when Joseph was in the land of Egypt.

You should remember that the Priests of On were of this White Adamic Race who went into Egypt with Enoch and Job, and who built this City of On, and later they would build the Pyramid and the Sphinx, and other markers that were left in this land. And the records of the Egyptians tell of this coming into this land of this race, as does the records of Joseph, both speak of the coming of your race into Egypt for a definite purpose. The Egyptians then called you the children of Osiris the God of Light, the descendants of He who would be manifested as the God of Light and Resurrection; and thus it was that your Race is identified with an ancient priesthood that existed before the Flood, in this land of Egypt. Then after the Flood we discover that Joseph a descendent of Abraham thru Jacob, went down into Egypt and married into a strain of the White Race. This is established quite clearly because when Jacob..now an old man beholds his grandsons, he says concerning these grandchildren...'Let my name Israel be named on these two lads.' The sons of Joseph and this Princess from the Priest line in the land of Egypt are now to carry the name...Israel. We know that this could never have been possible..Jacob-Israel could never have put his endorsement upon Ephraim and Manasseh as children of Israel, unless the race line had been pure. This was one of the criteria of that day. We then note that one who knew not Joseph came to power, and then Moses was called to lead the children of Israel out of the land of Egypt, and into the wilderness of Sinai. Here in the wilderness, and at Mount Sinai the Law was given to Moses, and the establishment of the Law upon which the Kingdom was to be based was revealed. You remember that this was a unique experience, for upon the mountain of Sinai, the Majesty, the very Glory of God made the mountain radiant. It made the whole area seem as tho it was charged, and the people could not approach the mountain because of the radiant Glory of God, which emanated from the mountain, especially from the top of that mountain. But we are told something very, very interesting.... Deuteronomy 33:1....'This is the blessing wherewith Moses the man of God blessed the children of Israel before his death.' He Said:... 'Yahweh came upon Sinai, rose up over Seir, and shined forth from Mount Paran, and He Came with 10,000 of His Saints (Believing Offspring), and gave them the Law from His right hand (The Hand of Authority).'

The average Christian thinks that God met Moses alone upon Mount Sinai. They don't realize that He flew in with one of His great space crafts of His Kingdom, and that there were 10,000 of His believing offspring with Him. That these ships hovered over three mountain peaks, and sent great lights beaming down

upon them before settling down on Mount Sinai where He met Moses for this hour. Do not forget that Moses had to rope off the mountain because there was so much divine energy of light and glory, that man at that time, could not have stood the radiation, and the wavelength of its power without special immunity, and special preparation. But Moses then went up onto the mountain and he received the instructions for the building of the tabernacle, because this tabernacle was to be the center of worship, where the people would meet with God for guidance in their midst, during their wandering and during this part of their history.

We realize therefore that this was a portable temple. That it was made according to Divine instruction, and was virtually an open...portable temple. That it had its shielding walls of veils, cloth well woven, to separate an inner Holy of Holies, from a central court. And this central court from the outer court where the congregation could gather. Along with all the laws which were Economic laws, and laws of Agriculture, of Science, of Social Existence were laws concerning the procedure of worship for this time. Inside the Holy of Holies which was inside this inner veil there was to be placed a very special...specifically prepared Box. And this box was to be 2 ½ cubits long and 1 ½ cubits wide, and 1 ½ cubits high. Moses was given the instructions for this Box, which you can read of in the book of Exodus, and he was to build it exactly this way. He was told how this Box was to be overlaid on the outside, and on the inside with gold. It was to have rings of gold in its corners into which would be inserted poles which would carry it. And Moses was told what to put inside of this particular Box..this Ark. For into this Box was to go...a copy of the Law, and the Scrolls which God had given unto them. Inside this Box was to go the Rod of Aaron, the one that budded as you will remember. And with these things was to go some of the Manna that they had been preserving in the pots prepared for it, after God fed the children of Israel with this food which fell from the Heavens. Thus the Manna, the Scrolls, the Law, and the Covenants of Government and the Budding Rod of Aaron were placed inside the Ark of the Covenant.

But God also told Moses something more significant about this Ark...He said:...This Ark shall be a sign of My Covenant, and when you have placed this in the Tabernacle it shall be a witness that My Spirit shall be an abiding presence in this Holy Place. Even the High Priest will approach unto this Holy place once only in a years time. Significantly then the 'Ark of the Covenant' inside the Holy of Holies was to be a symbol of the abiding presence of God, was to be the formation of His mandate of government, of His abiding presence...abiding Covenant with His people. And so it was after these preparations, the Ark was prepared and we are told that after the Tabernacle was given its final consecration, and dedication, that they put the Ark of the Covenant inside the Holy of Holies. And upon that day the Glory of God shown round about. The great cloud came down from the mountain close over the Tabernacle, and then the radiant emanation of effulgent Glory so filled the spot, that even Moses, or the High Priesthood could not enter the Tabernacle, because of that moment.

We would compare this moment to the vision of Moses when he had witnessed the presence of God upon the mountain, when he said that he had looked at the back of God as God walked away. This was after Moses had asked that he might be allowed to see Yahweh in form.

I want you to recognize as well, that we have an agnostic trend which tries to give no form to God in our time, they just try to make Him like a gentle force of nature, saying, the Spirit has no shape, no form. But let me tell you that Moses saw the back of God, and the Scriptures are filled with the description of very attribute, and every pattern of Divine nature, embodied in the same similar form which you in the physical world know as a hand, a face, and so forth. Thus we have evidence that there is a Celestial body, just as there is a physical body. And of course a student of the Scriptures soon learns this. The Apostle Paul said that the physical body was the exact image of the Spirit body, and the body of the man Christ Jesus, was the exact image of the invisible Spirit which was the eternal God. So also are you in your physical bodies the exact image of the Celestial body, and the Spirit being which is the real you, whose consciousness is resident inside of this body, and is a counter part in form, and in shape to the physical body which we behold. Of course we know that this is a great volume of truth which runs into more things than we can discuss this afternoon, because the Apostle Paul didn't even know whether he was in the Plane of Spirit, in a physical body, or whether in a spirit body. He was carried out into the Heavens during his own experience, and taken into the presence of God, and we are given to understand that he was unable to determine whether he was in that physical body or out of the body. Then when John went into the dimensions of Spirit, he knew that he saw all things, the age, and he beheld all things that relates to natural living, all this was a part of his perception of existence in the Celestial Plane. Let me turn back therefore to this fact, that God had met Moses and had given him the Law, had embodied His purposes in the things which he had instructed the Patriarch, and had declared and revealed to those who represented Him, all His purpose. But this Ark of the Covenant had a peculiar significance, for this Ark was where God had said:... 'I will meet My people'. Here the aura of My Spirit will always stand between the Seraphims upon the top of this Box. And in the center of the Throne, a Symbolic Mercy Seat, which was placed upon the top of that Box. But this Box contained in its content...the Oracles of God, the Budding Rod, and the Symbol of the Bread of Life.

Now; ..this was also not the first Ark..and I realize that this may seem strange to Some, but let us go back to the writing of the Egyptians in the days of Menthos, the High Priest of Karnak. He tells of the time in that great City of On, where the two pillars of wisdom (Enoch and Job)..who had built the City of God, had brought those people numbering 144,000 into the land of Egypt for that purpose. He said that in the center of this city was the altar of their God. And the Egyptians called this God..Osiris, but said he was the embodiment of Ra in the hour of His Revelation. Menthos said that these people also had a Box. And that this Box was also overlaid with God. And in this Box were things which had been told unto Enoch which he had written after he had received this knowledge from the Most

High God. All of these instructions given to Enoch after he was visited by Angelic hosts, and carried away in a chariot of space, taken out to the Throne of God, and then after he returned he wrote these things in a book, of what had transpired.

We have mentioned this to you in the past, even the date line of this Transfiguration, telling you exactly what the sign of the Son of Man in the Heavens would be, for this was the sign that was given unto Enoch, and given also to Enoch was the sign which the Wisemen followed for the birth of the Christ, and this was also incorporated into the writings of Enoch. The Egyptians gave the dimensions of this Box which Enoch and Job had with them, which was overlaid with gold, and they knew that inside the Box was all the knowledge, all the wisdom which had been given to Pa-Hanok when he was in the ship which flew into the Sun. Meaning when he went out into space. It was from Enoch that they would get the word...Phoenix, and Phoenician, because Enoch went into the Light and Glory of God..and returned. Therefore they referred to Him as the Phoenix who flew into the fire and came back. This man Hermies or Enoch of the present Translation, and Hanok of the Scripture was known in his time as one of the wisest of all men. Enoch had placed inside the Box which he, under instruction, had built...Because God had said I will always be the essence of presence, where those things are recorded. Thus they kept inside the Box, a container of the Fruit of the Vine, and of the Bread. And this particular bread was kept continually under that Priesthood, and they kept the dough of that bread alive, with its working yeast. In this peculiar situation we are told that this bread they used had a Heavenly life to it, and thus it was therefore permissible for them to keep it in the Box, for they could not use the Yeast of the Nations.

What we know of this is what the Egyptians wrote about it, and we do have the portion of wisdom which Enoch passed down, as to what was inside the Box. But inside this Box was the great Scrolls, and the Egyptians tell us that when the great pillar was built in their land..speaking of the great and mighty Pyramid, that it was built at the command of these two pillars of wisdom Enoch and Job who lived in the City of On, and those workers assembled this great and mighty building, as an altar unto their God. Later Josephus was to record this in his history of this people. And these writers cited that inside this great structure (Pyramid) was also a huge Box of stone which was of a size to receive the Box of the wisdom and the mysteries which the Priests of On maintained. This was a strange mystery to the Egyptians all the time that Enoch and Job lived in the City of On, and were the High Priests of God's building.

I think this is of added significance, because inside of the Great Pyramid when it was opened up in contemporary periods of time, when evidence was brought forth concerning the inside of the King's Chamber, there was found what is called the 'Coffer'. Today We are told that this Pyramid is a tomb, but that is a matter of

conjecture, but it does have a coffer in it. And that coffer is 2 ½ cubits long, 1 ½ cubits wide, and 1 ½ cubits high. It is the exact size of the Box covered with gold, and used in the worship of God, Then this Ark which existed in the days of Enoch which signified the promised life of the Kingdom, the building of the Race, then it was also the same size of that later 'Ark of the Covenant' which Moses was to build.

I think that it is most significant that the 'Coffer' in the King's Chamber of the Great Pyramid was the same size exactly, since according to the Egyptian records, and even the writings of Menthos, this was a strange stone Box placed in the Pyramid...in order that it might hold the Great Coffer of tremendous value.

You will also note that way back in the time of ancient Egypt, it was recorded that these white men who lived in the City of On had upon a given day a great Ceremony. They came forward and they sang praises unto their God, and then Enoch and Job opened up the Box, and they took out of it... Bread and wine, and it was a part of the Covenant of their Destiny. Again you see...that the symbols of even the Communion reached back into antiquity, and with this the realization that they were not only the Offspring descendants of the Most High God, but that the unction of God.... consecrated the elements (Bread and Wine) which were the symbols of Life and its substance. It was absorbed by them as they ate, and they became One in substance again with their Father. This was the teaching that the Egyptians impute to this ceremony.

You may remember that when Abraham went out of the Land of Ur of the Chaldee, he went out on that great plain where the kings of Genesis 14., were battling with Chedorlaomer against Sodom and Gomorrah, for the Gold of Ophir. And after the successful victory passed into the hands of the man Abram, you will remember that there came unto him that day...Melchizedek... the King of Peace, and the Incarnate, Eternal symbol of the Priesthood of the Most High God. And when He met Abram that day He opened up a cloth and served unto Abram...the Bread and the Wine. And when Abram saw this King of Peace, who was none other than an incarnate manifestation of Deity, then remember that Abram gave unto Him his Tithe, and he worshiped Him. It is written as the New Testament declares in the book of Hebrews, that always the lesser has to worship the greater. And yet God had designated Abram as the highest and best on the face of the earth from your Race. Again this is a significant thing, and has its relationship to an ancient background of your Race.

Now; one other thing is applied to this Box, for the Ancients said that when these of your Race came to a Herculean task, that the Box would be brought forth, that the light would shine forth from the Box because of all the gold inlay, as bright as the sun and maybe brighter. And that the gold reflection turned to light, and as they said...at those times Herculean tasks were done. Great mountains of rock would thus be moved, and all kinds of things were done at the command of these men, with this great knowledge that they possessed. The Egyptians did not do the work of the building in Egypt for these great buildings of God. The Egyptians did not do the

work as has been pictured of the pulling of those great stones up long ramps, as H.G.Wells puts his outline of history, and as others have pictured this Feat. It was done by men with greater wisdom and knowledge than that. I can only point back to that ancient art to help your understanding of the Ark.

We will now go forward to the 'Ark of the Covenant' and we find that this Ark also had some special power because God had promised that here... At the Ark He would meet your Race. Here He would put the Glory of His presence around this Ark. And this spiritual Shekinah emanation would be a great power in your midst. It would give special spiritual guidance to the High Priests who would come forward to ask questions of Him. Of course we know that the Priesthood carried forward its significant patterns, and its emblems, and had the Urim and the Thummim which we will discuss at some other time for added knowledge and wisdom in answering questions when they needed to know the answers of certain things.

Now; long after the development of the children of Israel into a stronger and greater status, you then remember that they entered into the land of Canaan. In that day Joshua was their leader, and in that day the great obstacle to possessing that land across the Jordan River was the city of Jericho. And the Canaanites dwelt in Jericho which was their strongest and greatest city. I think that it is always important that you understand that the God of the Old Testament is the God of the New Testament, and He hasn't changed in His ways. And that those ways are higher than most men understand. Every once in a while I find someone complaining because they think that the God of the Old Testament couldn't have been the being He was painted because why would He send the Children of Israel against Canaan land to destroy everything before them, then rebuild it because He was going to give them the land? They always say:...That doesn't sound like God. But what these people don't know is that long before this time, coming down from the High Tarim Plateau had come this Household of your Race, and they built cities in this land later to be called Canaan as the Israelites were to enter it. And it was from this land that Enoch and Job had selected the 144,000 to go into the land of Egypt with them to erect the great memorials to our God. Then two years after this company left for Egypt, came these hill country Canaanites (Cainites) and people out of Sodom and Gomorrah and Sumeria...Strange people who looked just exactly like their offspring look today, and they suddenly descended upon a peaceful community of the people of your Race left in this land, and they wiped them out everyone, every man, woman and child who were living there. The only reason why they didn't stop the Divine purpose was that Enoch and Job and their great company had already gone down, and were established in Egypt. But they wiped out the last of the remnant of your Race here in this land now called Canaan. But before that, the great city there was called Orusalem. We call it Jerusalem today, but it was Orusalem, and or was much like Ur of the Chaldees, and it meant City of

Peace...Orusalem while Ur meant the City of the Chaldees. But here at this time, under the leadership of Joshua, then all God did was lead you of His Race back into the land which your forefathers had established, and said:...Remove these people before you. He knew what they would do if they were left, for He knew what they were like. You remember how Joshua as the leader of the Hosts of God, and with a greatly inferior number of people looked out over this situation at that time. He already had a report on this land and the people, for the spies who had been sent over Jordan, and who had come back to report as to the number of people who dwelt there. How some of them were of giant proportions, and as to the strength of those people and their cities. These people who had come down against your Race in earlier days were now entrenched in this land. But God had given unto Joshua great assurances, and He told Joshua to do this:... 'Get the Priests from among the people and take the Ark of the Covenant from its hiding place in the Tabernacle Holy of Holies, and then with the soldiers going first...march across the river, with the Ark of the Covenant following the soldiers, carried by the Priests of the Most High.' And then they were to march around this citadel of the enemy seven times. And after they had marched around this city seven times then all the walls would fall flat, and then they would move in that time of consternation to take the city. Someone said:...Do you believe that? This is not a matter of belief, this is a matter of fact, it is a matter of history. For even the Cainanites and the Sumerians and the Assyrians recorded it.

Thus these of our Race took that 'Ark of the Covenant' and they marched around Jericho, and there was more power in..the Box..than out in front of it. The Zohar tells us that as these Israelites marched around that city that Light and Glory emanated from the Box. The Priests carried the Box with its great Light, and some of the Priests were playing their coronets, and their trumpets. Yes, we know they had musical instruments just as we do today, and they were playing those instruments as they marched around the city.

Now; there is one quality about these men that I want you to hold in your mind:... 'They Believed God'. If they hadn't believed God they would not have moved with such a small army like this, out against the tremendous armies of the cities of the Cainaanites such as Jericho. But the Israelites marched out absolutely secure with that Box. I am going to tell you that if we had a Box with the Glory of God shining out of it, that we could carry around, it think we would move anywhere at any time, and with a Box like that we could cleanse America.

There is little doubt about the events which were to follow as they marched with the Box..Jericho went down. The Ark then stayed in the Tabernacle altho there was one period in history when it was out of the hands of your Race, when the Philistines took it captive. It was brought out in battle by people who only called on it when they were in trouble, who had not served the Most High God completely. They had even allowed pagans to come in around them with their strange little shops, and their strange exchanges of goods, and their money changing business where they set up little temples inside their shops to Ashtaroth or Astaroth, of Kali.

And these priests of this strange religion were also money changers, and the hock shop owners, who had moved into Canaan. And because they put out a lot of gold, and the things which came from the bazaar of the world, then some of your Race thought this was an affluent piece of business, so they gave a little of the tipping of their head, and a little bow to Asteroth because of money. And this effected some of the people of Israel in higher positions of office. And when the Philistines came against your Race they thought...The Ark...was all that would be needed, so they took the Ark and marched out, and the Philistines were frightened, but the Scripture records that as the Ark was brought out the Philistines said:..'Behold here is the presence of the God of Israel, and we know what happens when they bring that Box out, but stand and acquit yourselves like men, for we shall fight anyhow. And strangely enough they captured the Ark and took it away....And the Ark was gone from Israel, ...for a time.

Now; Israel knew that great trouble had now descended into them. Go into the records of the Old Testament concerning this, and you find that the Ark was brought back, but never was put back into its final resting place until David was King. Finally the resting place for that Ark was in the Tabernacle, but it was never back in its place in the Tabernacle until that day when you read in the Scriptures that David danced for Joy...because the Ark of the Covenant had returned to the Tabernacle.

There is something significant about this Ark which I would call to your attention. We read here in the Scriptures of the things which relate to this...It came to pass when David was rising to his great power, and the King sat in his own house. Yahweh had given him rest by the victories over all his enemies. And David said:...Now I want to build a great Temple unto You (Yahweh). And the desire in Davids heart then was to build the Temple and we read these words:... 'The Prophet Nathan was sent to tell King David that all within his heart, for the Lord is with thee. Do all that is within thy heart, but tell David this...Shalt thou build Me a house to dwell in? I have not dwelt in any house since I brought the children of Israel up out of the land of Egypt.' He had dwelt all that time in the Tabernacle, a tent house. But the Scripture also says:... 'This will I do...I am going to appoint a place for My people Israel to dwell.' Remember at this time they were in Jerusalem, and in Palestine. But He said:...I am going to appoint another place for My people to dwell...another place, a new land. I will plant them, and they will dwell in a place of their own. There they will move no more. Neither shall the children of wickedness be able to afflict them as a fore-time.' The Alexandrian text said:... 'Neither shall they be conquered in their new fortresses'. This did not mean that the children of Satan would not try it, for they will always try until the Kingdom comes in.

Therefore God said unto David:...I am going to establish this Covenant with you.....when you have passed into the sleep of your fathers, one who precedes forth from you will establish His Kingdom, and He will build a house for My name, and I will establish his Kingdom forever before Me. And this Promise was made unto the man David and it was to last as long as the Sun, Moon, and Stars were in the Sky.

Never would there be lacking one to sit upon the Throne of David. I think this is rather significant, because that great Temple was built in the days of Solomon, this Son of David, and was one of the great wonders of the world. It was built with great Spiritual significance, and inside that Temple were to go more beautiful developments of all the symbols of the things which were in the Tabernacle with the exception of the Ark. The original, the only Ark of Israel was to go into that Temple.

Now; we have discussed with you as to how the pagans tried to get in on the building of that Temple, and tried to corrupt that Temple, and how the King of Tyre, working with the Princes of India, and other parts of the earth tried to pour in their pagan master craftsman, a worshiper of Kali threw himself alive into the molten brass, and tried to curse the very symbols of the inner service to God...in the Temple. How Israel remelted the brass and poured the molten sea again, and the brier without any contamination. Then on the day they dedicated the Temple they wouldn't let any of the forces of Hiram or any pagan philosopher come in. And they even chided Solomon for thinking this could be done. When they put the 'Ark of The Covenant' in the Holy Place we are told that the Glory of God shown down like it did in the days of the Tabernacle, until the Glory and the Light was so bright that men standing on the hills couldn't see the Temple, because of the Light.

Remember the day when Isaiah went into the Temple under special unction, and the Scripture says that the Glory of Yahweh filled the Temple until it would have been as thick as smoke, except it was illuminated, because of the effulgent Glory of Yahweh round about.

Then go back and pick up the history of race and the records of your enemies, and you will learn many things. Did you know that Sannacherib the great Assyrian conqueror said:..I do not like to attack the camps of Israel in the night time because in the night time everything is dark, but the Light of God..of the Israelites..out of His Holy place is so great over their cities and their encampment that you can be seen moving against the darkness. When you come against them in the daytime it is not as noticeable. So here your old enemies, from their own chronicles of history found in the Summerian doctrines, in the British Museum, are talking about the Glory and the Light which was over the Temple of your God.

Now; we well know that the Scripture has revealed the background of the story which is given unto you. You have been told by the Scripture of how there had emerged these great 12...Yes 13 tribal city-states which made up the Kingdom of Israel. This was the strongest and now most solid and pure line of the White Race. Remember that the largest part of the tribe of Dan had gone out of that area about 1600 B.C. They helped to make up the Phoenician fleets, and they sailed, out thru the Pillars of Hercules and up to the British Isles. Some of them were even to sail further and to other places, but all of your Race who preceded from the days of

Enoch were called Phoenicians, by the Greeks who said we also are Phoenicians and Saacci, and relatives of the Hebre or Iberi, the sons of Heber are we. Of course every White man on the face of the earth today is a Hebrew, a descendent from the Hebrew because this is the only surviving strain of the Race.

Now; let me make this very clear...There is not a Jew on the face of the earth today who is a descendent of Heber or Hebre, unless there has been mongrelization by Cainanite, Hittite, Amalakite seed bred into your Race, and in that case the Spiritual connection is cut off. So there aren't any descendants from the Hebrew unless he is a White Man, and comes from a Christian Nation.

It is rather significant that in the history of the Race we note that the Israel division which took place in the days of Rehoboam and Jeroboam, historically set up ten tribes of Israel as a separate government. And the other tribe left with the House of Judah was of Benjamin. Two tribes then set up the throne seat of Jerusalem, and Ten Tribes rebelled against the miss use of power by the throne in Jerusalem. This had a certain divine destiny because as time went on the Assyrians conquered the Ten Tribes of Israel, and took them captive. Now; remember that there was a warning given unto your Race, that anytime there was a violation of Divine Law which was given unto them at Sinai, that this disobedience, and especially if they paid any attention to the pagan philosophies of other gods, and mongrelized the race line, or was disobedient to the edicts that related to the worship of the Most High God, that they would be chastised. That such a period of chastisement would be called:... 'The time of the Gentiles- or Pagans'. Thus this word Gentile is confusing, and you must go to the origin of it and see how it is used, and when you do that you see that the translation should have been 'The time of the Pagan nations'. This chastisement was to be for a period of seven times, and this time was one rotation of the earth upon its axis, and that is a trip around the Equinox. Today this is 365 and 1/4 days to the year. But at one time it was only 360, before the period of the Flood, before the final settling of Venus into our solar system permanently...Before that it had a moving in and out of orbit, much like a Comet, and at that time we had 360 creative days per year. It became later in catastrophic which followed catastrophe...365 and 1/4 days per year. But the knowledge of the 360 days per year was still with your Race after these conditions, and were to govern your prophetic days. Thus seven times 360 = 2520 years, and this was the time of the pagans over your Race! Let me then point out to you that the captivity of your people was to be 2520 years until their liberation which was very historic. In that period of time your Race left captivity in the East and went into Europe and settled down and built nations. The Caucasus Pass was the route taken by many of the Ten Tribes of Israel who were given their independence under the rule of Shalmanesar, and they then marched thru the Caucasus Pass and settled in Europe and along the Fiords of Scandinavia, and in the heart of Europe proper, and they joined again their kinsmen who had gone before. Remember that member of your Race, branches such as that of the tribe of Dan and others traveled and they settled all over Europe. You remember that the great developing Kingdom was set up in Ireland once the headquarters of all the people dwelling in the British Isles,

and therefore the household leadership over the Anglo-Saxondom itself, and was thru the Celtic people.. ..established as the Throne of Ulster. This Throne of Ulster was given a definite set of measures, and we know the exact time when this transpired. In fact 346 B.C., is what the Encyclopedia Britannica tells You as the date for the funding of Ulster. And Ulsters Throne in 346 B.C., was the capital of the Anglo-Saxon Celtic people in the British Isles. Remember that in the days of Nebuchadnezzar that as he marched against Jerusalem and the two tribes of the Judah Kingdom, the reason this remaining Israel Kingdom has become so weak was because they had let the internationalists into their land. And inside of Jerusalem these Internationalists had set up their shops with their ancient patterns of World Socialism, and United Nations of that day. They wanted you to accept other gods, to mingle the people, and they wanted to violate every pattern of the Law. The kings who ruled over Israel such as Zedekiah were listening to these people, just as what is happening in this country since the days of Roosevelt. But the results were that in Judea the leaders of Israel were weakened. Thus the nation was weakened and when Nebuchadnezzar attacked..they fell. There was three waves of captivity for Jerusalem, three separate and definite invasions, and then finally the city of Jerusalem fell. Zedekiah was king at the time this happened, and we are told that the king was taken to Babylon and his sons taken captive and then slain. Someone said:...There went the Throne of David...There even went the Sacred Vessels from the Temple. But what was really happening? You have to be interested in history to find the facts ...That as they went to take the Sacred Vessels they could not find the Cellars of Salt which were a part of the Covenant. They could not find what was formally the ancient Davidic Scepter, and they could not find the Crown Of David or the 'Ark of the Covenant'. Therefore where was this Ark of the Covenant that only the Priests were allowed to carry.

If you are interested in knowing where it went you have only to turn over to the writings of Jeremiah. When Jeremiah was born, God said that he would be a prophet and that He had called him in his early youth for this purpose. God said:...I have called you to plant, and I have called you to build, and as My Prophet you are to go as a prophet unto the Nations of My People.' So Jeremiah had become quite a prophet, and he knew what was going on, so he gathered up one of the wisest of the Scribes, and some of those who could perceive what was to take place, and in the hour when things were all falling before the power of Nebuchadnezzar, the true Priests of Israel put the rods thru the irons on 'The Ark of the Covenant' and in the dark of night they went out with the Ark. They carried it out covered over with a piece of tapestry, and they took also the Covenant of Salt, the Crown, the Scepter...All of them and took them away. Then Jeremiah did something else very interesting, for he took two of the daughters of Zedekiah, the king and spirited them out of that old land. They were taken down into Egypt at a place called Tahpanhes to rest for a while. I want you to note something very interesting here in the book of Ezekiel...he talks about something which happened, and the significance

with which he speaks, and then he interprets. He talks about the Eagle...a symbol of power and this was Babylonian power, this was thus a multicolored feathered Eagle which came down upon Lebanon, and he topped off the top of the Cedar Tree, (All the Princes of the Land) and carried them away to Babylon, the headquarters of the land of Merchants. And then...God took of the seed of the land, and planted it in a fruitful field by a great Sea, and it grew up like a great Willow Tree. Now read what the Scripture says:...God therefore transplanted these roots, and her branches, and her roots so that He might water it by the furrow of her plantations. And it was planted in good soil by Great Waters so that it might be a 'Goodly Vine.' Ezekiel 17. Then read the 22nd verse of this same chapter where Yahweh said:...I will also take of the highest branch of the high Cedar and will set it. I am going to crop off from the top twigs...a 'Tender Twig', and I will plant it in a Great Nation most eminent. In the Mountain (Nations) of the Height of Israel will I plant it. Now; Judah and Benjamin were called the Kingdom of Judah, and in these days of Jeremiah, then the name of Israel was applied to the Ten Tribes who had come out of their captivity and were dispersed in Europe, already set in their Great Nations, in their Destiny. So here was the promise of God, that He would take a girl (a Tender Twig) and crop this Twig right out of the Seed Line of David, and transplant her..into Israel..The Kingdom of Israel. Even tho Israel was known at that time as the dry tree, and Jerusalem as the green tree, still God was going to dry up the green tree in that old land, and plant this 'Tender Twig' in the dry tree. This is a rather interesting situation because we have the history of what happened. Go into the ancient history of Ireland and you will find that in 346 B.C., the same as we find in British Britannica that Ulster was founded... Then 240 years before the founding of the Kingdom of Ulster we find that there came Ollam Follah the Prophet of Uak..This is an old word and it meant the God of Light, the God of our Race Yahweh..and Yazuse...Jesus are all of the same symbol, and the Ollam Follah was Jeremiah. Thus 243 years tied on to the 346 B.C., for that kingdom brings you to 586 B.C., and the Hebrew Queen with Jeremiah whom the ancient records refer to was none other than Tea Tephi, later known as Queen Tamar...in Ireland. Thus the daughter of Zedekiah was brought into the land of Ireland by none other than Jeremiah, and he was doing it in the day that Nebuchadnezzar was sacking the city of Jerusalem. Thus as the Babylonians were sacking the old city of Jerusalem in 586 B.C., already the king line had been transferred thru the Seed of David. A daughter of the Line of David was brought into the king line of Ireland, then King Eochaidh, or the Head King (Heremonn was the name) and Tea Tephi, the Hebrew daughter were married. Thus the Scripture was fulfilled which said:... 'In a mountain the height of Israel have I planted it' meaning this 'Tender Twig'. Why did God do this? So that all the nations of the world will know that I brought down a High Tree (the Pharez Line of the Davidic Throne in old Judea), and brought up the Low tree (Zerah Line of David in Ireland)..Dried up that Green Tree in Jerusalem and made the Dry Tree in Ireland to flourish...'And I Yahweh did this'. Then read:...To all the (White) Nations, and Kingdoms and Empires...Who Is thy mother? Moreover take up this song for the Princes of Israel (Ezekiel 19)... 'Who is thy mother? She is a lioness, She lay down among her whelps, and her young lions. She brought up one of her whelps, it stood out more than the others'. We talk about the Lions of your Race

and the Seed Lion prophecies, and in the Scriptures we are told of how this one young lion was sold down into Egypt, and came out of the Pit. This is the House of Joseph which carried the marking of Great Britain and the U.S. today. But the rest of the nations of the White Western World are Lion Whelps of the House of Israel..this Kingdom of God. So let us take a look at this story. For it tells us that with this marking then all the Princes of the Royal Houses who were to rule over your Race would come out of this union of the Adamic Race...now cemented in the Isles, and in Scandinavia, and in Central Europe.

I ask you this question:..Of all the ruling lines which have been in your lifetime or close to it, where did their kings come from? Do you know that King George of Britain..Kaiser Wilhelm of Germany and Czar Nicholas of the Russias, and even the blood lines of others of Israel were all relatives, but these three men were all cousins. All of them were Lions of the Tribe of Judah and not Jews...No they were Lions of the Tribe of Judah from the transplanting of the Throne Line which God said would never be nonexistent. He said there would always be a king of that line among your civilization, in a position of power, even if only a symbol, until the days of the establishment of God's Kingdom in complete rule over the earth. And we have this testimony to remember.

Now; the important thing to remember is that we do have a story which comes out of ancient Druidry, and I want you to know that ancient Druidry was one of the Great Mystery Schools of your Race, carrying down the Mysteries given way back in the days of Egypt with Enoch and Job, and even carried down with your Race, out of the High Tarim Basin. Mysteries and things God had told Patriarchs of your Race and preserved in the Wisdom Schools...as always those of your Race worshiped the God of Light. They knew He was Spirit, Soul, and Body and thus they had the Triads of Druidry. And as the Druid Priests listened to Jeremiah they knew he was a Prophet of Yahweh, and they allowed Jeremiah to take every Baal altar and symbol down in this land of Ireland. These were the symbols and altars which had come in thru their practice of trading with the nations. The Druids of Ireland tell a very interesting story, of how Jeremiah came to their land, how he brought the Scepter of the ancient line of the daughter of Tamar, he Brought the Crown which belonged upon the head of the King, and he brought also a Great Golden Box filled with power of the God of Life. And they said that there was a special house built for this Box, and the Priests who came with Ollah Fallah served in this house built for the Box. This was a Tabernacle set now in Ireland, and these Druids carried back to the ancient Schools of Wisdom, and they had continued to bring down a line of the Priesthood in their own midst.

Then we are told something very interesting...It was said that this Box was sacred, and people could not behold it at certain times of the year. So the Druids said:..We will build another Box, we will make it just like this one, and we will cover it with gold, so we can let the people see that this is the promise of our God, so they made another Box.

Now; there are things which only tradition can finally answer in our time, until great Revelation takes place. But we are told that at the death of Queen Tamar who mothered the Prince Lines of Royal Houses of Europe, that they went to this land of Tara where she reigned, and built a 60 X 60 foot tomb, a most beautiful rock, and when they placed her in this tomb, they took of the emblems brought by Jeremiah, and a Box..an Ark and put them in the tomb with her and then they sealed this tomb. And when they covered the whole top of the tomb it became the Hill of Tara. But there is something rather interesting about This, for We are told that with the death of this Queen, there came Heavenly messengers. Their ship came sailing in and settled to rest, by the side of this Temple of the Most High God. This story was thrown aside in past years, saying this was but a superstition, a story put in by the Druids. But they do say that a ship came sailing in and settled down by the side of the Temple of God of Queen Tamar. They said that out of this ship came men glowing with the same radiance as the Box. This is all part of Irish lore, and it goes on to say that the Box which was put in the hill with the Queen as she was buried was a copy made by the Druids.

When Westminster Abbey was built in London, it meant God's house to the westward...West-Minster Abbey...the house to the Eastward was ancient Jerusalem. God's house was thus set in London, England altho we his people, or some of them at least, continued Westward until they arrived in this great nation which God had determined was to be His final Great Sheep Nation and we then carried its symbol of the outstretched Wings of the Eagle.

But listen...This was a new, young Eagle which emerges as a Great and Mighty Nation of the Kingdom. But when we look back to what transpired we find that when they Built Westminster Abbey there was a great ceremony in which the Druids participated, and almost all the members of the Abberty ...which the Druids participated, and almost all of the members of the Druid had been Light Carriers, Scribes and Caretakers..All members of the Druid household. Therefore we are told that there came from the Great Chambers of the Druids those who were High Priests of the Race, and those only who were able, were to carry under the velvet covering..a Box. And right now in the room of Westminster Abbey where the Throne sits today, there is a slab of stone in the floor which is 2 ½ cubits long and 1 ½ cubits wide and we are told that this Box was brought from Ireland, and then was lowered into that hole in the masonry, right after the dedication of Westminster Abbey.

Now; back when Lord Balfour was Prime Minister of Britain he asked the House of Commons to let a group of men go down into Ireland, to the Hill of Tara and to bring the necessary equipment to open the beautiful stone tomb of that Queen, and if it was in the tomb, then bring this Ark of the Covenant back to London. But the House of Commons, would not allow this to be done at that time

but it was not the right time for Revelation anyway. Then an argument came up on the floor of the House of Commons, and someone said:...Why go to Ireland when the Ark of the Covenant is already in Westminster Abbey under that block of stone?

Someone asks:...Where is it? I do not think, my friends, that the real Ark of the Covenant is under the stone in Westminster Abbey, nor do I think it is down in that Hill of Tara. You say:...Why do I think this way? I shall tell you...As they made a copy to put in the Hill of Tara so also they made a copy to put under the floor of Westminster Abbey...a copy of this Ark of God..and inside of which are the Sacred Scriptures, just as they put their Sacred records in the one in Tara's tomb. You ask why? Because I believe the story that the Iriah told of the great ship which came out of the sky. Of the men of Light who went into the House of God and picked up the Box. You can be sure that men smart enough to get here to earth would know the right Box.

You say:...Is this important? I think it is very important, and when that ship sailed away it didn't startle the people of Ireland, like it would the men of the President's Cabinet if it happened today. You say:...but there isn't any such thing as flying objects. Don't worry about it, but yes there are flying objects.

I am going to tell you why I think this story is true. Turn over here to the Book of Revelation to when another great son of our race had an experience. He was just a fisherman when Christ called this Beloved Disciple.... John. He grew up with the knowledge, wisdom and lore which God had developed in him as he walked with HIM for 3 ½ years. Later he was sent thru all kinds of persecutions, and finally exiled by the Jews to the Isle of Patmos, for the Testimony of Jesus The Christ. We are told that as YAHWEH-YAHSHUA appeared to him on that Island, that he told John many things which later he would write in the Book of Revelation. And John tells us that one day God opened a door, right in the dimension of the atmosphere round about and said to John..'Come In'. And John walked right thru that door into the plane of Spirit, and here in the dimension of spirit he had unlimited movements thru out time and space, in Divine purpose. So the Book of Revelation is given to you in which John reviews the mind of God, of things which are going to come, and many things which reached back into the yesterdays. One of the most unusual Books which we will spend more time in later, is this Book of Revelations where the seventh Angel announces something for our day. This is the day when God...thru the sign in the heavens as referred to in the Book of Matthew, is going to spiritually stir your race, until you rise, and overthrow darkness, defeat communism, cleanse the earth, and establish liberty and freedom, in the Kingdom of God.

Now; listen...this is the day when Judah and Israel shall walk together, not visiting the ARK OF THE COVENANT as Jeremiah had prophesied, because it was not there to visit. But in that day as Jeremiah tells us then God said: ..I am going to deliver my people, and I am going to show them that these are my sons. With this in mind then turn to Revelations again and read:... The seventh Angel

sounded, and there were great voices in heaven saying; the Kingdom of this world (order) is now become the Kingdom of our LORD and His Christ. And HE is going to reign forever and forever'. then John saw when this announcement was made that the nations of the pagans were angry, and their wrath came. So God saw this wrath but it did not change the fact that he was going to reward the prophets, and the believing offspring, and all who love His Name, small and great. And then He would destroy the powers of darkness that are within the earth. This is speaking of the hoards who developed and follow communism, and the pagans of the earth, and the Witchdoctors also who are not accepting Christianity which was sowed in their land. They have spurned it under Red Contracts.

Now; listen...it says, I saw therefore that God was going to destroy people in the earth..for His people. And I saw also the Temple of God opened in the heavens, and there in that Temple was THE ARK OF THE COVENANT. Or the ARK OF HIS TESTAMENT. Then remember that when John saw this that it was long after the Ascension of The Christ. And John said:.... And I saw in this Temple of God in the heavens from whence the throne is to be transferred from heaven to earth, with all that goes with it, and there I John saw this Ark of The Covenant in the Temple of the Heavens. So how did it get there? I think the Irish story is right, when it said that a ship came down and men in White into the Temple on earth and picked up..THE BOX ..put it on the ship, and then sailed away with it. They only told you that it could have only gotten into the heavens by way of someone transporting it. They didn't spiritualize this away, for this Ark was made out of wood and covered with gold.

Now; listen...John is telling us that out of the Temple of God in the Heavens is going to come this ARK OF THE COVENANT with Lightening like power, and voice of authority, and it will be rejoined with HIS people, when the forces of heavens, and the armies of heaven rejoin you. I think we could put more confidence in the story of THE ARK OF THE COVENANT when it is back with the armies of our race, then we can put today in our inter-continental ballistic missiles, altho I am not against missiles, so don't mis-understand me.

God has said that Michael the Archangel is going to join you..that Christ is going to walk the earth again...that nations are going to bow the knee. And the Race which God has begotten will be elevated to the leadership which has always marked you as a people..as a Kingdom of Priests and a Holy Nation. I think that again in that day, that you are going to see the great historic evidence of God's Presence. You now serve in this Tabernacle (of flesh), Your Holy of Holies is the spiritual seat of your conscience, and from this Temple you have the abiding Presence of your God. He said:..I will never leave you, nor forsake you. And that emblem of the ARK OF THE COVENANT made with our forefathers will again be on the field of battle, and be enshrined before the nations of the earth, in an hour when every eye

is going to behold HIM, and every knee is going to bow before YAHSHUA-The Christ, the King, then yes....the ARK will reappear. But it will not be taken out of the Hill of Tara, and they won't find it even where once I thought..under the floor of Westminster Abbey. But they will bring out the copies from those places and then the third witness will come which is the real thing. But don't worry about how it got into the Heavens. For it went by ship just like ships are in the earth today, and moving in and out of this particular belt of atmosphere we live in.

(End of message)

Mysterious Incidents that Mark the End of the Age

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 2-26-62

Tonight, as we survey the crisis elements that we live in and as we survey the strange development of earth, we are then talking to you about some of the mysterious elements that mark the end of the age. We are going to evaluate before going into our subject, the great achievements that were accomplished this week by your nation and by the Kingdom which your nation created. We have had several requests concerning our opinion. And I want you to know, that we feel that one of the great milestones in the history of our race was reached last Tuesday. And for any who can compare America and our enemy in the Soviet Union, and we do not apologize for saying this is the enemy, altho we will never apologize for talking about the victory over that enemy and its Communism. For we feel that this is one concept that must remain in the heart of all true Americans for the defeat of our enemy and the liberation of earth from the great scourge of Communism.

There may be censors in the Pentagon who may not let us talk about victory over the enemy because that would embarrass them. For they tell us that would cause the enemy to think that we really intend to conquer them. Therefore, we don't dare talk about victory because it would embarrass them. Thus they just purge it out of the text. Thus, those who would refrain in handling our military affairs, and who take an oath of office to defend America from all of her enemies, domestic and foreign, and who with their knowledge wish to pass on to their men their knowledge and understanding so that it will build their moral and let them know that they are expending their energies until something comes along that is constructive. Having been told that you cannot say anything about you intending to have a victory, or that we intend to fight or that we call the Communist world our enemy---what then? If we do not call the Communist world our enemy, then there is no reason why we should participate in a Cold War. The only difference between a Cold War and a 'Hot War' is that a Cold War is Economic, and apparently a limited war where they can take you a few at a time. A 'hot war' is one which has a retaliation

and soon spreads and either wins a complete victory or suffers a defeat. But in this position, we discover that the sensors are only reflecting the attitude of the leaders in the Administration, who do not want to take a firm stand---whether they actually want to overthrow, or whether they intend to try to pacify it and try to live with it, or whether they aim to make us a Socialist State so that there is nothing to fight about. These are some of the problems of our times. But we are well aware that the majority of the people in our nation consider that Communism is our enemy. The majority in your military despise what Communism stands for. And the majority of your Congressmen and Senators know in their hearts, that this dangerous crisis hour we live in, will only end in conflict, and they hope, in victory.

Instead of censoring our Majors and our Generals, and our Colonels, or Admirals, and those of their technical advisory staff, we should release their voice and weld America into a solid advancement of power with only one major view and that is 'the defeat of Evil.'

As we have said, we were, last Friday night, high up in the Sierra's sitting around a camp fire when suddenly the news of the first Russian Sputnik was launched. This was quite a sensational piece of news. And quickly, we turned the short wave on the channels of the world to see what they had to say. And the Russian English speaking channels were speaking to all the world and also, in other languages, boasting about their accomplishments. They said at that time, that it would be only a matter of two years before they would line the sky line of the world with Russian Sputniks. That we now have the power to send bombs anywhere we want to and we will destroy all who resist. This is our Russian program for the Sovietism of the world.

When we listened to that broadcast, it was a little startling to learn that Russian Sputniks were in the sky. Then in the next few days, we watched this Sputnik traveling over, high up in the Sierras. But we were not surprised at how it happened. For in this great Christian nation of ours, as unassimilatable '5th Column,' who never created anything, but only looked over the shoulder of White intelligence, whether it be in Scandinavia, or Germany, Anglo-Saxondom, or America, or anywhere,---then always ran with the secret, back to the lair, when they were loosing their type of peace on the world. We were not surprised that Russia put a Satellite into the air. We know that the finest German brains were taken captive. We know that German scientists were forced to deliver the knowledge. Their wives were being held prisoners for a fate worse than death, if they did not comply. Now do we blame them when in this position. They were trying to save their own families. We also knew that here in the United States, there was a '5th Column' in our laboratories and in our government, including positions of high ranking policy making as it related to the military affairs of our nation.

We are aware that in the United Nations, that every department inside of the United Nations had behind it, a Soviet master agent in directive influence. We also know that the United Nations and their defense plans were being correlated with the

designs on our designing boards, in the programs of the prosecution of the development of science and weapons phases of our own society. And we knew that this main spy in Washington, was putting pressure on the very branches of our own defense agencies and the branches of our government, to suppress the development of powerful rockets for military use, and for Satellites which would have their military value.

The story is well known that those in the space agency and those in the Congress, know that we were sabotaged in Washington, D.C. by people still holding jobs in government who held us back so that the Soviet Union could shoot the first Satellite into the sky. This propaganda trick was to help the powers of darkness. However, I remember that boast that 'we will darken the sky with Russian Sputniks.' And now it is 1962, and six and one-half years have rolled by and Russian Sputniks do not darken the sky. In fact, my friends, there are three and one-half times as many American Satellites going around the earth tonight, than there are Russian Satellites. The world had a lot of debris in space going around. Tired satellite engines have dropped off. In fact, as you look up there now, don't be too sure that it is an unidentified flying object, because probably some can identify some of them from the junk we have been putting into the sky. Of course, that is only a small number of the things which are happening now.

We remember however, the Russian boast and the satellites which made that accomplishment was the result, of course, of the captive scientists and the spies in America and the picking of the brains in the Western World. And the recording influence of the '5th Column.' I think one thing that America needs to do as a great Christian nation of God's Kingdom, is to round up every 'left wing' Socialist agent and remove him from every position of government. And any alien agent--lock him up. And do not trade anymore Russian spies off for any failures in our own society. I am going to tell you again, that we did not make a good swap when we swapped Abel for Powers. You may not know that, but I know the record of Mr. Abel. And I happen to know that he is one of the most brilliant coordinators of the espionage agency of the whole Soviet Union. I know that he is a brilliant and cunning scientist in the areas of analyzation. And with a photo graphic memory, remembers what he sees. And his major job was to gather knowledge of major electronic and rocket devices which could be used in the war field. I know that he had directed the greatest field of espionage in the United States. And he was the only man the Soviets sent over here that they ever tried to get back. And ever since they caught Powers, they have been trying to trade him for this Jew, we had locked up, who knew so much. Someone said, 'Well that was a way to get an American boy back.' If he had been in a good plane, they would have never had Powers. They knew that plane was coming down even before it left here. In fact, they already had the plan moving and the records made up. Someone said, 'It was shot down.' But I don't believe that either. Because they had pictures of the plane in good shape. Besides the command

given to the pilot of the plane was to destroy the information and then he had poison in a capsule to stop information pumped out of him. Someone said, 'That is a terrible price to pay.' But that is the price men pay when they love their country and serve their God before their own self-interest. As far as that matters, we should just point out that when we lock up an agent, we should not let him go. In fact, I think it is time we had an investigation to find out who had the authority to turn loose the peoples prisoner. I don't know what Rabbi engineered the deal.

When we point out the background of this picture, then let us remember that we are working to capture the next development of a man in space. The Soviet Union has made 23 attempts to put a man in space and killed every one of them. And we don't know whether they ever put a man in space. I have some very interesting information which comes from various parts of the world, concerning this. And one of them being, that they have a space station over there that they put the whole capsule in and they simulate all the conditions of space flight. And they test out the individual in it. And another thing they wanted to test was the tremendous number of high G's of high curves. They have a long boom and they put a man in it and they swing him on this long cable at high velocities to see how he can stand the motion and the curves and to see how much they can give it at unprecedented speed, captive on a table. In fact, it is the opinion of a great number of German scientists and Scandinavian scientists as well, as some of our own, that Mr. Borgarian never went up at all. One of the things is that as the Russians talked about their experiences, the Russians said that they all got sick and dizzy.

Now, we put two men up in space and one of them we sent round the world three times. And we brought them back and none of them got dizzy. The Russian capsule that went first, was a steel ball and it had no windows. And around the world this space man went, so we are told. And yes, their rockets went around the world. We knew that, for we have been picking them up. And it was possible to say that something passed over. But was this a manned space flight? But when it was over, they reported about this. And the whole world heard what the space man saw. He described the earth, and he described the horizons and he described the sun. And he described the stars, and he described how beautiful Russia was when he went over. And then everyone knew that something was wrong, for he said that he could tell when he went over Russia, for it looked so much better than the rest of the earth. Thus, it was very obvious that he had not been anywhere. But after he had told all of his story, they brought him down and they paraded him in Moscow. And they had a picture of his capsule. And it was left for a brilliant Anglo-Saxon in England, to pin him with one question. And then East Germany asked him some questions that were hushed up. The questions they asked this Soviet Space man was how he saw all of these things he had observed as he traveled around the earth. The Anglo-Saxon then said, 'We have looked at your capsule, and there are no windows. It is all steel. How did you see out?' He thought for a moment, and then he said that he had a T.V. screen which was a product of the Soviet Union. And he saw all of this on the screen as he went around. Well, then they asked him where the T.V. station was that was showing him all this. Did he have it with him? He said no. It

was coming from earth and was being beamed up to him by Soviet technicians. But they had him tripped up. And finally he admitted that he never saw anything at all. But Russian scientists were telling him what he would see if he did have a window. So he told the world what he would have seen if he had a window. But he had to tell the Russian version because they wrote it. By this time, more and more scientists around the world felt like this man had never left the ground. But he might not know that he had not left the ground, for they could put him in this capsule and send him round and round until he got dizzy and sick, then they could bring him out and dump him in the desert and he would not know the difference. Do you know that a lot of the technological world believes that this is what happened? Because they had a great big steel ring in the top of Sputnik I, and they said that it was for pulling it up out of the ocean or from somewhere. And I think that is what swung him around. They had tried 23 men and lost them. So far, no one has talked to any of the technicians that were there when the shot was fired which sent this man into space. They had before this, contact with the failures. More than that, the conformation of the bringing of the man out of the capsule, no photographs were of the craft except those which were staged, for the picking up of the man out of the capsule.

We point out the fact that for the last two years, we have been told of the success of the Soviet Union. The cry was 'when was the Western world going to put a man in space?' Do you know that for the last two years you have been building the instrument panels and the equipment and the stations round the world to make this scientifically precise? Let me add this again to your thinking and to the tape audience who will also be thinking about this and evaluating it. The thing which marks the greatness of your society, is the Value of a man. Your society is built upon individuals and upon the preservation of their individuality. It is built upon the Christian principle that Christ expresses when HE said, 'If I had one lost sheep out there, I would search for that one until I found him.' The foundation of our Christian society is the value of a man. And in this position, God leads everyone of HIS Household, HIS offspring in HIS technique of this evaluation.

In the Soviet world, men are expendable and in Asia the masses are forever being expended for the objective of their political masters. How many men die in space attempts, is not too important to the Soviet Union. But it is very important to the civilization of the Western world. There is no shortage on courage, and we can be thankful tonight, that the breed has not died out. The courage of American youth and American manhood, has been existent from Colonial days to our time. And back in 1927-29, it was still here when Charles A. Linbergh brought the 'Spirit of St. Louis' across the Atlantic to open up a new horizon in air craft. It was a great feat at that time. And when they said how did he do it, he said, 'I was never alone, I am a Christian and the presence of God was with me at all times. And I went forth with the faith and the confidence of success.'

One of the outstanding things about Col. John Glenn, was his professing of his faith in Jesus Christ, and of the calmness of his spirit which faith and trust could provide. Whether the pagans in our land like it or not, whether the enemies of Christianity like it or not, this man and his family and those who were his associates, testified to their faith in Christ and to the ability of God to hold him in the hollow of HIS hand, and the value which such a flight would be for his society. If there was an element of danger or something unforeseen in the process, he said, 'Don't stop if something happens to me. Keep on until this thing is accomplished.' And as you look on your T.V. screen and in newspapers and magazines, at the tremendous amount of instruments and paneling and equipment, and the ability from far out in space to keep a record of his heart beat,---his whole respiratory system was making a record all the time. And the medical and scientific achievements and the tremendous amount of technology involved, one could not help a feeling of pride, that it had been done so well. And one understood the vision and the exactness which your race had used to put this thing in operation. Significantly, therefore, there had been a forestalling of the flight. Time after time it had been postponed because of weather conditions and the lack of assurance that everything had been developed. And the pickup would also require good weather. He was not just shot into space like another Soviet. He went into the air like an American, with everything of your society timing it for the best and with every spiritual force at his disposal to help make the accomplishment real. With courage and without fear, he carried out his objectives.

Now, I want to say this again. When that count down was coming to the final launching of that rocket last Tuesday, there were more people praying in the Christian world than ever prayed at one time anywhere. From one end of the world to the other, when the news was being carried by radio, and as the cables were carrying the T.V. pictures, the world was praying to the Father to keep this rocket steady and let this thing carry the man into orbit and let it all work out. There were millions praying. And probably no period in history were so many people praying for one man and one project. And that was more energy catalyzed and turned loose than at any time before.

I think there is something else of great interest for you to recognize. The papers of the European nations as well as of our own nation were keeping their people aware of what was coming as well as their television stations. But more than that, they referred to this man as our champion. Do you know what that sounded like to me? It sounded like that challenge of David when he faced Goliath and represented your race. Here again, in the face of those who boasted that they were going to bury us, was an American specimen of a Christian man rising into the heavens for all of your race. They said, 'Our Champion.' And they were praying in the churches of Australia as well as in the churches of the people of England. In the churches of Scandinavia, the people were praying as they were in Germany, along with the people of America.

When that rocket went up straight and smooth and the first stage dropped off, and the news reached the world that he was in orbit, they breathed a sigh of relief. And in all of this period, they were hearing his voice, for he was in constant contact with the ground, and everyone who had a T.V. could see it. And everyone who had a radio could hear it. If this failed then, the world would know it had failed for there was not anything secret about it. If the world looked at it, they would see the mastery of the Anglo-Saxon, Nordic, Basque, and Germanic technology and the signs of superiority. And as the word reached you, almost before it happened, he was over Africa. And they were spotting him from our ships which had been sent out all over the world to keep track of him. And as they tracked him, the word was coming back.

I think you should know this. The Australians wanted to salute this man as he flew over. This was also their champion, for he was representing the race. So they said, 'when you go to bed, leave your radio on. Don't turn it off, for our stations are all going off the air at 10:30, but when we hear that the Astronaut is successfully launched, the radio will wake you up and say, 'Wake up and turn on the light.' So the radio and the T.V. stations woke all of Australia up and they turned on the lights. Remember how that astronaut said, 'I am approaching Australia'---and suddenly all of the lights came on? From the Coleman lanterns to the great illumination of the cities and from the shepherds out on the hills, all Australia was lit up. The illumination of a continent was waving to a fellow Christian.

I tell you that never before had all of Christendom been united as they were in that technological achievement. It was worth every penny that was invested in it. There is no other nation outside of the Soviet Union to carry on a project as big as this one. But we had the brains of Scandinavian metallurgists and German rocket scientists, and Anglo-Saxon technicians in the field of electronics. And this was the pooling of the brains of the Western world backed by the people of America who had the ability to put it together. And I think with the first successful landing, the testimony that was made was, 'God brought me thru. I had the assurance that all was well.' And all of America watched the reaction of this historic event. And the world knew something else. For we went around three times, and it was done with precision, with no loss of life and with the patience until you could achieve success. The Soviet world knew very little. For there was only a few papers which carried any news of it. Then on the second day, the news broke out and they tried to play it up with cartoons. And then Mr. Khrushchev asked Mr. Kennedy if he was about to put a man on the moon. And Mr. Kennedy said, 'No, I can't even get a Negro on a bus in South Carolina.' But I don't doubt that before we pack the buses of South Carolina, we will have a man on the moon. Even maybe a new President.

Never in the history of our race was there a greater morality risk. A great pattern of spiritual charge went thru the Western world. This was a moral booster, being lifted with success. And the fact is, that we could have done this before, and we could have taken a chance with the life of a man. We did not think that the Russian boasts were worth killing. And we took our time and we did it well. This is just

another part of our history when the sons of God pushed back into space, an embodied man from whence he had come in the spirit.

The uniqueness of this, may be surpassed in some ways by something else that you do not hear much about. When we announced this subject last week, we were not thinking much about this announcement that we were able to make, and now can make concerning one thing this flight was to produce.-----

Hurting along at 1700 miles per hour does not give you much time to stop and look or think of any object that you might pass on the way. Oh, you say, 'there is no atmosphere up there and no friction, so there is not anything to pass anyway.' But the San Francisco newspapers said that John Glenn passed a UFO. The first statement he made that he had seen it was on the air and the papers were out. Then they said, 'Let's not say anything about it until we can evaluate it.' But they did publish some of the pictures. And maybe you saw some of the pictures in the newspapers. Some of the newspapers in this city had the pictures and I thought they cannot suppress them now. Then John Glenn said that the object looked like about the size of the head of a pin, but who can tell how big they are if they are going by at 17,500 miles per hour. He did not know if they were close or far away. But there were a lot of them in the direction that he was going. He thought that they were meteors ahead and he thought, 'well this is it.' But suddenly, they veered away. Then some of them turned and paralleled his ship chasing him, then they turned and flew away.

Now, in the first place, meteors are never intelligently guided like that, except when God uses them for a bomb attack on an enemy like HE did in the days when Joshua led your army at the battle of the city of Ai. God told Joshua, 'you march, but do not go beyond this line.' But when the Canaanites came against Israel, then the meteorites dropped down and destroyed them. And that is the only time I ever heard of meteorites being directed. But Astronaut Glenn said some of them turned and followed him for a time at that high speed and then they veered away. When he tried to tip his ship back so as to get a better look at them, then they went away. When asked what they looked like, he said there were thousands of them and he could not properly describe them. This happened a week after the high command in charge of the flying saucer investigation said, but if you see any, tell us about them. I hope John Glenn called and told them that these saucers were up there even when flying over the United States of America. And that John Glenn said there are other things I would like to talk about.---there are strange illuminated rings around the sun---there is no atmosphere up there, but there are illuminated centers that move, and he saw them each time that he went around. And then there were other things which he described. This was your representative up there looking where other men have also been.

I talked to a test pilot who has looked into the sky on numerous occasions, and has witnessed objects flying by at great speed. And he said he had looked at ships that did not come from any designing board of earth, that he knew anything about. I have talked to American airline pilots who told me of things that they have witnessed in flights back and forth across this nations sky at night. Of course, we do not have to go outside of that evidence. We know what we have seen with our own eyes. And if you say, well, you never say anything, then why don't you look up and see sometime. For there are signs in the air above you, and they are unusual situations which are taking place.

But we are living in an unusual hour for as we said to you last week, the storms are worthy of consideration. The highest seas swept the earth since that configuration in February of 1962. And the weather began to snatch away men's possessions. Then the newspapers said, 'had we been less materialistic and put more value on opposing darkness and throwing our lives into the gap, to destroy the evils which threaten the earth, we might not have lost these things. But our desire to protect wealth and to get richer, to enhance our wealth and our possessions, we valued this maybe too much.'

Well, there is not anything that is tangible that you cannot get again. But there are certain spiritual values that you have been sent into earth to fulfill. And that is the opposition to the forces of anti-Christ and for the overflow of the forces of darkness. Your first responsibility should be to smash Communism and guarantee the liberation of earth for the generations that are coming.

Generally speaking, you cannot say too much good about a Kennedy. But we can say that if there is anything which has helped moral in Germany, it is what Robert Kennedy has said to West Germany and that is that we will defend those communities like we would defend our own. I hope we do a better job than that. So far, we have not protected ourselves from the invasion we have already received or what is coming.

Mysterious events have happened all around you. And sometimes you are separated by news agencies which refuse to carry the story. Sometimes it has been carefully seen that events are not reported all over. You are living in the time when part of the islands of the ocean are sinking. You are living in a period of time when new land masses are coming up when such events have not happened since the sinking of Atlantis and as in the days of Peleg which took place, but they are happening now.

Off the coast of Yugoslavia, smoking islands are coming up and two islands have gone down. Out in the Pacific not far from the Hawaiian chain, several islands have recently disappeared. And other islands are being formed out around the former islands of Japan.

They are coming off the coast of these United States and between this coast and Africa and at the Azores great land masses are rising. And they are having to put new buoys out all of the time, because of the rising of that part of the ocean floor. That land went down in the days which were pre-Egyptian. And Plato wrote about this when he learned what was written in the great records when he went down into Egypt to study, such things as the writings of Horus and the teaching at On from your race, taught by our forefathers as to what had happened in the pre-Adamic world. So here you are, 7400 plus years from when your forefathers first stood upon the earth. And now you are back in the conditions when the earth is beginning to shake and vibrate once again. Great changes are beginning to occur in the earth's surface while you are here. Someone said, 'Will we live thru that?' Yes, you can live thru the 'shaking of the earth.' But the fact is that we have gone thru several periods of catastrophe and even more of the ancient races such as the Aborigines are still here, and so is the Negro race. And you are well aware of that. So you see, beings have survived things before and surely the household of the MOST HIGH GOD will survive even tho the enemy who fights against you is going to suffer great losses.

I want you to know that around you the forces of heaven are getting ready to intervene in your behalf. And altho you have little protection from this '5th column' that has swept your country, the spiritual powers that God has directed is beginning to stimulate and awaken the people. HE stimulates many men to devote their lives to exposing the forces which would destroy this Christian nation. These men today, have been called by the enemy, the 'extreme right wing.' But God Almighty always worked with very active 'Right' people. There is nothing extreme about being over on God's side. The great phenomena is how could men betray a society which does so much for all within it? Those today, who attack the Right, are attacking because their attacks are becoming understood. And the catalyzing of many voices is being heard and understood across the land. The conspirators who work against you would harness all of the people of the pagan world. They would make the African and the Negro in your own nation the shock troops against the only nation that HE has ever really witnessed in the earth. They would gather all of the hungry hordes of Asia and take them into the Communist claw. But they have not as yet alleviated their hunger and they can only alleviate that hunger when they come over here and take the spoils from you 'have nations' of what you have produced, which they claim that you have taken from them.

Anyone who has studied Colonialism, knows that when the White nations went out and invested in Colonialism, they invested more than they ever have gotten back. Anyone who knew anything about your program of helping the world, knows that you have never gotten anything back. You have been pouring your money for some time down into the clutches of the witch doctor and into the paws of the revolution. Never has there been a period like the one that you are living in. But in your

lifetime, you have watched storms greater than any you ever saw in the last 100 years. In your lifetime, you have seen the ‘sign in the heavens.’ And you saw them fulfill what the Gospel of Luke said they would be--- ‘with the seas roaring and men’s hearts failing them for fear of what was coming upon the face of the earth.’

Now I want to point this out to you. There are a number of things that are happening around the world that are rather strange. I have reports of over 27 missing people. People who were busy about their work and suddenly they were missing. This happened in London, as two were walking down the street and they suddenly went up in the air and disappeared. They reported this and they have never found them. A man in a hay field in Nebraska called to his friends and they saw him going up in the air. And he was saying, ‘grab me.’ But he was too high. And he went way up in a little cloud that was hovering above. And they never saw him again.

Now, they did not like him too well, so they didn’t miss him too much. But the facts are---and I have the report and the newspaper records, the name of the person and he is just gone.

Now that may not seem like something strange to some people, but it seems like a mysterious event to me. There has been quite a few of these things which have happened. And maybe this is just a little forerunner of some more things which will happen. Let me tell you this. Jesus gave HIS disciples a parable. HE said that in the foundation of the world, that HE went out and sowed good seed in the world. And these were the seed of the ‘Son of Man.’ And that the field was the world and the good seed were the children of HIS Kingdom. But the tares sown into this world were the children, the offspring, the progeny of the Evil one, of Lucifer the Wicked one.

They are here. And if you haven’t found that out, then you have not been around very far. Some of them are shop keepers. It tells me in Revelation. Some of them are in the jewelry business, some of them have pawn shops. You know them because they are of their father the Devil. And Jesus identified them in a conversation one day. HE said to them, ‘I am from above and you are from beneath. I am from above and you are out of the Devil and you know that.’

The other day, I was telling some clergymen, reading out of the Talmud, that they say that we Christians worship the Devil, and our Devil is their god. Well, that makes Jesus right when HE said, ‘I am from above and you are from below and you are from the Devil.’ So they say that their god is the Devil and we say the Jesus Christ is our God. And incidentally, they call every Christian who is aware---a devil, also. In fact, they have an organization built up, and I do not know any other

individual on the face of the earth that has such an organization built up, to call other people names so as to protect themselves from criticism.

Now, one way our society survives, is to have an open voice so as to criticize anything they do not like. And the public forum and the open expression soon brings out the fact. But don't ever make the mistake of discussing a Jew, because the ADL says that you are Anti-Semitic if you do. But again, that is a lie, because the Semite race, the descendants of Heber, the grandson of Shem, and every White man and every Christian, of this race is a Shemite and a Hebrew. I can prove this to you by going back to the 10th chapter of Genesis and to Shem and his grandson Heber. And you can read this for yourselves. But the significant thing is that the scripture here tells us about something.

Now, you know that there is a big problem all over the earth, for everywhere we find these unassimilatable people of Lucifer. They are tied to the world revolution. And they create trouble wherever they go. They take the minorities in a country and they set them up for trouble. And then they say that they are protecting them while they do it. If you listen to the B'nai B'rith, and the majority of these organizations, they say they are just here to protect the Negro, because he is being abuse. And they stir him up until he acts so anti-social that he is in trouble. No one was abusing him for he was making more progress here than any place on the face of the earth, until someone meddled, supposedly to help him. We do not expect the average Negro to understand this, but we do recognize that they are being used. Between the Mohammed X group and the ADL and the NAACP and the Communist party with its open front, they create the crisis that makes the Negroes trouble.

Now, Jesus said that the 'tares' were of the evil one and that they were here. And the enemy which sowed them was the devil. And Jesus did not make any other statement about this. HE was just telling you that these are a species. They were fallen Angels who did not keep their first estate and now they were devils. The devils are just like anything else, like a horse or a hog, he is a specie. You can't make a man out of a devil. And you can't make a Christian out of one either. Don't try or waste your time. Someone says, 'But that is not Christian.' But that IS Christian. For God never wasted HIS time calling Devils. HE said, 'You can't understand what I say. You can't understand my speech, for I know who you are. You are on another wavelength and that is a devil band.' How can you lock on to the spirit when you do not have it? Remember the words of Jesus, 'Unto you I pour out the Paraclete.'---the intelligence of MY intellect to guild you and lead you into the knowledge of all Truth. EVEN THE SPIRIT THAT THE WORLD CANNOT RECEIVE. God calls that the 'Beast system' and you the 'HU-man system'--or spirit man.

What is the 'beast system?' It is a political order made up of men without spirit that follow the anti-Christ. That is the beast system. And the Mark of the Beast is this following of the program of the Beast system. And it is done first in the intellect, by accepting this program of the Beast system, politically, socially, and religiously. And then putting the hands to work to carry out the project. Someone said, 'Well, I never saw anyone with the Mark of the Beast on their forehead or stamped on their hands.' Well, you are never going to see it either, for that is not the meaning. Because the 'Mark of the Beast' is the acceptance of this in his consciousness of the Socialist, Communist, Zionists conspiracy. The 'mark' on his hand, is the going to work to implement this, to carry out these objectives. A lot of them have 'beast' written all over their face, but there is no 'mark' or number there.

Now, God makes this clear in the book of Matthew. HE says one thing which is going to happen is that the 'tares' are going to be gathered up and just like you clean your own harvest field, God says we are going to take the 'tares' out.

Now, HE did not say that HE was going to put them in a fire and burn them. HE left that up for some superstitious clergyman to talk about. So what did HE say HE would do? HE said, 'I am going to send My ministering spirits and they will come in with great space fleets.' oh, you say, 'but it does not say that in my Bible.' Yes, it does. HE said, 'I am going to send for My heavenly hosts and they are going to come down and they will gather out everything that offends and everything that does iniquity.' They are going to gather it out. That is in the book of Matthew. And my---there is going to be a lot of wailing on the part of the opposition to the Kingdom who have lost some of their most important figures.

We turn for one moment to the book of Luke, where it talks, as it does in the book of Matthew, about this sign in the heavens. In the 25th chapter it talks about how the heathen mourn and about the things which are to happen and it says, 'As it was in the days of Noah, so shall it be in the days of the 'coming of the Son of Man.'

I wonder if you ever stopped to think that this was the 13th verse and remember we had 13 Colonies, and 13 is the Heraldry number of the United States. We are the 13th tribe out of Joseph and carried in the prophecy of Manasseh. I wonder if you ever stopped to realize that on the Seal of America, in the paleways, the number of the leaves of the Olive Branch, and in all of the things which relate to our history, the number 13 is your Heraldry number. And do you know what the sun was that was rising on the 4th of July in 1776, coming in with Venus of the Heavens?---It was Mercury. Thus, Mercury is America's rising sun. We have told you before, that configuration in the heavens, that Mercury, between you and the eclipse, was a very significant thing.

Now, listen. When we sent out astronaut up, he went up on the 13th of Mercury, and his name carries the significant number of 7. And in this again, we have watched a very significant thing by number and by name and by measure. Alright-- 'as it was in the days of Noah.' And then on top of this, the boat that picked him up was the Noah.

Now, I mentioned this before. But in the upper Tarim Basin, where Noah lived, this great patriarch of your race, and where the enemy was seizing by violence, the women of your race, and this eating and drinking and giving in marriage is mongrelization. And the scripture tells you that after this, there were monsters in the land and monstrosities in that land. And the outlanders such as the Hindu and the Chinese, still talk about this, as the attempt to absorb your race, and the catastrophe that followed, produced this strangeness of face. In fact, Ezra, writing about it, talks about this transgression of marrying the outlander and confusing the face and mongrelizing the Holy Seed. This Seed would be you.

Sometimes when I walk down the street in Los Angeles, I get in my car pretty quick. I realize that this downtown area is not the place to be as I see this change in the face. A great number of them don't look like Americans. And they don't look like Africans, altho there is a lot of Africa there. They don't look like Asia. So what does it look like? It is the mongrel seed that the scripture talks about. And you are seeing it here in America at this end of the age.

Now, that is not the majority down there, because the majority is like you, for you get down there sometimes and then the rest of the time you stay out. But you see this blight in your land. You know, the majority of 190 million Americans----in fact, 145 million of them----are White and Christian. And one of these days, that is all that is going to count here in these United States.

Thus in the days of Noah, the enemy was trying to put this thing over. And all kinds of evil was being perpetrated against you. And this is happening today in Africa and it is not as far away as you might think here in your nation. The enemy is stirring them up and the Beast system is gathering them up and the minority is planning a revolution to take control of your society, and then they and the world order, will move in against you as you try to defend yourselves.

God, however, has another blueprint here in Matthew. For HE says He is going to send for HIS Angels. And HE said that HIS ministering spirits would come in with their crafts and they would gather out the 'tares.' You say, 'what does it mean?' Therefore, it says in the book of Matthew, 'As it was in the days of Noah, so would it be in the days of the coming of the Son of Man.' Then it says that there will be people out here in the field (the world) and one of them will be taken and the others left.' It says that there will be two people in the mill and suddenly one is taken and

the other left. And HE says that you are to watch, for you do not know when this hour will come.

Now, I want to tell you something that you may not have thought about. The people taken are not the good ones. You know a lot of the churches have been flying the Christians away. The devil would really go for that story. If you would take all of the Christians out of the way, he would really take over. But who said anything about taking the Christians out of the world? Didn't Jesus say, don't take them out of the world, keep them in it? It tells me that it is the 'tares' that they are going to gather up. They are going to take them out to the constellation of 'Ara,' and keep them there until in God's own time, --only HE know when---they are going to learn their lesson. But all of their leaders are going to go first, and suddenly some of them will be missing. I even heard a rumor that Castro is gone. But I doubt that. Not that Castro is good, but they are even more evil. But it would not surprise me if more of them disappear. But I can tell you that one of these days that reinforcements will come in and the worst of these will disappear. And you will never see them again for ages and ages to come. And when you do see them again, they will look at Uncle Sam and say 'uncle.' You know,--they are going to get right down on their knees and look into the face of Christ, and say, 'God.' And they will look at you and say 'the Kingdom of God.' And they are going to worship at your feet. I can show you this in the book of Revelation. Satan, his own family, his own Jewish sons, are going to worship at your feet.

Yes, we are already seeing symbols and promises of events which are coming. Great significance is seen in the rising of the land masses for portions of the ocean floor is rising. And more will come according to the book of Revelation. Inside the structure of the scriptures, there are other things that we are being told about.

There happens to be a city in Connecticut, where there are strange noises under ground. People have reported strange vibrations reaching their cellar floors. This report was in their newspapers, but they didn't want it to go any further, because the rest of the world might think they were crazy. Then there are some more things attached to this. One of our fliers flying out of Tasmania, in one of our craft, had seen coming out of cloud, the beginning of a strange long craft which tapered off somewhat like a triangle with one fin and a great large compartment in the front end. As this thing turned to him, the whole front end was as tho the face of a grinning cat. And in the large cupola in the front end was a man looking out and his face was so monstrous, that our air man cringed in fear as he flew past him. And this strange ship followed our aircraft, then suddenly dived down into the ocean and disappeared. You say, 'Can you prove this?' I have the authenticated records from one of our own aviators supported by an Air Force Captain, that this happened.

You say, ‘what has this got to do with a village in Connecticut?’ It is also a fact that far off in the Gobi Desert, was once a city which is now beneath the sands of the Gobi Desert. And Captain Andrews knew about this ages ago. And we have now already unearthed portions of this sunken city. And there are legends htat exist also concerning this city. That here divine watchers were holding the entrances to cavern systems that went deep into the earth. Cavern systems where the forces of evil gathered for the final assault against our race. And they were being held in by a certain spiritual law, by watchers put in the eearth. You go back and read the ancient lore out of the book of Enoch, out of the ancient Zohar, and even out of the records of your race, and you will see that God set watchers over fallen Angels and demonic powers, and that they were existent in cavern systems in the Netherworld.

No, do not think for a moment, that this is Biblical license. Remember that Christ went down into the Netherworld and brought back out of it, the Celestial beings of every son of Adam who had been held prisoner there in this same struggle with the powers of the air. Do you know that the book of Revelation tells you that as you see this great struggle in the eearth, that there will come out of openings in the earth, flying objects to make war against the Kingdom of God? And it tells you that they come like a cloud and that they are the princes of Baddon or the anti-Christ--- Lucifer. It is in your book of Revelation, in every King James Version. So you say, ‘how will you take care of this, because these reinforcements are going to move in with the enemy by the millions?’ But God says that you are not to worry about anything which comes out from the evil side or the nethermost world. You just whip the forces in the earth that I put you here to conquer, and the hosts of Michael will take care of these other forces. That is why they are coming and standing by. That is why space craft of all kinds are visible and that is why in over seventeen accounts, that we can verify, is that strange and unusual people who did not come from outer space regions, and they are unusual as almost monsters which was beheld over the ocean.

Admiral Byrd said that he knew that some crafts were flying in and out of an opening in the earth at the South Pole and that many of themn were descending and diving into the sea. The scripture talks about the Raphiam, the hosts against God, the dwellers of the deep who helped to bring about the catastrophe that overwhelmed ancient civilizations. And what I am talking about, unless you have the records in your possession,--then you might say ‘well these things--where are they coming from?’ Thus I can pull them out of my library to authenticate the things which have been happening in the earth in the last six years.

Do you know that the scripture talks about the fact that when we have won this last battle, and the last hammer and sickle has been brought down, that every knee is going to bow in the heavens above, and down on earth and in the Netherworld as well. And they are going to sing praises and acknowledge your God and sing praises

and acknowledge that you are the Sons of the Eternal, above and on earth, and down under the earth. Thus, we may have touched upon a subject that you never read about or understood before, or had these ideas about the earth itself. In fact, we do not have the time tonight, to discuss this subject. But this afternoon, there is a man in this auditorium, and he said he had stood in the Pentagon and talked to a man from outer space. We had a short interview with him after this meeting. And we had known about him for some time. The man was a former investigator, and he talked about talking to this man from outer space. I asked him what this fellow had to say, because most of these fellows, where these 'saucer clubs' get together, come in and tell you not to fight the Russians and not to break nuclear bombs, for you will destroy the earth and upset the Angels, and everybody is weeping. But that is not this story. For this man from outer space warned us about the enemy. Warned about the strength of your nation. And warned us to get on our toes in these factors. This man was a part of the hosts of the great fleets of Michael.

If you do not know who Michael was, then go back and read the book of Daniel. For Michael is an Archangel as strong as Gabriel. And he is the Commander of all of the fleets of the MOST HIGH GOD. These are some things which you should bring back to your memory for they are a part of your heritage. Strangely, there are a lot of things which are known by officials that they suppress, and there are a lot of things that they don't think that you are old enough or big enough to understand. But I don't know who gave them their understanding, for they have not shown it in their proficiency in government.

Now, I am going to tell you something real good. But if you have a guilt complex, you won't like this. Let me just give you a little piece of advice if there is something that hits your consciousness that you don't like. Then you better hurry up and tell it to the Father, so that HE can take HIS electronic eraser and get it out of the way. Because every secret thing is about to be made known. And there is not anything that the rascals in the United Nations, or the government are planning that the world is not going to know about. And White Christians are going to throw the whole thing out. You have heard in the last year, things that you never thought you would hear about Roosevelt, Truman and Eisenhower, and the Kennedy's. For you never thought anyone would say them. And we know what has happened because we put these things on the air. And we hear people say, 'we didn't know that.' And I thought I would never get a chance to say it.

Now, these are only a little part of the facts. For the best laid plans of the enemy are being foiled by the Truth. But God has given you a special built-in radar system, and HE calls this the gift of discernment. And you apply now every political ploy and everything you hear to this test to see if the spirit of God witnesses to your spirit that this is true. And it does not matter whether this person belongs to your party or not. Don't you vote for him unless you can get God's approval on him. Because

the devil belongs to both parties and to all churches. Oh, you say, 'does he belong in this church?' Well, he does not belong here at all, but they still come. The devil is a sadist. He sends someone here all of the time to run back and tell them what we talk about. And they would like to make it against the law to preach the Gospel. Do you know that when then get home and write it up, then send it back to New York, they have multiplied it five times stronger than I said it. And by the time they tell their children at night that these things will happen, if they don't go to bed, it's multiplied again. Do you know that as God turns the light on your race, that every man of your race will be talking about the problems of the Kingdom and its coming. And even today, you can't hardly get 10 business men together for an hour before, they are talking about some of these things even if they know nothing about the Kingdom. They are talking about the taxes and they are talking about Communism and about a '5th Column' in the government and the silly decisions of the President.

They are talking about these things. And before that hour is over, they will be talking about the Jews and the Negroes---that is for sure. The other day, I stood listening to a medical group and I thought, 'I will wait until I get a commercial here,' and I never said a word. And pretty soon, they were talking about it. And I did to have to say anything, for what I heard was far more terrific than what I was about to say.

The Light is coming on. Strange events are happening all about you. Strange phenomena here in your lifetime, than you ever heard before. As we have said before, you never thought that the people you sent to Washington would ever vote away your independence. But it has happened in your lifetime. And that is why you have a United Nations. And they don't know it, but the people are waking up and saying we are going to leave it soon. You never thought that you would live in a time when the preachers behind the altar, would admit that they did not believe in the Deity of Christ and wanted to mix you into one great religious family of error. But it has happened in your lifetime. And just as those who wanted to sell us out in our liberty, America is going to say, 'Go.' And the people of the churches are also going to say to those ministers who don't believe in Christ, 'You are all thru.' Do you know that I had a leader of the laymen of one of the major denominations who came to me and said, 'Dr. Swift, we have some 20 odd numbers of clergy who do not believe in the Deity of Christ. They believe in Socialism and think that Russia is making the most gain of any nation in the world. What are we going to do about it?' I said, 'What have you done already about it?' And he said, 'Well, we told everybody about it.' So I said, 'Well what has happened?' And he said, 'The Conferences won't move them. So what do we do?' So I said, 'You canvas those laymen and tell them to go around thru the congregation and don't put any money in the plate. Not this week, or next week, or the week after. Not until the man goes. And he will go quicker than you think and the Conference will get him out in a hurry because they won't keep him there if you do not support him.'

You know one of these days, America is going to say, 'We aren't going to give you any more of this illegal tax. You will have to go somewhere else to get the money.' And you will be surprised at how quickly they will change. You say, 'Dr. Swift, I won't take the Mark of the Beast and I won't go out and help him.' No, I don't think that you would. But I will let you in on a little secret. You are supporting him. He couldn't live without you. The Beast system is living like the leacher that he is---a parasite on you. The scripture tells us that God says, 'I am going to deliver, I am going to set you free, I am going to stir up your mind, I am going to stir up your sons and daughters. I am going to give you the vision, I am going to give you the technology. I am going to raise a mighty army.' That is the word of God.

Yes, there is no question that this is a day of phenomena. I know of a house in a State, and of a family that does not want any publicity. But the word got out and they have had to move twice. A great glowing object came down in their back yard. And it burned a hole in the grass. And a strange monster-like force came out with a strange and peculiar odor about it. The people were frightened almost to death and they called for local law enforcement officers. And as they came, the object went away, but the burned spot was in the grass. The whole family saw this thing. That is an unusual event and it marks the climax of the age when the Raphiam out of the deep when the Nephilin, when the powers of darkness are entering into this situation.

You have heard of Ivar Sanderson. He is one of the world's great naturalists. And he recently wrote a volume on the Abominable Snowman and five sub-human races. And in that volume, he not only tells you that these monstrosities are present and existent in the world, but what looks like millenniums of non-existence of these strange and evil powers. They are showing up again. Did you know that right down here in the Los Angeles River bed one and one-half years ago, you had that appearance of a monster? It was on the highway and on the river bed and then it was gone. You say, 'But that was just someone putting on a hoax.' But, no, it wasn't. People on the freeway saw it. Others reported it and police departments found tracks. And they tried to cover it up because they did not want to scare the citizens. And then they never saw it again. One of my friends lives up in the area around Trinidad. He is an official. And a monster came down out of the forest and frightened men who were operating tractors for a big lumber company. And these monsters stood like giants above them. And this strange situation happened in the last two years.

The uniqueness of this, is that Mr. Sanderson has been all over the world, checking up on these things. And he says that there is no doubt about it. We just happen to be in a peculiar period when ancient throw backs and peculiar forces are suddenly making their appearance. We do not have the theology explanation, but the scripture says that these powers of evil would all gather together for this onslaught

of this last hour, and they would seek to attack men by fear. Someone said, 'But, Dr. Swift, you should not have added these things.' But they have happened in your time. The scripture said that these are the kind of things that would happen at the end of an age. But on the other hand, I turn to look into the heavens from whence comes deliverance. And I discover that the supernatural power is being manifest to balance the earth. And that the great hosts of heaven have come at HIS call and at HIS direction and are obedient to your needs. So I can't do anything about that, but call for help when I need it. But God said that there is a job for you to do in the earth and there is nothing more mysterious than a great Christian nation like ours letting the enemies of our Faith and our civilization come in and abuse the privileges with which they entered our society. They wage war against you and plan to deliver you into the hands of the World Communist revolution. And the mystery is that your investigators and your internal security committee, and the Un-American Activities Committee and the FBI have been finding this out. And the Senate knows about it and they are going to do something about it, someday. That is the mystery.

The great mystery which challenges every American Christian that is awake, and everybody who is in the 'Right Wing' tonight, and the mystery is 'why does not our government rise up and incarcerate the conspirators? Why don't they deport the agents. And why don't they cleanse America now?' I asked one of the chief investigators when are were they going to do something about it. And he said, 'We are gathering all of the material and when we have enough, then maybe America will be angry enough to do something about it.' I said, 'America is already angry enough to do something. When are the men in power going to do something? I am going to tell you that this is a part of the pattern of this important hour.

Now, again, in this hour, you lift up your head and note what this passage says in Revelation. It tells us that this is what is going to happen. 'Suddenly, out of the heavens, will come the fleets with the armies of the MOST HIGH GOD. And the Eternal God who walked the earth will come back in full command. The great blazing emblems will be upon HIS own craft. And as HE moves back into the orbit of earth, it tells us that all the armies of heaven will follow after HIM. And whether the earth likes it or not, they will make a landing and turn loose the greatest mounted units the world has ever witnesses. It says HE is going to smite the nations that are in opposition and HE is going to pass over the Administration and the Righteousness and firmness of the Law, inflexible as a rod of iron. And all these in their anger, now do this foolish thing. And it says, 'and I saw this beast system, this Communistic program of evil, that came out of the pagan people of the earth and the enemies of Christ, and their kings out of their orders, and their armies which they have gathered together. And they came to make war against Jesus the Christ and the great fleet HE has just brought in out of space.

You say, ‘do you believe that, Dr. Swift?’ I know it is true. If there is any book I am not going to tamper with and take anything away from, it is the book of Revelation. But I am going to check and see if that is what it said before anyone else tampered with it and that is what it said. It tells me that these armies of your enemies are actually going to try to make war against the armies of the MOST HIGH GOD, your Father, your Kinsman. And it also tells me that in that hour, when they go to make war against the MOST HIGH GOD, this revelation of the Deity of the Christ, then all of these armies and all of these pagans that carry the Mark of the Beast, in their priesthoods of evil, will join in this attempt.

In fact, they only give you one verse to wind it all up. God just reaches out and brings it down like the hammer of Thor. It says that when God reaches out, HE is going to take and beat all of their military power and all of these nations will surrender before the power of the MOST HIGH. But in the meantime, this group of evil is going to be placed in a place where they will do not harm ever again. That is Divine Destiny. The reason why we bring this to your attention, is because last week we brought to you the message of the flying saucers which are a part of it. There must come into your consciousness, the fact that you are not alone in the Universe. That this is just one planet out of 146 trillion suns in the Universe iwth thier planets visible with your own instruments. You are going to have to realize that your technology came by vision and your enemy had to steal it. But there is lots of it out there. You are going to have to realize that you are not alone. Nor is the ability of your God to reach you, not to be limited by the agnostic or the athiest. Let the enemy fight on the idea that HE is not coming and you fight with the knowledge that HE is coming and see who wins. As we said before that when Moses received the Law on Mount Sinai, then God sailed in and shone on several mountain peaks an dthen finally rested on Mount Sinai. And HE brought 10,000 of HIS believing offspring, your kinsmen, with HIM from outer space. The Bible contains so many instances like this. And some of the incidents we are now watching being fulfilled in our time. Once I watched a flight pass across the face of the moon for one hour, one night. They were far out in space, but they were great crafts. And members of my congregation looked thru our equipmenbt and saw the same thing. There is something going on out there. And there is something going on here. And when we complete our job, that is when we are going to need help.

End of sermon

A LIVING PRIESTHOOD IN A LIVING TEMPLE

(Follows the Ark of the Covenant) 3-4-62

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift

This afternoon we are continuing our study which relates somewhat to our subject-- 'The Ark of the Covenant'--which we talked to you about before this, about this Ark and of its reappearance. And today our subject is 'A Living Priesthood in a Living Temple.'

It is most important that we think in terms of that Tabernacle, and Temple which was built under divine instructions. When we talked to you last week about the First Ark of the covenant which was made --then we told you that this first Ark was not made by Moses, but was made by Enoch after he returned from that heavenly trip, after he had written his books, and had traveled with knowledge and wisdom out of ancient Jerusalem down unto the cite in ancient Egypt where they would build the city of On, with its beautiful Temple, and the Sphinx, and the Pyramid---all those things which accompanied the ministry in the life of Enoch and Job, there also you would find the Ark. You will remember that the mighty power of Egypt could not withstand the great company of scientists, savants, and Patriarchial Priests who had brought into the land of Egypt all this knowledge. And one of the things which is written into the records of ancient Egypt about this company who approached this land was that ----altho there were 20,000 war chariots of Pharaoh, and altho his army stood to repel the coming force of that 144,000 men who accompanied Enoch and Job, still they could not be stopped. And with this great company of men came this BOX of Gold, and out of that box shown the Glory and Light of God. And they spoke unto Pharaoh's army, and even Pharaoh drew near to see this wonder. Later Mentho the High Priest of the Temples of Karnac wrote in his writings that these people approached our land, and they conquered it without the use of the sword, but by the LIGHT of their GOD, and the spirit and the voice of their GOD which came from those who were their leaders.

Thus we see the entrance of the House of Enoch, and of Job as they went into Egypt for the building of the city of On, and the Great Tabernacle. Also we note in the instance of assembling there in the land of Egypt that one thing about their coming was this wonder of this Box overlaid with Gold, and the Egyptians were impressed, and wrote about it. And they said that this box contained within it bread and wine. But the unique thing about this bread is that when Enoch had returned from his heavenly trip and wrote about his experiences, he also noted that he brought back a substance of Dough, and this was referred to as the Bread of Heaven. It was kneaded into Bread and the loaves which they baked for the times ---when this bread was brake unto them, and served with the wine---this bread then was this so called BREAD OF HEAVEN. And was referred to as such, and it was kept within this box together with all the writings Enoch and Job had been given them (the Israel) of God. And this was also referred to as the Bread of Heaven by the Egyptians, and the ancient records which related to that mystery. It was stated that the very LIGHT OF GOD, THE VERY GLORY OF THIS LORD OF LIFE AND RESURRECTION WAS PRESENT HERE. And they referred to the children of your race, this white race, as the children of Osiris the life and Resurrection, and the

very soul of the God of Light. And that His Light abode where ever the BOX was, that the light of His Presence met them there. They also stated something significant, that when the great Pillar was built unto the MOST HIGH that they had placed a place within it---prepared for its size, for this particular BOX of God's Presence. They did not call it an Ark, but an Ark is a container, and that is exactly what this was. Strangely enough the exact measurements of the sarcophagus in the Kings chamber of the Great Pyramid was exactly the dimensions of the Ark of the Covenant which Moses was later instructed to build. The exact dimensions also of the Box that was carried as we know --by Enoch.

Now; all this has its particular significance because that Box was the Box into which they were to put the things which God had ordained, even in the days after God had visited Moses up on the mountain. And as we told you last week --God with ten thousand of his Saints (believing offspring) came over the mountain of Paran, and over Sinai, and shown down a great search light of Glory over these mountains. Without question these crafts carried the Saints by the thousands, for we are told in the 33 Chapter of Deuteronomy that ten thousands of the Saints were with HIM, and that the crafts finally settled down upon that mountain, where Moses was then given the instructions, and the law, and unveiled was his commission. You will remember when they unveiled unto Moses the story of the Tabernacle which he was to built that this Tabernacle was the tent house or the dwelling House of the MOST HIGH GOD. And that this Tabernacle was to be set up in the midst of Israel. He told them how it was to be built, and he instructed them as to what they were to place within the walls of this Tabernacle. We have also called to your attention before, that when they finally prepared the Ark, that into that Ark were to go all the instructions of God ---and the tablets of the law. And into the Ark was to go the Manna which God had fed them. Again BREAD OUT OF THE HEAVENS, symbolic again of the feeding of the Children of THE MOST HIGH GOD WITH A BREAD OF LIFE. But this Manna --this Heavenly Bread was also placed in this Ark, as was the special substance brought out of the Heavens by Enoch, in his time, and for his own ministry, thus a similar symbol. In fact in the writings of the "Secrets of Enoch" he tells us that he brought Bread from Heaven, and this Bread from Heaven with the wine of earth symbolized the joining of heaven and earth. The Life of God symbolized by all that was in this emblem was to pass down upon the children of men who were to serve, and to worship in the cause of God, under the leadership of God's Revelation, and under the plan of these two pillars. These are secrets which those who have gone to a Royal Arch meeting probably understand. Some of these mysteries concerning these two ancient pillars will also be understood, but the symbol of the Ark and the symbol of the things that are contained therein will also be understood.

We told you last Sunday that when Moses finally had consummated the building of the Tabernacle, that they brought forth the Ark of the covenant, and they placed it in the Tabernacle. And after having placed it in the Tabernacle Moses even had to withdraw, even he could not enter into the Tabernacle to preachy for the Glory of the MOST HIGH which came down upon the mercy seat and upon the Tabernacle,

and between the Cherubims was intense. These are a fact of History which relates to your race, remember that.

Go back to the days of Enoch and then see that there was still continuous evidence of spiritual power in the days of Moses---this was the abiding presence of the MOST HIGH. But the significant thing today, as we study this Tabernacle ----and we won't go any further with that discussion because we have already showed you how it was carried, and where it was taken and where it reposes, but the great significance was the things taught in the ancient Zohar, and taught in the spiritual Priesthood were things which belong only to your race. In the Mystery schools of Israel, and from the days of the Tabernacle to the Temple, and in the days of the Temple down to the Essene company in the days of Jesus, the real wisdom was carried by the LIGHT CARRIERS OF THE Masons or Masonos who were a part of ancient Druidry, and were in the heart of ancient Britain. What did they understand about the significance of the Tabernacle? What was the truth carried by your race concerning this Tabernacle?---The Tabernacle was made by hands, and the Temple was also to be a great work of the people of Israel under the leadership, of Solomon, and it was for the Majesty and the Glory of God, for the worship of God, and the Presence of God to dwell in---in the midst of His people.

We are told however in this generation in which we live, that Jeremiah instructed us to the fact that the people of Judah, and the People of Israel would abide in this time without a visitation unto the Ark of the Covenant, and it is true that the Ark of the Covenant has not been seen in our midst, still it will not be long before it will be seen once again along with all the other identity which belongs to this people, in the hour of God's visitation with Mighty Power to his people. But the significant thing about the Ark of the covenant, and what they taught about it was that this was the place where God met his people, this was the place where he abode. And the real mystery we discover concerning the Tabernacle--is that you are the Tabernacle today---the real you lives in this Tabernacle.

From the ministry of that Mystery, from the things which were expressed by Christ and taught by the Apostle Paul we were to learn much concerning our relationship to the MOST HIGH. We have expressed from time to time the identity of this race unto which you belong to the people who carry the holy seed, as the people who are the offspring of the MOST HIGH. A people begotten by his spirit in the Heavens, and then placed in the Adamic race which is the process of coming into this world. In fact it is thru the door of birth into the Adamic Race by which the children of Heaven are transferred from Heaven to earth. And of the increase of this Kingdom there is to be no end. That is why the covenants of God which start with Adam, and continue down thru Adam's son---Seth, and down to our time --must continue. It is because of these things that we recognize that God's purpose is to preserve a Holy seed and that Holy seed is the important channel thru which the Glory of God is to

be revealed in earth. I would point out to you this afternoon, the significance of what these teachings imply. You as a people, and as the Holy seed of the MOST HIGH GOD are dwelling in a physical body. This physical body is your Tabernacle. And in the fifth chapter of II Corinthians the Apostle Paul tells us also that this body is a Tabernacle. He said;---'if this Tabernacle be dissolved we have another house not made with hands, and it is Eternal---or in the plain of spirit,'

Peter then tells us also that we are living in a Tabernacle, that this body is our Tabernacle. The word Tabernacle was thus referred to as a dwelling place, almost like a

Tent House, but there is something specific and precious about the use of the word --
--

Tabernacle---when it deals with your race. If you have a recognition of what God had proclaimed, then you know that here in the scriptures concerning you, then Peter brings this forth with great Majesty. (I Peter 2:5) --'Ye are not only lively stones built up into a spiritual house, but ye are also a Holy Priesthood to offer up spiritual sacrifices acceptable to God thru Jesus the Christ. He also declares that you are a chosen progeny, or generation---a Royal Priesthood. And we have these words quoted in several places, that you are Priests in a Tabernacle (this physical body) --a living Tabernacle which has been prepared by the MOST HIGH GOD.

Today we find that a lot of the Mysteries of God are not discussed very often among the churches which carry his name. I think sometimes that today in this generation that they are afraid to say that God does not dwell in a Tabernacle made with hands, for fear that would empty their congregations, and people would no longer assemble themselves to gather. But you may declare the whole council of God today without the fear that you will disassemble the people because God has told you not to leave off the assembling of ourselves together. For a great spiritual catalyst of divine power descends upon the children of God as they meditate together on the things of his purpose. Do you know what is the purpose of the MOST HIGH ?--- That you are to do a tremendous work here in earth? You are the children of the MOST HIGH GOD and you are the LIGHT of the world.

Now; --the story of the Tabernacle is the story of the dwelling of the individual -- you---dwelling in a physical body, but who are you? You are a spiritual son of the MOST HIGH GOD. You are a child of the Eternal, a part of the Holy seed --a spiritual Priest in this Temple in which you serve. I wish to point out to you these words of the Apostle Paul which we discover are concerning your relationship to this fact. In the sixth chapter of the first book of Corinthians he said; --'Know ye not that your body is the Temple of the HOLY GHOST which is within you, and ye are of God, ye are not your own?' This is not the only place the apostle Paul makes this statement. He clearly tells you again of this in the third chapter of I Corinthians as he says;---'Know ye not that ye are the Temple of God, and that the spirit of God dwelleth in you?'

Then to continue these instructions we read in II Corinthians;---"therefore be ye not yoked together with unbelievers, for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness, and what communion with light with darkness?" ----"What concord hath Christ with Belial, or what part hath he that believeth with an infidel?" ----"what agreement hath the Temple of God (Your physical body) with idols, for ye are the Temple of the Living God, and God hath said; I will dwell in them, and walk in them; and shall be their God, and they shall be my people."

Yes; You are Priests unto the MOST HIGH GOD, a part of the purpose of the MOST HIGH was to transfer from Heaven to Earth, his Celestial children, and they would serve in a multiple Temple house, each a living stone simply framed together growing into a holy Temple unto the LORD thy GOD. We have discovered and discussed many courses of development in the earth--this struggle against the powers of darkness, and the forces of evil, who would engulf the earth. But I want you to know this afternoon that you are only 1/6 of the worlds population, but from this one mans family to 1/6 of the worlds population, then His kingdom is on the increase. I want you to recognize that when it talks about the King and His kingdom in its prophetic message concerning Christ it says;---"Unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government shall be upon his shoulders; His name shall be called wonderful, Councilor, Mighty God, the Everlasting father, and the Prince of Peace. " ---I want you to realize that concerning the increase of his kingdom and his government there shall be no end.

There is no question of the fact that we have been on a steady increase according to Divine plan, from the day when the Adamic race was placed in earth. We know the difference between the children of earth and the children of the MOST HIGH GOD. We understand today that Hu-man is spirit man, and we understand that there is a difference between the spirit man and the races which were created, not begotten of the MOST HIGH GOD. The created races rebelled under false leadership--- Luciferian influence which created the problems we find today. But there is no defeat in this book (the Bible) and there is no defeat in God's Plan.

We call your attention;--even under the anointing of the holy Spirit --the words of the Apostle Peter;---'even concerning Christ, He shall again walk in the very presence of men in the earth. But Heaven had to receive HIM until the time of the Restitution of all things spoken by all the Holy Prophets since the world began.'

Alright;--God has a program for the Restitution, and restoration, and reconciliation of the entire earth. The Apostle Paul talks of this restoration, and tells us that it requires great spiritual power, it requires great spiritual administration, and that spiritual power, and administration is going to come from the nations, the household, and the Race which God has established in the earth. It is going to come

out of the service of the multitude, of the walking, living Temple of God, who shall reflect the very Glory of the MOST HIGH GOD.

I think that one should understand the patterns of God's Revelations. We often hear about gods in triplicate form but GOD is ONE--"Hear oh, Israel the LORD THY GOD IS ONE LORD." Mark 12:29) God exists ---in spirit, soul and body. The man Christ Jesus was the body of the Eternal God, but God was always spirit, soul and body, and could manifest Himself in any dimension of His creation. Because---Jesus the Christ was the same --yesterday, today and forever.

Let me point this out to you, something which is most significant in this instance;---- that you are the offspring of the MOST HIGH GOD. And as revealed when David was given the vision of how to declare this then he said; ---'ye are Elohim and all of you are the children of YAHWEH (GOD).' --(Ps; 82:6)

Now; that was not addressed to the pagans, that was not addressed to the dark races of the earth, no it was addressed to the El---El-ohim, the children of the MOST HIGH. Significantly you have been begotten of the Spirit, before the world was framed. You have been blessed with all spiritual blessings in all heavenly places. Your names have been written in the Father's ---or Lamb's book of Life, before the foundation of the world. You are a part of the church of the first born, the first fruits of the spirit, as we are told by the Apostle Paul. Even before the world was framed your name, and your purpose was alive.

Now; you are dwelling in the earth in these physical bodies, and this is your earth Tabernacle, this body you dwell in is your earth house. And we well understand that the real individual is not that which we behold, but is the dweller on the inside.

Now; We point out this fact,--that Tabernacle of the MOST HIGH GOD built by Moses was as you remember divided into parts, and it had a Holy of Holies, and this Holy of Holies was the 'Ark of the Covenant.' This was where the Seraphims sat, and where the Mercy seat was placed above the Ark--and here God visited his people. If you were to go back into the records of the book of Exodus, into the things which were to transpire, and into the records of Kings concerning the opening of the Temple at that later date, you find that the Temple is a more magnificent constructed Tabernacle, for the Presence of God. You remember when they put the 'Ark of the Covenant' into the Tabernacle, that the Glory of God filled that spot. The Glory of God remained over that Tabernacle until there were times when they could not even enter into the Presence altho the High Priest had made himself ready for the Glory of the Presence of the MOST HIGH GOD. Again when they put that 'Ark' into the Temple, altho there had been preparations for days here in the time of Solomon, when all the people worshiped and rejoiced--still the Glory of God's Presence, the emanation of Glory, Light and Power was so Great that they could not even enter into the Holy Place until god had removed certain amounts of the Radiant illumination, and Glow of His Presence. Until he immunized them by the proximity of their Presence, and by the worship of their spirit, that they might

enter into this close position. The Tabernacle had been designed to hold in this Holy of Holy place what we know as --"The Ark of the Covenant" and again in the Ark was the symbol of the Living bread, or the manna. And within it was the symbol of the Oracles of God, and of course the symbol of life.--the budding rod of Aaron.

You will now remember that it was taught by the Wisemen of your race, and should be taught today in every church, and every assembly of Christians all over the world, that this body is a Tabernacle, that you have within his body--the being of which you as the image of God, are like unto HIM--spirit, soul and body--three compartments to your existence and living in the earth. You have your Holy of Holies which is the Celestial consciousness located in you, and you have a Celestial body, and then there is a terrestrial body as well. But the spirit essence which is in you, and out of which the very aura of Divine light can move, and can even emanate and fill your whole being, and radiate off the very physical body itself--that center --that Holy of Holies is where the spirit of the Most HIGH GOD DWELLS. Because that spirit in you has been begotten of the Father (spirit), begotten of incorruptible seed, and that spirit cannot violate divine law. That spirit lives and abides forever because you cannot corrupt the incorruptible.

Someone said:--'But Dr. Swift, we see errors. We see things done by people who are not perfect.' But you never saw the spirit perform these things. You must recognize that the spirit in all of its consciousness is 'ONE' with the Father. It is not a 'spark' of Divinity. It is the 'Essence' of Divine quality of your Sonship. And you, my friends, are the children of the Eternal.

A lot of people think that this spiritual consummation took place when they made a profession in a Church, or at an Altar. But I want you to know that this spirit was begotten of the Father before the world was framed. That spirit came into this world, and that is the spirit which can go out of this world. You are told that you brought nothing into the world and you can take nothing out. But this is the spirit of an abiding child of the MOST HIGH GOD now residing here in a physical body. Because this is true, then Jesus said:--'No one ascends into heaven, but they who came down out of heaven.' So remember that this is the spirit of the Eternal.

Now, inside of you dwells therefore, your own identifying Celestial spirit being. And this is an offspring of the MOST HIGH GOD. Therefore, you are a child of God after the spirit and a child of Adam after the flesh.

I realize that many are disturbed after reading of the scriptures, and then thinking that there is a process which must be followed of a certain ritual, because Jesus talked to Nicodemus telling him that he had to be a twice-born man. But if you go back and read that text, and you take any number of lexicons,--and I can give you a dozen at least,-- and all will tell you the same thing. If you go over the background of this story, you find that Jesus said:--'Ye must be born from above and you must be born on earth.' When it talks about this, it says you must be born from above--- Ye must be twice born--born from above and born on earth. I tell you that every

white man in this room this afternoon, was born of the spirit of God from above, or he wouldn't be here. Everyone of you has been born into earth. And what we talk about now is the awakening of spiritual consciousness in a great regeneration experience for everything that comes to you in your background, and thru your Race is God giving back to you in the earth, something which you possessed before you came to live in earth. It is regeneration, restoration, renewing of the mind. And to accomplish this, you must have at some time possessed a spiritual quality that God regenerates, restores, or renews. You therefore, are children of the Eternal Household, sons of God, the family of God in the earth, the Holy Seed, the Race of His calling, Nations of His Kingdom, and of a Kingdom of which there shall be no end.

Let me point out to you then, that in the spirit, you have the Celestial Holy of Holies. This is a room of your existence inside of your Tabernacle (body). This is one of the most vital rooms of your being. This is the secret of your eventual immortality. This is the secret illumination and spiritual power. This is in every son of the Eternal God. And you dwell here in this Tabernacle of life and living as a Priest in the earth. This is the Holy of Holies. And you reach 'IN' to find this existence. And this is where you will receive spiritual power, life and illumination. This is where the God of Life meets you, and this is where the essence of His Spirit dwells.

He lights every man who cometh into the world. And when we say man, we are talking about Hu-man--White man. For He said:--'If I be lifted up, I draw all men unto Me.' And the white race came. All Africa didn't come, nor do they have the capacity to receive the wave lengths of the spirit, as we can show you in the 14th chapter of John. For again, Jesus talks about the relationship and the sending of the energy of the Spirit---energy of His own consciousness---the abiding Presence of His own Understanding. And HE said:--'Even the spirit which the world cannot receive, but you can receive it.'---Why? Because you are a part of it. You are out of it. He not only has identified Himself with you, but He said:--'I came for the Lost Sheep of Israel---Thine they were in the heavens, Mine (embodied) in earth. Don't take them out of the world, just keep them in the world.' Thus you have been identified with the Father as 'Sheep' of His pasture, thru out the ages of time.

I point out to you therefore, that as Priests in this Tabernacle--Temple, it is in that Holy of Holies that the light of God moves out from---which is the Life of Man.

Now, you have another Chamber and that Chamber is the central court, as in the Laver of the Tabernacle, so also the great Molten Sea which was in the Temple prepared by Solomon. And you remember that Molten Sea was a tremendous thing. We will talk a little about it because the laver was made somewhat like a cup, but the 'molten sea' was one gigantic cup like a chalice. In fact we are told in second

Kings of its great size. ---12 great brass oxen, three facing east, 3 facing west, 3 facing the north, and 3 facing the south held this tremendous receptacle of brass lined with gold, and when it was filled with water it was a beautiful thing to behold. The water reflected the little lines in the brass below, and it shimmered as tho it were a cup of gold. there is much to be said about this 'Molten Sea', but when the High Priests entered into the Holy of Holies--the Zohar, and the ancient system of the Mystery schools of our race tell us that --then the other Priests would come from the outer court and stand in the inner court. And they would look upon the rippling of the water. And we are told that when their minds were all in synchronization with God, then the water was still, and when the High Priests went into the Holy of Holies to receive the instructions of God, when they would receive it then the water was still. And when the Urim and Thummim gave unto the High Priests the Revelations, and God met this High Priest in the Holy Place, then that place was filled with majesty and Glory, and a synchronization of the vision was in the water, as they stood round about. And they divined by this process, and when the High Priest came out and said:---'Thus saith the LORD', then the other Priests possessed that same vision.

It was taught in the wisdom schools of your race, and it was understood in the early church, that deep down within the tabernacle of your being, that you had the Holy place wherein God dwelt. But you also had within you this inner court which is the consciousness of your soul, and here in your soul is the essence of your being. Here also in this soul you can reach into this Holy of Holies for the guidance which comes to you from the spirit for the light which illuminates and empowers. And in this Holy of Holies, you will get the witness in the seat of your consciousness. You draw from the outer court thru the senses of the physical body all the things you see and hear and touch and all the things of the world order have impact upon you. But that soul consciousness can reason within, drawing out of the Holy Spirit and drawing out of the pattern of the senses, and here--it adjusts itself to the purpose of God, the work of God, the plan of God. The waters of this pool (the molten sea) within the very heart of the soul becomes still with that Peace which can pass all understanding. There is a turbulence in the soul of men today. There has been a turbulence in the souls of men thru out history. And this turbulence comes because they are over-balanced, or over influenced by the things they pick up in the outer court (the world) thru the senses. Nor are they at times, evaluating rightly, nor are they adjusting the seat of their consciousness unto the very wave length of spirit and the conscious perception of God. When they do that it is not turbulent waters. It is not trouble waters. For this is like the waters not only of baptism, but it is significant for even in the Old Testament there was room for 2000 baths--for 2000 people to go in and out of this water before it was renewed in this vast receptacle. And when people went down and came back up out of that water, this was a part of the ceremony in the Temple of Solomon. They went down in service and came up renewed and symbolized as dedicated to the service of God. This is symbolized by the significance of Baptism. But the fount was not only used for that. But it was used for evidence of Revelation, and a stillness of the soul which comes with serenity of the spirit--which comes with God.

One of the great and significant things was that this Tabernacle was to continue as a symbol of service and a point of meeting with the Most High God, until certain things God alone could do were accomplished. Thus it was that with the coming of God--dwelling in the body--that He came into the world just like you did except for the Immaculate Conception. For the children of God were dwelling in bodies of flesh--as we are told by Paul in the book of Hebrews 2:14.

Now He the Most High came by the same process, came in a body of flesh, since now the children of God were embodied in flesh.' He was not ashamed to call you His kinsmen and stand 'ONE' with you. He came for that purpose which He had purposed in Himself before the foundation of the world. He had purposed that He would put aside for all time and judgement or any standard of legality that might be held by fallen archangels or the world order he (Lucifer) represented---against the children of the MOST HIGH GOD for any error they might have committed. Thus it was HE made His own plan.--What we call an 'Atonement'. An atonement which would set at 'ONE' with God. For He was making the spirits of His children, in their soul consciousness at 'ONE' with HIM. He was putting down all condemnation. He was justifying them by His own work. And you would expect this of God. Would you not? I would not be able to measure my Father if He was not big enough to put everything in order. And if He did not possess the great love of His soul which He reflects in that Temple where we meet Him in which He has promised to make every one of His own children to conform to His own Majesty and His own Glory. This is God's reward ---this is His pleasure.

You will read in the book of Revelation these words:--'I bring my reward with me.'-I bring a reward for every man according:--'As his work shall be.' (Revelation 22:12). How much better that will be than the way men have been talking about--to give every man as their work has been. The errors in people are to be perfected and the purposes of God are to project the developing growth of a great Race of Sons and Daughters now empowered with His Glory---Nations unequalled in the earth that shall conform to the image of the Father.

It was in part, fallen into theology in all branches of the Christian Church to say:--'There will come an hour when men will be changed. When men shall be like God. But the purpose of the MOST HIGH is that you are the children of the MOST HIGH GOD. And that is not a matter of chance or particular selection. It is that which God has willed to do with your race. That is one of the reasons it says in the Old and the New Testament, that 'All Israel shall be justified (saved) in this process. They are not going to be ashamed. Not going to be confounded. And all Israel is going to be saved as the Apostle Paul writes in the book of Romans 11:26---'All Israel shall be saved' as it is written. Why?--Because God is just that big. He can find any sheep. He can finish the purpose He has for His sheep.

Sometimes we look out upon our nation, and we listen to the voices which in our society have been lifted up. And we look at the causes which they have espoused in our nation. And we discover they are trying to socialize--to communize it. And we have leaders who are misadvised. And we find thousands of the enemy at work in our nation. We find around the President of the United States a great many of those who hate the name of Christ. And when we see these things, then people say:--'Well, it is too late.' And thus, too many people will access to the darkness. But you overlook sometimes, the great refining fire out of the Holy of Holies which starts to move thru those Priests who start to serve in the Temple (physical body) which God put them in. And then in the seat of their consciousness comes the will of God, and their hearts and minds become one with HIM. And even tho there is a struggle and a battle, there is also a Peace that can pass all understanding because they are adjusted with God to do a work in His Kingdom. And they start to speak out. And we see the rise of what is called the 'Right Wing.' We see these people then classified by the name--'Right Wing' --and be on God's side. It is just an expression, that in an hour when everything looked dark and hopeless, then God started a spiritual move which reflected itself in the outer court of service and of life. And today the great force in America is not the enemy who is trying to hold you captive, or hold your nation. The most powerful force in America today is a great spiritual awakening of Divine power which is calling to Him, by synchronizing the thoughts of their minds with the guidance of His Spirit, so that this nation and the nations of the Kingdom of God --shall be free.

We are in one of the most important periods of existence. And I want you to know that if there is anything which is important for you to do it is to recognize that you are a Priest in a Holy Temple. Your bodies are the Temple of the Holy Ghost. God said that He recognizes this. And that people who defile this Temple have upon them the processes of destruction of Divine Law. Why? Because of the very strength of the law itself by which you were built. A great many men tear themselves up. Their troubles seethe inside their soul with constant turbulence because the power of the spirit which comes from the Prince of Peace, never reaches their soul. And they don't possess in their outer court of thinking, the evaluation of the tremendous victory of God's Covenant. But ye who have met YAHWEH (God) in the Holy of Holies win that victory. In this outer court of service, where the world not only beholds you, but where you have now fulfilled what the Apostle calls for when you understand this. Then He said therefore that He wanted you to recognize that you are the children of the MOST HIGH. And he then asks you to present yourself a 'Living sacrifice' which is a reasonable service. He said not to conform to this world, but 'be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind'.

Now, we have the mind of the body. We have that located as it relates to the soul consciousness, the contact with this physical body in the instrument we call the brain. From that wave length of impulse that brain directs us in what we do. The use of our hands and our feet, the work that we create, and the things we produce, are but a reflection of the knowledge and guidance of the soul, using the processes of the brain for reasoning and thinking for the direction of the body. Thus the Apostle

Paul asks you who are the sons of God, for the renewing of your consciousness to your background and your heritage with the challenge of the spirit which comes out of the sons of God--to present yourselves a 'Living sacrifice'. He doesn't ask you to die. He asks you to live. This challenge is for you to live in this great structure of service which you have as a Priest of the MOST HIGH GOD as a service in this outer court before the world. Your sacrifice does not have to be put upon the altar of the outer court as it did in the days before Christ as a service before the world. Your sacrifice does not have to be put upon the altar as a symbol of atonement. You do not have to bring a lamb for sacrifice in that outer court. You do not have to bring before that court, or make any attempt to make a propitiation (atonement) or any error which you may have committed. ONCE AND FOR ALL that offering--wherein you put anything upon it other than that service of Life was consummated when Christ Himself, took that place upon that Altar. I want you to know that now we have closed up the Tabernacle. And we have closed up the Temple as the act of God consummated that sacrifice. And that sacrifice rent the veil in that Old Temple from top to bottom.--Opened everything up to the gaze.--For now the Great Living Temple of God was to move into a Great New Development. A Great New Spiritual Power.

The Church,--the congregation of the Old Testament was now to fade into the Great New Church of Israel in the New Testament which was to be spiritually empowered--many numbered Priests of God, with a great many numbered Christs of God--at work. Remember, that you are the Christ of God. Wait until we hear the talk about how the 'Kingdoms of this world become the Kingdoms of our LORD and His Christ.'---You are the Christ of God. Sometimes some people back up from that statement because they haven't thought out what it means. But let me tell you this.--'Hear O Israel, the LORD thy God is ONE LORD.' He that beheld the magnificent majesty of the person of the Christ saw the fullness of God dwelling bodily. But he also said that this is the mystery that has been hidden from the nations of the world. It has been hidden, we are told, since before the very foundation of the world. ---What was hidden?---That 'The Christ in you, is the hope of Glory' (Colossians 1:27). And it is this Glory which is going to shine forth out of the House of God. And then the nations of His Kingdom are going to roll back the powers of darkness and built a Kingdom of Light which the world has never witnessed before this.

Because you have found the vastness of truth, and can accept the great truths of God--because you are tempered with mercy and Grace. Because it reflects the Divine nature of your Father, does not mean that we become passivists and cease to resist the darkness. Because the service of God's Kingdom required that as the sons of God, you are to carry out the provision--that you create and establish the power of the MOST HIGH GOD in the earth. That you must slow down the darkness and you must lift up the light. You must destroy the evil work of the tyrant. You must

break the power of evil. And this you shall do because all the hoards of anti-Christ make war against God's Kingdom. They are more afraid this afternoon of the awakening sons and daughters of God in this nation, which they like to call the 'right wing', than they are of all the churches and all the religious institutions in America. They are more afraid of the Gospel of God's Kingdom being unveiled, and unfolded than they are of all the churches and all the professions in the United States.

I want you to know today that this is one of the great historic hours for you to live in. And God has called you to recognize the great mystery secrets which were taught in our race as every Master Mason knows,--as everyone who has ever attended the great mystery centers of what was once taught in the 'Royal Ark' meetings,--that this is God's Temple today. And this is why---'In my Father's house are many mansions.'--(John 14:2)

Remember also that in accordance with the revelation which was given to Solomon, that the Tabernacle which Moses had built was also God's House.---This temple that Solomon built was also God's house. And the people who filled the earth as His sons and daughters are also God's house.--because His spirit dwelt in them.

Now, within this hour, He is not residing within the tabernacle made with hands. But in the days when Isaiah the Prophet went into the Temple of God, he said that suddenly God was HIGH and lifted up. His glory filled the whole house. And so effulgent was that radiation, so majestic was that effulgent LIGHT that illuminated --- of God's own Majesty--that it was almost overwhelming to Isaiah. And he fell upon his face. He said he was anointed with the very coals from the Altar because of God's very presence.

You say:--'Oh, if we only had a Temple like that where we could go to behold the Glory of God.'--I want you to know this afternoon, that you do have a Temple like that where you can find the Glory of God. And that Temple is with you always.

When the nations of God's Kingdom awaken to their full significance and the great truths of God's Kingdom are taught, then my friends, the Priests in their Holy Temple are doing to discover what the Apostle Paul talks about when he tells us again, inside the book of Corinthians, about the relationship of God's purpose, and how it is working for you as a child of the Kingdom. We are told that even now we are being changed from Glory unto Glory.

Never has it been so significant that we know the meaning of these words. He tells--it is as tho we were looking into a looking glass.---We are told the Lord is that spirit, the veil which used to be in the Temple which Moses tells us about, has been taken away. Now, the LORD is that spirit. And where the spirit of the LORD is--there is Liberty. And now he said:--'We all, with an open face, behold HIM as tho in a glass, as we look upon the great chalice of the molten sea of our soul. As we look at the image of the Majesty of God--as our soul consciousness picks up the image of His

words--sees the pattern of His beauty, as in our Celestial spirit consciousness, the thoughts of His mind are recorded for our knowledge. We read therefore these words:--'As we therefore behold as in a glass, in the mirror of your soul--you are going to see the Glory of the LORD. And you are going to be changed into that same image. ---We are told---changed from Glory to Glory by the spirit of God. And there shall move great and new power and firmness and light into the faces of the people of our Race.

Now; many people I see today are cast down, how many great Americans as Patriots see what has happened in our own nation, and among great Christian nations, and feel that we have retrogressed as surely by letting the wrong leadership in positions of power. we have witnessed the signs of this retrogression, and when one talked with them and said; ---now just remember this;--if you want to feel and move into the spirit of this hour then don't you cast down your soul by what you now see, but let's fill this mirror of the soul with what God has said he is going to do. These things which are happening now round about are a part of the history of this hour, in which you the sons and daughters of God are illuminated, seeing the vision of God will synchronize the purpose of your lives, and the purposes of your living with the Ultimate program of God. This will happen until you

are dedicated to live for God, to release the powers of the tyrant, to drive out of America the forces which are not Christian, and establish this nation into the position of a great

leader in the Nations of God's Kingdom. You will not see this vision until men start to think about this, and see that God has promised absolute victory, that He told us that the parasites would be removed in this very generation, out of our land. Then the prophecies of Joel are delivered. The prophecies of God are for this great hour, and suddenly as the waters were troubled--they would become very, very still, and the light of God would begin to shine out of that great and mighty chalice of the soul, and then you would know what that cup is that you can now drink out of, for all the fear is out of it. And now in the stillness of your soul you will know what Jesus said when he spoke to you:---'Peace'---

(meaning understanding).

I turn to these words of Jesus therefore and he said; --'Peace I give unto you---my Peace I give unto you; not as the world gives peace do I give unto you, but ---Let your heart not be troubled, neither let it be afraid---in this great house of God there are many mansions'---dwelling places of the sons and daughters of the Eternal. And there are dimensions in which the spirit may dwell, for there is no defeat to the spirit, no sickness, no death to the spirit, and the great living soul consciousness which has recorded out of the spirit these things which it knows, is in you.

You thus are the children of an undefeatable Eternal God, you are a part of the kingdom which can never be destroyed, and will never be left to other people. We

have watched chastening influences, we see the impact of violations of the law, but let me tell you that now God does not condemn--but you are condemned out of the consciousness of rightness of the very soul which bares its testimony. There is only one way you still the troubled waters of the soul, and that is to synchronize again in that inner sanctuary of your thinking, the guidance of God's spirit with the purposes of your heart.

You man promise the people, and those you associate with that this is what you want to do, this is what you want to accomplish. And I hear people today who tell me---this is my plan, or that is their plan, and this sounds very good but still deep down in your soul there is a turbulence. You know you have given lip service to that which is good, but you haven't been willing yet to synchronize your living until you put on that altar of accomplishment, anything you possess to get these objectives fulfilled.

So you may voice in the outer court the work of a son, but until you are dedicated to carry this out with the serenity of spirit which comes with that dedication, there is troubled waters in the soul.

Now; God does not want to take anything away from you that He has blessed you with. He has promised these things which are the result of His blessings, but He does not want you to evaluate either what the world may bestow as greater than these blessings which come out of this Holy of Holies into the seat of your consciousness. The world bestows its gifts, but they have to give it to you on the outside. Everything they have to give comes thru the World Order, and the honor they put upon the body which is before them. Everything that God gives comes from within. It comes out of the spirit in guidance. I look at this great nation and its accomplishments, and I look at all the great nations of the Nordic, Scandinavian, Anglo-Saxon, and Basque, Lombard, and Germanic origin, and I recognize that the spirit of God has given us our wisdom, and guidance for our thinking. It has filtered into our soul consciousness, and everything which we put our hands on to accomplish God has given us the image of how to do it. You don't find this coming from Africa, and it doesn't come out of Asia. It does not move where no spiritual Priesthood dwells in the earth. It moves where you are ---the great creations, the tremendous technology, this mighty and beautiful feat just accomplished with the synchronization of technology and devotion, and heroism with which Col. Glenn just circled the earth, and is now moving out into space and moving without fear. It moves with courage, and with Christian technology out of Anglo-Saxon, Nordic, Scandinavian and kindred people. Moves out of the German rocket scientists, Scandinavian metallurgy, American technology, and synchronization in what was a superb evidence of coordination and blessing. This my friends has the guidance of the spirit which has erected the image. Oh! you say the enemy does this also.---No the enemy

steals the secrets. You have the vision, and they steal the vision---without a vision the people perish.

I want you to know that God's blessings rest on you in every way. You have created and distributed more to your people than any nation on the face of the earth has been able to do for its people. There has been a great shrine of liberty which has been built up in the soul of every one of your race. Do you know what that is?--- BECAUSE WHERE GOD IS--there is LIBERTY---not bondage --not fear. If there exists in our theology those corners that cause us to fear God, it is because we as children do not know the definite end of his purposes for us. For when we understand the Mighty Grace of God we realize that it is his purpose to empower His children.

Let me point out the significance of those things the Egyptians mentioned about Enoch. Remember that Bread which came down from heaven. That Bread which Enoch brought back from his trip out and beyond the corners of earth---far out in space where he received the instructions which filled up the great volumes that he wrote? These were the volumes possessed by your race in its earliest period. And when they (Enoch and company) gathered together the Egyptians even wrote about it. They said--that Enoch and Job increased the bread and the wine, and added to the fruit of it, but they always kept part of this inside 'THE BOX'. And they poured into it so as to have wine for all people but always they took some back and put it in the Box. And they would break the loaves and pour the wine, and the Egyptians said----'this was a covenant with their God, that signified that this people were "one" with HIM, that they were his offspring. This was Divine food to feed the spirit, soul, and body. Let me add this for you-----the Passover, and the recognition of God feeding his children from Manna from heaven was a part of the Old Testament revelation.

Remember when Abraham went out of Ur of the Chaldeas and after the battle on the plains of Shinar in which the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah, and the kings with Tidal, those fallen Angels and their ancient kingdom had fought and struggled in battles, remember that on that day after the battle there met Abraham, this king of Sodom and he said; ---I will give you all the money if you will let me take prisoners all these people. --Then you will remember that Abram said; --no, I will not make any deal with you lest the king of Sodom say; ---'I made Abram rich'. This is something for you to remember, for God blesses men who do not make deals with the enemy for financial prophets. But there was something else which happened that day-----there came this Majestic stranger, and we have the long story in the ancient Zohar and even in the Essene company records telling us about HIM as he joined the company of the Sons of Light. Tells us this Stranger came, and He was known as the King of Salem, and He had with HIM camels, and followers who stood in obedience before HIM, and he went to the "Box: which was carried on a Camel, and took our a cloth, and laid it out before Abram. And upon that cloth he laid the bread and the wine. As Abram saw HIM he prostrated himself before HIM and worshiped HIM, because this was the MELCHIZEDEK-- THE KING OF SALEM

which means KING of PEACE. And this is the Priesthood without beginning which abides continually a Priest Kingship before the MOST HIGH GOD. This again is most significant-----"Before Abraham I AM"---The Eternal voice of Jesus said that. But in this hour Abraham prostrated himself before this Priest King, and you will remember that the Apostle Paul evaluated this as he said; --"The lesser always serves the Greater", and inside loins of Abraham were all of his descendants including all of the Levites and all those who would serve in the Temple, and THIS ONE WAS GREATER THAN ALL THAT. This was the embodied messenger of the theandrics of God's own presence, and in the ancient wisdom of our race it was said ;--"And God brake unto Abraham the bread of heaven, and the wine of life. "

I think again of those days when the Temple in Jerusalem was soon to go down because it was in the hands of those who were not of the MOST HIGH. This was Herod's Temple overlaid with gold, a show place of power, but it was not carrying out the service of the MOST HIGH GOD. Jesus in those closing days with his disciples broke unto them also---"the bread and the wine". He told them again of its great significance consecrated by His own blessing, and by his spirit. The bread became synonymous with His BEING. The wine became synonymous with the Very Life of HIS BEING, THAT WAS IN HIS BLOOD. And we remember in those hours after that as Christ was in the garden, and a cup was brought before him, and this cup was referred to often as the Holy Grail, and was the symbol of the utter serenity of soul which comes with complete synchronization of the embodied son (issue), with the will of the abiding spirit. This was a hard cup and in his humanity he said;---'Let this cup pass from me if it be thy will that it go. But no it is not the will of the spirit. It was not the contest that you might have heard because we know that the Aramaic text said; --'I would as a man push aside this cup, but knowing my destiny, and from whence this comes---I drink this cup to fulfill thy will Oh, God (spirit).

I like that Aramaic declaration for it is much better than the weak translation that has been give to us. And in that hour again we see that it was the power of his vitality and his Resurrection --thru the spirit. Remember that His disciples from the time on after Pentecost were a part of a new Living, powerful force. Starting with Pentecost from then on, they were re-enlivened by the spirit of His own wisdom. The Paraclete, the Wisdom of the MOST HIGH, THE KNOWLEDGE OF HIS OWN SOUL, HIS ABIDING PRESENCE WAS WITH THEM.

Then came the experience of the Apostle Paul ---ascending into the heavens, and there shown the things he was to see. He said; ---whether I was in the spirit or the body I do not know. I couldn't tell. This is one of the great spiritual truths of the scriptures-----for here portrayed-----is Life in the Spiritual plains, and in the great creations of God ---in the beyond is so alive, and so realistically a part of things that only you understand, and then only in perfection, that this man Paul could not tell

whether he was in the body or out of the body. So therefore it is not to strange that men have nothing to fear beyond that veil. for that veil is not gone, and the Apostle Paul came back to write, and to tell of the things he was told to do. He said;----This is what I instruct you to do;---You are now Priests in this Living Temple in which you live. You also partake of that same Eternal communion like it was in the days of Enoch, and in the days of Abraham. As it was when God Himself served it unto you. Now you have the bread of heaven, and you have the wine of Life, and you are adjusted to this fact that you are here in body, but flesh of His flesh and bone of His bone, and spirit of His spirit, and yes --LIFE OF HIS LIFE.

Could the world have anything greater than that God would transfer his own family from heaven to earth to build what you all pray for----"Thy kingdom come, thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven"? Remember that the great power of that kingdom comes from the spiritual transition of the renewing of your mind, the regeneration, and the transformation of all the sons of the MOST HIGH GOD IN THE EARTH. They shall build a kingdom, and we are building a kingdom, because once more we shall throw off the shackles of darkness, and the Light shall shine as it has never shown out of the lives and hearts of the sons and daughters of God in the past, or thru out all history. Because from glory to Glory --you are living Priests are going to do the things Christ came to do. And John tells us that He came to empower his many sons. Empower his many sons not born by the will of man, or by the will of the flesh but OF THE WILL OF YAHWEH.

You my friends, are that people--sheep of His pasture--children of the Eternal---members of the church of the first born---the first fruits of His spirit --whose names were

written down in the heavens, but now established in the earth. With this realization then remember this---that this physical body is God's Temple, and you are a Priest in that Temple. Keep that thought always before you, and in your inner devotions then move into your inner meditations, and reach out for the LIGHT OF HIS PRESENCE---the Presence of God. Let it fill the waters of your soul, and let it give you the determination that you shall serve in this physical, outer court. That you bear witness to the God you serve in courage and determination. DO NOT LET THE VALUE OF THINGS THE WORLD MAY CREATE, OR THAT WHICH YOU HAVE PRODUCED WITHIN THE WORLD, BECOME MASTER OF YOUR SOUL. Never let the things that you make remain the master of you, never permit it to stand in the way as an obstacle, or become a curse to you.

Now; with the accomplishments of this vision, the God will heap upon you many blessings, until your barns cannot contain all the blessings. Until your nation is so blessed, and righteousness so fills the earth with its glory that there will be a transformation. When this LIGHT shines, as god intends that it soon shall, there will not be a Cainanite who will stay in the house of God. They will not be able to abide in the presence of God's children, and they will turn and go out of the assembly. That will be a great day in the history of these United States.

I talked to a young Clergyman the other day and he said; --do you think we should engage in the political conditions, do you think we should discuss those things? Do you think we should challenge our young people-- do you think we should be ready to defend America? Do you think we should pick up any instruments or arms which comes along? I said:--- I want you to know that as you serve in this spiritual house that you are to bring the LIGHT and the GLORY of God and his teachings into REALITY, with Peace, and with determination. And that means the Anti-Christ must be put down, and the powers of darkness must be ruled with a rod of iron. That means that you temper your power with mercy, but that you look for the restoration of all things. That you serve with reality, but My friends the rule of your nation is your business. The education of your children is your business. The whole structure of permeating America with the Light and the Glory of God, thru men and women who understand, is the business of every Christian, and every Priest in God's Holy Temple, in these United States, and in all Christian nations.

End of this message.

Casting that Mountain of Evil into the Sea

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 3-5-62

We discussed this afternoon, the mysteries of the Kingdom. And now we must say that we are in a very important period in which we must understand the difference between the children of God and the children of the evil one. It is significant for us to know that there are whole races in bondage, and the earth, itself, is being rocked with the rising vibrations of the coming conflict. If you do not think that we are on the road to a conflict, then you are not aware of the blueprints. We are not far removed from the beginning of the battle of Armageddon.

Now, Armageddon has one factor in which we are involved. And it is a world wide conflict enveloping all races and nations and peoples. But it has one meaning for the Child of God and another for the other races. And that is that we have the end of the story and we know what is going to happen. We are going to win!! And any battle that overthrows tyranny and evil, is not one which we should avoid when we are surrounded with the protection of the MOST HIGH GOD which HE has given to HIS race and HIS nation. But a most disturbing thing in our national life is the discovery that promises and covenants are not always kept as they move into high places of office. Or when a nation becomes a pawn to those who try to keep their heads above fears and superstitions. Especially is this true when a President has 73 non-Christians in his cabinet. And among these 73, are 61 who are pledged to the building of a Socialist society. And among these 193 direct appointees, are many more leaning in that direction. Thus, America is put in the position of being in

trouble, unless someone without the high offices is called to become a leader of values.

I do not believe the President is aware of the forces he has put in power, unless he is so brainwashed from his years in the Universities that he cannot see the direction the forces he has put in power are leading him. I think it most significant that we realize the seriousness of the hour. Never before in the history of our nation have we had so many voices in the House and the Senate abandoning their authority, and virtually surrendering the direction given to them by the people. The Constitution of the United States defines the responsibility of a Senator, the responsibilities of a Congressman. And this past week in the U.S. Senate, by a vote of 51 to 49, the Senate virtually voted into the hands of the President, the authority to make economic treaties and to make promises to make loans, and financial covenants with nations. And he does not have to surrender this to the Congress of the United States for approval. Whenever a congressman or a Senator advocated his authority into the hands of a president, giving this unlimited authority to him to take America's financial destiny completely in his hands and make it possible for him to make commitments for years and years to come, then that is a very serious thing. There is also a bill making its way thru the Congress making a subsidy to South America available for the next ten years. It is for just ten billion dollars, but it doesn't stop there. For it reached out to the east. And it goes from one plan to another. And the Socialists are accomplishing their objective. And they are reasserting this all over the world. This is not to say that a great many people in South America would like to have some money, and a great many people in the U.S. would like to have some more money. But the problem facing us is that through the use of taxes, they are redistributing YOUR money.

Of course, we understand this week, that the reason this was done was sort of an appeasement to the church. Do you realize that since Mr. Kennedy has become President, most of the decisions that he has made have been diametrically opposed by the church? And also diametrically opposed by most Protestant churches as well. This invasion of the Federal Government into the areas of education has created problems for all Christian educators everywhere. This work to sign a treaty under UNESCO to place all of education under their power, has only been temporarily halted because it has not been confirmed by the U.S. Senate is also a concern. And Americans as they heard this are waking up. And they have been getting to their Congressmen and they have been trying to coverup this situation from reaching the people. The fact remains, that this is also causing some problems for President Kennedy. Father McIntyre of the Catholic Church spoke out against this UNESCO conspiracy and an end to this turning over to UNESCO the complete construction of all curriculum of education. It was to reach all bounds of education.

Now, the fact remains, that this would take all the matters of education out of the hands of our nation and put it in the hands of an International Institution in which we are very out numbered. And in the face of this, there has been much crying out against the attitude of the President and this strange bunch he has round him. So

much so, that the church itself, is taking a dim view of the work of the President. But he paid for that this week with your money. For this 20 billion dollar assistance package to South America carries a 10 billion dollar subsidy to Rome. How is that? It is truly known that 50 cents out of every dollar that moves into circulation in Latin America is paid thru the channels into the coffers of the Catholic Church.

Now, I don't blame the Catholic Church for trying to get it. I don't blame the fact that these people don't seem to have any other choice in life, except what they had established around the Catholic Church. But the fact remains that in order to keep his goodwill which apparently this Administration was fast losing, and the President came thru, but most people do not realize what that means. It means that you are subsidizing one denomination over all the others. This is a program of placing one church over the other, and Christians better wake up for you are not going to defeat Communism by aping the policies of Karl Marx and confiscation of all of the wealth that comes out of a nation of your size, and distributing it over the entire Western Hemisphere and over Asia and everywhere the Internationalists would need to send that money.

Thus, we are facing this desire to dissolve the life of your nation and put every phase of it under the command of a program of internationalism and World Government. From the Secretary of State, to the highest officials of your government, they say that we have reached a point so dangerous to our existence that we and all other nations must build a super United Nations. Surrender all of our individual liberties, and be placed under such an institution rather than being blown from the face of the earth.

Now, let me tell you, my friends, that all the Communists and Socialists are working together to accomplish this strange objective. And we have watched this creeping movement as every day some new organization is formed. There is now a new association being formed and it is against Portugal. And you have been reading in the newspaper all about this organization. But who leads this organization? Well, of course, Schlessinger and Bolles are on the organization. And also on that organization, are a lot of old time crusaders that would destroy America. This is an on going organization and Mrs. Roosevelt was in on this organization and any of the pseudo-clergy who move out as a front for the Communist all of the time. Dr. Harrington is in this organization and he is one of those who moves out as a front for the Communist all the time. He writes in 'The Daily Worker,' and he is one of those who is trying to get the Rosenbergs off. Remember, they were the ones convicted of being Atom Bomb spies. Harrington sent out an appeal to the President to let the Rosenbergs go. And now they are forming an organization to condemn the Colonist and force them to get out of Angola. And this will also work to end all Colonialism in South Africa. And according to all the rhetoric coming out this week, they are encouraging the work of the 'left wing' forces in the UNESCO

program, which is in complete revolt against any authority of any White Western nation. Simultaneously, they are joined in this push by the Soviet Union. They are setting out a campaign against all Colonial activity.

I want you to know tonight, that there is no more tyrannical and Imperialistic power than the Soviet Union. So they are against all Colonies where it is not necessary for them to have any. But the colonies of the Soviet Union are not in the jungles. They are in Eastern Europe. The Western Colonies were already subordinated to the jungle and they were wining. Whereas the Communist and these silly people who are helping them, are putting on the Iron Curtain against some of our people. They are waging a war against some of our scientist and against our intellectuals to give America a guilt complex unless they wise up and help Communism take over the world. They say that America is the only power left. But let us rise up and help the world get rid of Colonialism, and let's make the whole Western world the enemy of Colonialism.

When the leadership of the Western world is taken out from under Colonialism then the survival of the world is being left to the armies of Communism and Socialism. Then there is no perimeter of law and you are releasing the world from any administrative control which might restrain their activities joined with Communism against you. Behind the scene is this program which is working for the destruction of everything which is White and Christian.

All week, we have seen the program urging Japan to tear up her treaties with America, sighting the dropping of the bomb on the Japanese cities. But so far, all of this has fallen on the deaf ears of the Japanese. The program of the enemy tells them that if they had read the hand writing on the wall, they would not have staked their destiny on the Western world but would have taken their stand with the Soviet Union. Thus the propaganda rolls on. They have tried to break the bonds of America and Japan by holding out promises of great trading centers. But the Japanese spoke up and said, 'what anyone ever does with your people, you never get paid for. Thus we are not interested and we do not care if we have your business or not. We are not interested in breaking off from America and we are not interested in being exposed to this Communist dream of dominating the Pacific.'

The representative from Japan told us yesterday, that next year the Red Chinese would be able to develop an Atom Bomb and we better not forget that these atom bombs will be falling on Japan from Red China. Thus again, the creation of threat and fear, and the world stands on a powder keg.

Today, I have watched the importation of troops into Berlin, after the Russians sent in their new fleet of bomber aircraft. And now the French troops have arrived as well as the Americans. And now the people are accepting the presence of our Vice President and the people are assured that the American and the Western World will not permit the fall of Berlin. I submit that it is significant to realize that every propaganda agency, is seeking to get you to abandon Berlin as a part of a nation.

They are seeking to involve all of Germany into the hands of the Red Communists. And all the propaganda going over T.V. and radio and even Hollywood pictures being made, are being turned loose now. In fact, I see it every once in a while among the editorial staff of our newspapers following this line by saying, 'Are we willing to move into W.W. III, a nuclear holocaust over one city of Germany?'

Let me tell you this. All this is being stirred by the Socialists. And today the Sunday papers are crying out that any defense of Berlin might endanger Britain or even America in nuclear war. And so the cry comes now. The voice of the appeasers comes now, saying this is the way of the world and we might be destroyed if we were to take any definite stand. And then they try to tell us not to worry when we already know that the Pacific is already swarming with the submarines of the Red Communist. That there are over 100 Red Communist submarines off the coast of Red China in the Pacific. Their bombers are already carrying their bombs designated for the United States. We have known that. They have been there since the Korean War, and have been building up ever since. The U.S. government has aircraft in the sky every day. And if they get anywhere near our shores, we know it and if they are 100 miles out to sea, we find it out. And we know who is operating these submarines. And every once in a while some of these subs get where they don't belong and no one ever hears of it again. But we also know that if things get too rough, that there are a whole lot of crafts that will never be heard of again. I am going to tell you one of the more important developments of our time, is this device for finding and identifying radio active material. And this is also true for the location of submarines by these new devices. At this time, your government is not behind the Soviet Union in this building and testing. But in a situation like this, there is always a danger that the enemy will try to find out your secrets, even tho he has nuclear submarines and bombs and all of those things which he intends to use.

But do not forget that you have nuclear missiles that can reach the heart of the Soviet Union. You now have a submarine fleet that is now on the high sea and is capable of delivering such missiles into the heart of the Soviet Union from many sides. I think it is a significant thing that it is pointed out in the periodicals to the American people that America's nuclear capability is way ahead of any other nation even the Soviet Union. And we have war heads that are miniature compared to those of the Soviet Union, but they carry greater devastation than those monstrous big bombs which Soviet Russia and some of these other countries have. In other words, these other nations warheads do not carry any better warheads than our smaller ones.

So do not think tonight, that altho we are on the edge of Armageddon, and stretching across the line on both sides is world conflict. And behind the lines of the Communist tonight, are the troops of the anti-Christ. The forces of Britain, France, and West Germany, along with America, tonight, are the forces of the Free World. But the most dangerous enemy we face tonight, is the '5th Column' within our midst, put there by the President of these United States. Because he is always getting the input of advisors who are not working for the best interests of our

society. And Senator Fulbright came up with a plan wherein we should recognize that West Germany is a free state, so let's unify East and West Germany and make a free state out of all of it once again. And thus, they would leave Berlin alone.

But do not think that the Soviets have surrendered to this program, for they can hit Berlin and go deep. But under this idea of a free city, they could come in and gradually push the Western World out. It was a mistake. A big one. That left the city so far behind the lines of freedom. Thus a free city could be swallowed up after our troops went out of there. And if this happened, then the people of the world would never have trusted the Western World again.

Now, the President promised that we would stop Communism in Cuba and he gave the invaders air support, then stopped the backup and notified Castro that they were coming, so as he said, to keep in good faith with the Latin American countries. We promised to stop the communist in Laos and then negotiated with them for three weeks. And when we did do anything, they took over all of Laos. And then we dropped over into Vietnam because that was our alternative. No wonder the Communist world calls us the 'Paper Tiger,' because they realize that strange advisors are behind the President. The same kind of men advised President Truman. And McArthur was brought home. They say that the program inside of China was just an agrarian program and people just wanted to be free. This was not like the Red Revolution, for this was a different kind of Revolution. But I will tell you that any advisor on that matter, is not smart enough to be Secretary of State. And now, Mr. Rusk is the Secretary of State. (He was one of the advisors). But the newspapers do say that he had made some anti-Communist statements. Then all of a sudden we hear that he and his right hand man have been flying all over the world and speaking about world disarmament. So we have set up in America a program to disarm us as fast as they can, while we are appropriating money to arm us. If that makes sense, then, my friends, you tell us how. If we were to follow the program today of the Secretary of State and Mr. McClure, then we would be giving in quickly. The Soviet Union announced today, that they are ready to take control of all the nuclear weapons of the world, and thus forbid them to be used in war--- and also the forbidding of the use of heavy bombs. But do you know why the Soviet Union is suggesting this kind of a program? It is because then the Soviet world can mass a great force against you with conventional weapons.

The White world is only 1/6 of the worlds population tonight. While 5/6 of the world is the colored races and the pagans and the witch doctors. And tonight, Soviet Russia has 2/3 of the land mass of the world under her control. And we know tonight, that in the United Nations, and before this by the President of the United States, as well, and I am referring to Mr. Eisenhower at that time, but always in the United Nations the United States has only one vote. That means then look at the power the United States has in the United Nations-----not much. Any block of the

pagan nations could block or tie up any power of the Western nations. We tell you that we are reaching the time when we better come out of this Mystery Babylon organization. For we have been warned in the book of Revelation. And in fact, from the book of Deuteronomy, to our time, that we are not to join ourselves to pagan powers or to nations that deny our God. For they are not a part of the background of our culture. As we joined ourselves together and moved into confederation with these people, HE warned us of this catastrophe. That we would be out voted, and would discover the heavy hand of the outside ruler who moves against our way of life.

When I hear the voices of these Internationalists, who say that we do not have the strength, that we better fold ourselves into One World Government, we better move into a One World Order, I am going to tell you, my friends, that this bowing to this fear is not what made America what it is today. America was not made by fear, but by courage and determination and vision, and hard work. I am going to tell you that you are about to see a great spiritual wave of awakening throughout your nation. They are talking in communities and towns, everywhere at the grassroots of the nations----that we better get out of this evil organization and that we better wake up and see how our politicians are handling this Communist situation. The talk out there is that we would rather fight than surrender to the Communist any further. I am going to tell you that something is happening, for there is a great quickening throughout our nation. One of the things which has been very effective is these tapes which go out from this auditorium all over the nation. Over 3500 of them going out and 1500 of them to the grassroots. And always they move out to the areas that are effective.

Last week, we spoke to the American Legion and we did not cover up anything. And they were behind our position as of today, even tho it is hard at times to tell where they all stand. This was just another time when they realize their responsibility and they want to do something. They feel responsible to our citizens, our families and our government. And feel that we are getting close to a crisis hour. But I know that there is a power of great evil which has confronted Christianity for centuries. And I realize that the truth is sort of hard to hear at times. But the powers that created World Communism have hidden behind the scene all of their major programs. The powers that made world Communism possible and financed the spread of it, stemmed out of the Jewish houses right here in these United States. And is dominated by these people. So Jacob Schiff and Kuhn Loeb and Co., and other powerful International houses, actually paid the money and sent over the first group of Bolsheviks into Moscow to further the Communist Revolution. They captured the Czar and his family. In fact, I have the record of this take over. And there are also many volumes well prepared which lay out this situation from its beginning, naming the actual participants. And I also have the writings of them, themselves, saying that they founded the revolution, and they financed the revolution, and were in it from the beginning. And I have not forgotten the words of Rabbi Stephen F. Wise, who said, 'Some call it Communism, but I call it Judaism.' But I call it TREASON, tonight, my friends.

Some say you should not make a war out of religion. But whether this is the religion of the Devil and the anti-Christ, I don't care, for we are not dealing with religion, we are dealing with an international institution that is representing Jewry in America. And they are voting in Israeli and in America also. There has not been a time when so many rights have been given to a people and institution which has no rights in the United States of America, as we have been passing thru. Mr. Morgenthau and Harry Dexter White were in their time able to up the kind of tax exemptions and their blind trusts to hide their immense profits, and move them to Israeli. And an organization that belongs to the State of Palestine, then operates an institution in the United States tax free for any investment in his area. They even furnished the money for their expansion and aggression against the Arabs. Even before the State of Israeli was formed, the Zionist organization was given this kind of protection in France.

It must be remember, and we will recite this again, tonight, so that you will have a complete and compact record, that behind the scene of power, the White man has been duped for a long, long time. And our civilization is going to have to see that an administration must pass completely into our hands and must be of Christian leadership, and those who surround this leadership must also be Christian, where they do not follow the advice of anti-Christian forces which are out to destroy our Christian civilization and society. And make us a vassal slave of the Communist world.

You may remember the time when FDR was President of these United States, and Dr. Wirth made his report to the Congress. He said that the President might not be aware of what the design involved. But these people from the Frankfurters, the Morgenthau's, and the Rosenthals on down, with the appointment of the 'Brain Trusters'---and Morgenthau went to the Treasury, and Mrs. Perkins to the Department of Labor, and Frankfurter went to the Supreme Court bench. And his proteges, Harry Dexter White and Alger Hiss had designed this whole program for the betrayal of the United States. And we remember how some of these men were in on designing W.W. I. And in 1924, you will remember, that the Communist had a headquarters on the banks of Lake Michigan. But Felix Frankfurter was the leader of the whole thing. And when the Secret Service raided the headquarters of the Communist Party on the banks of Lake Michigan, this man was their leader. They found that his name was at the top of the list for founding that Living Trust to protect their money also. And altho this man had a record of making more 'Left Wing' attorneys while he taught in Harvard, no one in their right mind would have put this man on the Supreme Court. Thus these were the advisors to the President of the United States, back in that time.

Someone said, 'Does this have anything to do with the Berlin crisis of today?' Yes. It has a lot to do with the Berlin crisis. For fifty years of analyzing the situation, we

find out that they even admit this in their own diaries. You should go out and buy a copy of Eisenhower's own book about the War in Europe--World War II---'Crusade for Europe,' written for Eisenhower by a Communist named Bond. This is Eisenhower's own story of W.W. II and his part in it. And when Eisenhower was reminded that this man was a Communist, Eisenhower said, 'Yes, but this man is my friend and I don't care what his politics are.' But then I don't think it mattered much to Mr. Eisenhower, whether a man was a Communist or not, for one of his best friends was a Soviet General.

I want you to remember that in the days when Roosevelt met with Churchill and Stalin, and they met in conference, Stalin, they said, dominated the conference. And Roosevelt was docile and smiling. But Winston Churchill was very worried about what the Soviets were planning to do. But he went along because he seemed to have no choice but to go along. And in his own writings, he admitted that the rug was going to be pulled out from under Britain. You will remember that when they were going to have a second Conference, he wanted to know who would be the commander of the Military representatives. And when they suggested Eisenhower, then Stalin said, 'That man is alright. He understands us and we understand him and we will work with him.'

Do you know that there is a lot of furor going on in America today, in patriotic organizations. For they are accused of attacking high officials in government, or who have been in government. But it is high time that from one end of this nation to the other, that the people understand this situation and that if it is not intervention from above, then you better see where this intervention is coming from into your society, and attempting to destroy you.

Let me tell you this. We do not know why, but he admits in his own book, that much influence was on him from what he knew of Mr. Morgenthau, for he considered him his mentor. This is a confession of Mr. Eisenhower. But it was Mr. Roosevelt that told Winston Churchill that the war was absolutely essential. For he had promised Mr. Morgenthau that he would crush Germany before this was over. We were not involved in the war until 1941. And remember that one of the most evil documents ever written was written by Mr. Morgenthau. It was known as 'The Morgenthau Plan for the Post-War World.' And it was known as the Morgenthau plan. I have a copy in my library today. And I still have it after they tried to sweep it out of the book stores when people were beginning to understand it. Mr. Morgenthau's plan was for the absolute destruction of ALL GERMANS. To accomplish this, he was going to use his own plan to Genocide and sterilize every German male and distribute every German woman among the Mongol hordes of the Soviet Union.

My friends, this was the man who was Mr. Eisenhower's advisor. You say that this is not a matter for Biblical discussion? But it is a matter of Christ and anti-Christ--- where the Jews of the world move around to destroy. And having Christian nations battle Christian nations to destroy themselves is a Jew program of the anti-Christ. We would wish today, that the Christian nations had as much power as they had when W.W. II ended. If we had all the production produced by that war, then they would be of great value to the Christian nations today. But the enemy has been disarming you.

Now, I point out to you this fact that the Katyn Massacre was done by the Soviet Union. But the information given to the Western world was that the German officers had done this and a lot of German officers were put to death for this offense. But your own Secret Service and your Intelligence Service, discovered that the Russians did this. That the Russians had massacred surrendered people and officers. And they notified your government and the Western world. And I attended hearings on this matter in Washington and heard the Secret Service and Intelligence officers say that they had informed Gen. Eisenhower and others that this Massacre had been done by the Russians. But Mr. Eisenhower, now President Eisenhower, said that it was best that these Germans be executed rather than to upset the good relations the U.S. had with the Soviet Union. He said that now since it was done, it was probably better that the facts did not come out and disturb the world and upset the good relations between Russia and the United States.

Now, I have the copies of these hearings and you can get the copies from the U.S. Senate showing that Eisenhower knew about this all of the time and he did not lift his hand to save one of these officers. And he was as guilty of the murder of these German officers as was the Red official who did the murder. I should point out that this knowledge of men in high places is a danger factor and it hides the fact that world Jewry is in control behind the scenes and effects the highest leadership in your nation. I want you to remember that when our armies would have swept into Berlin, they were held up for ten days outside of Berlin while the Russians came in. I have a report on the occupation of Berlin and in fact, we talked about this about twelve years ago, that Dan Smoots an investigator who was doing the best job of writing for a long time had virtually told you now what we had told you twelve years ago. And that is that Eisenhower practically stood by and let the Reds come into Berlin, and how they put 70 million Germans out of their homes and how they raped and murdered. And in one city where the Russians went in, they took, not the women, but the girls and ravished them in the streets. And Eisenhower said to the men who would have put a stop to it, that, 'You are not to take any offense from this, for this is war.' The facts then came out from English officers and others. And you will remember that one of the greatest Generals for tank warfare ever produced was General Patton. And he may have seemed rough to some, but I am going to tell you that I would like to see many General Patton's right now with the great troops

he had during the war in West Berlin. Then when the bombs dropped on General Patton's shoulders when he questioned the great danger of the Jews, and he knew he had one of them in his unit---and this man was going into hysteria because of this questioning of the so-called fact of 'the danger to the Jews.' And do you know that one of the best things to do when someone is going into hysterics is to slap them. Well, the fact remains that Patton wrote a report. And he said from all that he had discovered, the Germans had the right people in jail because the Jews were the ones causing all the trouble and when let out of prison then he had to put some of them right back in where they had come out of.

I am going to tell you that if we get into a struggle with the Soviet Union and of we lock up the Jews who are Communists like we locked up the Japanese until the war was over, then at least 85% of the people we lock up will be Jews. That is because they make it their business, and Communism is their business. Because Rabbis and every leader supports Socialism and Communism. I did not say 85% of the Jews in America, I said 85% of all the Communist in the concentration camps would be Jews.

Now, listen. General Patton was urged not to take Prague, the capital of Czechoslovakia. And the Czech troops that had been promised to take part in the liberation stood by. And the German troops who had worked with the people in those areas had asked us to accept their surrender. And General Eisenhower would not accept the surrender of these troops and he also said in his own story, that he had ordered General Patton not to move into the capital. And that he did this because this was not military territory, so that was why he held them back. But any General who does not know that a political objective is closely aligned with a military objective, doesn't know what war is all about. For there were great military factories in Czechoslovakia. And if Czechoslovakia was not a military objective, then the only person who didn't know it was Mr. Eisenhower. For the Russians knew what they wanted. So Patton was held up in Prague. And let me tell you what happened there. The Russians came in. They pulled the women out of their homes and raped them. And the atrocities were so high, that the Czechoslovakian people said let us have German occupation any time. At least they treated our women with courtesy. The fact is that the tyranny and the catastrophe was so great that the permission was granted for their own troops to go thru the Russian lines back to their own territory. But when they got there, many of them were locked up. Many of them shot and some were put on trial.

Now, these are the facts. General Eisenhower took the U.S. Army and personally rounded up 5 million people who had escaped from the Soviet Union (the Cossacks) who were over in Europe and fighting the Communist, for they were anti-Communist and they had come as far west as they could so that they would not fall into Communist hands. And Mr. Eisenhower using the U.S. Army, as a favor to Mr.

Stalin, rounded up 5 million of these people and sent them back into the Communist hands where they were tried and most of them murdered by execution. This was all outside the call of duty. But what strange allegiance? The only answer I can think of is that his closest advisor, who he said he paid close attention to, and this was Mr. Morgenthau.

Now, I know that Mr. Eisenhower was the Republican standard bearer. But he was not a Republican. Just remember that he never voted but once in his life, by his own admission. And that was when FDR ran for President. Someone said, 'Well, is that what the Republican Party stands for?' We are not talking about parties tonight, we are talking about the enemy who stands behind the scenes. For what is facing us in Berlin, tonight, is the fact that we only let Christianity move into half of that city when we could have occupied it all. Someone said, 'But the Soviets were our ally.' But God save the day when we make an ally out of the Soviet Union. But this was a mistake which is recognized in the early stages of the Roosevelt administration.

Another thing in our history, is when we let the bloody butcher of the Communist nation ride down Pennsylvania in the President's car in a parade while the Patriots were pushed back to the side because we did not want to do anything to disturb this man of anti-Christ. But there was one thing that they could not blot out. For high over Washington D.C., there appeared in the sky, a great Cross painted there by a courageous flier. And it was there for all to see. Khrushchev was disturbed. But Eisenhower was more visibly disturbed, when this anti-Christ traveled in America.

Now, let me point out something to you. Back in the days when the ministry of Christ was getting into full swing, and crowd were gathering by the thousands everywhere HE went, the domination of the land of Palestine was in the hands of organized Jewry. Someone said, 'but were not all of the people of Palestine, Jews?' No, the people of Judah and Benjamin, two of the tribes of Israel, were not Jews. And Jesus said, 'Other people of mine are not in this fold and they are not Jews either.' They were the settlers in the Western nations of Europe at that time. They were the people of Britain, in Scandinavia, and even down in Greece and in Rome. HE said, 'I came only to the Lost sheep of Israel.' But to the Jews on Solomon's porch, HE said, 'Ye believe not because you are not My sheep.' HE said, 'I know what you are up to and I know who you are.' HE said, 'You are Amalakites, Cainanites, and others and you are guilty of all the righteous blood slain on earth down to Zacharias between the horns of the Altar.' The reason why they fought against Christ, was because of the spiritual power and the miracle work that HE did. But that was not sufficient to keep the ire of this evil international conspiracy off of HIS shoulders. You say, 'But was not all of the power of Jewry spread out only in Palestine?' No. It was spread out to the Island of Pergamus where they had a headquarters and they dominated and controlled from their interaction from

ancient Babylon. And they had sought to destroy the Medo-Persian Kingdom because they could not control it. And they had brought out Alexander the Great to conquer Medo-Persia and they were king makers and earth shakers for their conspiratorial manipulation. They were seeking ways to make Rome do all of their bidding. And eventually, the destruction in Palestine came because Rome was tired of Jewish interference in Roman affairs. Then Rome went down to chastise this rebellious and evil people. This had nothing to do with anyone who descended from Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. Had nothing to do with the Bible. And it had nothing to do with Judah and Benjamin.

During the ministry of Christ, HE said, 'I have come only for the Lost Sheep of Israel.' And down in Galilee where HE resided, and the city of HIS birth, Bethlehem was a Judean city. Galilee was the home of Joseph and Mary and of course was the home of the Benjaminites.

Now, strange as it may seem, the people of Judah and Benjamin who make up a large part of the VisGoth and the Norman stock, was the second wave of their migration into Europe after they were given permission by the Romans. And they did this before the Romans invaded Palestine. Thus, from then on, Palestine was filled with unassimilatable people who were seeking to destroy what little bit of government as was still there. But they had seen Jesus and they had plotted how they might put HIM to death. And no less than nineteen times, they counseled together as to how they might put HIM to death.

I am going to tell you that when you have a people in the world who would kill God, then you have a political organization. Then any political power they drew up like Communism would be anti-government, and anti-Christ. The fact is that Jesus not only recognized their evil, but in two different places in the scriptures, it tells of how HE went into the city of Jerusalem and mounted the steps of the Temple and overthrew their money changing tables and denounced them for being murderers and thieves, saying, 'You have made my Father's house a den of thieves and of murderers.'

We turn over here in the book of Matthew and we read here how one day Jesus went by the fig tree and it says that as HE approached this fig tree, there was no fruit on it. And Jesus said that there would be no more fruit grown on this tree forever. And then the fig tree withered away. Someone said, 'That was a strange thing for Jesus to do--walk thru the area and seeing one fig tree which didn't have any fruit on it make that statement---saying it would never have any more fruit on it and then cursed it and walked away.' But there was more than that little fig tree

sitting there. You know ages before the White race ever came into existence, before God established Adam and Eve in the earth thru which the children of spirit would come into the world, races had been existent and had scattered over all of Asia and deep down into Africa. And has been far scattered over all of the earth. But in the records of anthropology and in records which we have discussed the antiquity such as the Assyrians, ran from millennium to millennium and on thru millenniums back before the days of Adam. You can always prove this by the 31st book of Ezekiel. For that tells you how the racial streams were so great and the Assyrians were listed as to great, that they were as great trees over the earth in the days of Eden. In fact, in the British Museum, the records are there of the Assyrian Empire for millenniums before the days of Adam. The fact is that the catastrophe which enveloped ancient dynasties that run back for 14,000 years, is described. And dynasties of India were effected by the same thing. An unassimilatable offspring had by then achieved a great power. And they came in with the symbols of Lucifer. And they talked about the skies of the ancient past and tradition was handing it down to them after thousands of years. And they talked about this symbol of heaven which they knew to be symbolized by the Serpent and the Dragon. But which seems to have a god-like power. In fact, the whole book of Revelation and especially chapter 12, talks about this great struggle for power. The thing that relates to Lucifer, and his household, was that he intermingled with the people of earth. This is true and you will find it written in the book of Jude. And even after your race arrived, he sought to mongrelize it with fallen hosts.

Now, whether the Luciferians and those who were in command of the earth in the early ages, after their rebellion against God, after the intermingling of Lucifer, himself, and all the others, their offspring are always marked as in the scripture as the seed of Lucifer. In fact, the people we call Yehudin and now translated Jew, existed in the earth long before any White man existed in the earth. And this story does not start with Abraham. And there is not one single Jew who has emerged out of the Israel seed. This false Israeli of today is not of Abraham. This, my friends, is not of Abraham. This is an abortive state of the unassimilatable seed of Lucifer. And they were moving in at the time of Christ as a political power to control the Temple, and were a sign of the Serpent and the Dragon. They simply stole the star and turned it upside down and interwove the star with a serpent. And the serpent holds his tail in his mouth. And they have this 'six pointed' star out here on the Synagogue. And I can take you out there and show you the Serpent woven into a star and this is the symbol and the evidence of ancient Jewry. I can take you to the British Museum and show you the heads of the Cahilla, and show you the people marked as Yehudin, marked as the priests of their religion and they are featured as Dragons way back in the days before Adam was even thought of--as far as the world was concerned.

Now, listen. Within this political background, this political evil has dominated, and controlled all false and pagan religions on the face of the earth. It sought to capture and dominate your religion in the days of your earlier forefathers. And then tried to liquidate Christianity before it got into operation by the Crucifixion of the Christ,

which they thought would be final. And then with their attack upon the disciples of Christ and the church afterwards, which they thought would wipe it out.

But this did not happen since the power of God was greater than that for your race and HIS Kingdom. For HE had promised that this Gospel would go out to the western nations, to the Christian people who would embrace it. For there were sheep in another fold. I think it will be significant for you today, to recognize that on the temples of Buddhism in Northern China, which still remain, and then in some areas of upper Tibet, in the city of Lassa, unless it has been broken down completely by occupation, that the 'fig leaf' is the symbol on those temples. In the temple of the assassin goddess Kali, probably no better word could you find for them today than the 'Deceivers' by masters, so that you could understand what the religion of Kali is like. And you discover there what Kalism really is for it is 'the assassin religion of India' and 100% dominated by Hindu Jews.

Now, the fact remains, that the temples of these pagan gods are marked by the 'fig leaf.' And in the city of Jerusalem, they had put the 'fig leaf' on the frieze of that temple. Whereas the sign of the Kingdom is the 'Olive Tree.' And this is why God's Kingdom is made up of all of the great Christian nations of Western Europe. Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, Germanic---all Israel into one nation. And even George Washington knew this. 'Novus Ordo Seclorum---the New Order of the ages. 'E Pluribus Unum-----The one out of the many. And he prospers our beginning. George Washington knew that we were Israel stock and that we were made up of the nations of Israel. And in his own letters, he maintained this description and his thinking as to America's destiny. If you think that is foolish, then just remember that this wise founding father embraced the truth, and gave the input of his spiritual vision to our national heritage.

Listen. Then within the structure of these blueprints, the 'Olive leaf' is on your national seal. And in the writings of Zachariah as well as in the book of Romans, you will see that the Apostle Paul talks about all of these things. And the 'Olive tree' is the symbol of all of the House of Israel.

Now, listen. Adam means White man. And the word Enosh meant people. And both words were translated as 'man,' not showing the difference. The fact is and it is clearly outlined in the scriptures, that the people who make up the Adamic race were people called long before Abraham---Is-ra-el, or rulers with God. There is another word which we use today and it is 'Saint.' And we use it today in English. And some, today, have the idea that a Saint is someone who has a 'halo' around their head sitting on a pedestal in someone church. Or they are someone too good to live with or to live in the earth. But I am going to tell you what this word 'Saint' means. It comes from the word 'Santest.' And it means believing offspring of God. As we have discussed before, your race is begotten of God's Spirit and were

Celestial beings who existed in the heavens before the world was framed. Their transference from heaven to earth was advocated by Christ and is a part of the mystery of HIS Kingdom, and is the embodiment in the earth as Celestial seed. This is why the scripture says that you are the children of God after the spirit and the children of Adam after the flesh. But Adam was a son of God and Christ is referred to as the Second Adam. And this spiritual destiny is a part of the culture of your race.

Now, remember that the 'fig leaf' is identified today with the Jew by every religion on the face of the earth, and by the Jews themselves, and on their own temples as their mark. And all of the chicanery in Jerusalem and earlier, from behind the thrones everywhere, came from these people. Jesus knew who they were and HE said, 'I am of God and you are of the devil.' They would have stoned HIM at any time, but they feared the people. There is another factor involved. Everytime the ADL of there day, thought they had HIM trapped, HE would be gone. One day, they tricked (or so they thought) Christ to come down in the Treasury and this was below the temple. This temple was made of stone. They had stones hidden down there and as they interrogated HIM as to who HIS Father was, they took up the stones to kill HIM. Then they could not find HIM in that locked room. They were looking under the tables and all of the furniture and saying, 'where did HE go?' Then a soldier came in and said, 'Oh, Jesus is outside on the steps talking to the people.' You say, 'It can't be done.' Well, don't say that, for this was God moving in destiny. Never let it out of your mind that the fullness of God dwelt bodily in the man Christ Jesus. And altho HE had taken on humanity and performed the great sacrifice, still HE had not lost any of HIS Deity. For HE had purposed this for you and your welfare. You go home and read that mystery in the 2nd chapter of Hebrews, which says that since the children of God were down here in bodies of flesh, that 'God took upon Himself, the same kind of body because you were HIS relatives and HIS kinsmen.'

Then remember, that Jesus cursed the 'fig tree' and the next day as they came by, all of the leaves had fallen off and the tree was withered. And they did not think anyone would dare that, because that was the symbol that dominated the Temple. And had been put in overriding the Kingdom of God and suppressing the Truth. They were now in the temple operating this monstrosity of Asiatic theology instead of the Israel Truth. And when Jesus cursed the 'Fig tree,' it was a symbol of the fountain of evil up on a hill.

The disciples said, 'did you see---HE cursed that fig tree?' And Jesus said to them, 'Verily I say unto you 'have Faith and doubt not.' You shall not only do this which was done to the fig tree, but you shall say to this mountain, 'be thou moved and cast into the sea,'---and it shall be done.' What mountain? This mountain (nation) that was the Ecclesiastical mountain that was on this hill in Jerusalem. And the next day

the FALSE Pharisee and the Sadducees, and high priests, when they saw Jesus, they heard another parable from HIM. And this one was about how strangers had taken over HIS Father's vineyard and that they had tried to kill the Father's own son when HE came to the vineyard.

Now, having heard this parable, the high priests now understood that HE was speaking of them and they plotted anew as to how they might put HIM to death. One day, God moving among men, was offered the throne in Palestine as King of Kings of Israel. This took place before the steps of the Temple and the True Priests of Israel would have crowned HIM King. The armies of Barabas, a true nationalist, was there to protect the Christ as HE took the throne for they knew HE would be overthrowing this domination of evil spirits which had taken over HIS land. Suddenly, these men threw back their tunics and exposed the 'blue tunics' underneath, and cried, 'Crown HIM King---Blessed---Hosannah in the highest, this son of David, in the representative of YAHWEH the MOST HIGH GOD.----Blessed is HE who comes in the name of YAHWEH.' But when they offered HIM the crown that day, Jesus said, 'I have another course to take today.' And He took the Chalice instead of the Crown. HE said, 'the day will come when I will take the Crown, but the Crown is not for ME in this hour.' This is the hour when the Kingdom of God suffers violence and violence takes it by storm. But the day WILL COME WHEN MY SERVANTS SHALL FIGHT. AND THE KINGDOM SHALL NOT BE GIVEN TO OR REMAIN IN THE HANDS OF THE JEWS.'

Pontius Pilate was given all of the factors of the happenings of those days. And Jesus also talked privately to Pontius Pilate. And when asked, 'Are thou King of the Jews?' Jesus said, 'Thou sayest this.' And when asked, 'well, art thou a King?' And Jesus replied, 'for this end I was born.' When Pilate would have let HIM go, he wanted a direct order from Christ. And Christ told him, 'Do as it is written.'

Pilate said, 'do you not know that I have power over you and I can deliver you into the hands of these who cry for your crucifixion?' Jesus replied, 'You do not have any power except I give it to you. But the hour will come when MY servants will fight and the Kingdom will not be left in the hands of the Jews.'

Now, Christendom can by-pass records, or translate out the record, but the Kingdom of God has suffered violence from the Jews and the Church has suffered from prosecution. For they even joined the church to condemn its doctrine, as their own volumes admit. Their conspiratorial design has pitted Christian against Christian. Turquemado was a Jew by their own records, and they boast of this in their writings. And you can find this in the Los Angeles Library today. And Communism is there supreme boast of accomplishment. And Palestine is one mass corrective and there is only one operative party.

I think it is significant when Jesus said, 'If ye had the Faith, you would say to yonder mountain, move,' for HE was pointing out that evil. And from that perimeter, we watched the Kingdom of God battle for survival. And when we approach the greatest technological age in human history, when we have knowledge and technology enough to lift poverty, and set the world on the road to prosperity, I want you to know that there is enough evil in the world that their people do not want that kind of world. They want a world reduced to slavery and under their domination and control. Of such, my friends, is the Khrushchev philosophy. And behind him is the domination of this secret alliance that makes it possible.

I point out again, what Jesus said. And if you had the Faith of the grain of mustard seed, you would say to this evil pseudo-political mountain, this abomination which influences high officials in your nation, --fall into the sea. And it would be so. You say, 'How would it be true?' Well, in the scriptures 'the sea' is the people. And when you turn to the book of Revelation, then you see that this Mystery Babylon of evil is to be swallowed up in the sea---in the great day of God's New Order. And you are the nation of this New Order---Novus Ordo Seclorum. The New Order of the ages. And you are on the edge of a political event that is going to swallow up the political and social evil of your time. And it is going to bring us back a government of freedom and private enterprise and freedom of action. And the spirit of God is going to give you the greatest era of spiritual regeneration that your nation has ever seen. In fact, you are going to discover that this new day of freedom for your nation is going to be the greatest day the world has ever witnessed.

But listen. I tell you that there is no greater power than this power which reposes in the seat of your intellect, backed by spirit and the great evolution of Faith. I tell you that as Christians everywhere denounce the enemy, and remove that enemy of your faith from your land, it would not be long before the spiritual wavelength of spiritual energy which your possess would start moving them out. One thing the enemy is disturbed about is being discussed. You can discuss the Germans, or a Frenchman, but don't discuss a Jew or you are considered as anti-Semitic. Every White man on the face of the earth is a Semite. And you could not be anti-Semitic because you discuss the Jew, for the Jews are not Semites. THEY DID NOT DESCEND FROM SHEM. They are Cainanites, and this is what Jesus said they were.

Now, I am going to tell you that the present design of World Jewry is to destroy Germany and to let her pass into the hands of Communism completely. They are afraid of Germany. And they are also afraid of America, if America does not pass completely into the program of Socialism. They know that these two areas have the energy and intelligence of geopolitics to give new life to the entire Western world to hold off Communism. If they were able to understand the book of Ezekiel-----but they cannot understand, because they lack spiritual vision. But if they could

understand, they would know that God intended to take the Germanic people and the Anglo-Saxon people headed by America and Great Britain, and make them stand forth as one great and mighty power in HIS Hand against this evil. That is the destiny of this hour. But when the hoards of Russia come to bury you, as Mr. Khrushchev said, they will be rolled back and stopped with Divine assistance and Spiritual Power of GOD, doing their responsible duty in the earth. Then also, you are never going to make war again, against Englishmen or Frenchmen, or Germans men, or any of the kindred. Because the power behind the scenes causing this upheaval is no longer in power in your country. My Bible tells me that there will not be one single Jew in these United States when this thing climaxes. For scripture says that not one Cainanite will remain in the House of the LORD.

In my library, are many Talmuds. And in the last one is their recognition that the United States, Great Britain and the other Western nations, are the Israel of the Bible. It is stated right here. But they think that the Jews are going to take over the world and that is more important than our identity. And they laugh at how they have put over this great fraud and how Christians everywhere are proclaiming the Jews are the Chosen People, while they (the Jews) put you in slavery, and change your status in a world governed by Jews. It does not take long when you tell this to a Lutheran minister of a Methodist minister, to shake them. I am shaking preachers all the time when they get to the fine points and they want to know how that relates to the world situation. About every so often, we tape a message that covers these things. And I want you to know tonight, that this design to take you into appeasement in Berlin is a foolish design. And I want you to know that if we do not approve of an airlift to Berlin, that the majority of people of this 189 million people in this nation, with 140 million of them being White and Christian, and that is a majority---and they are the ones who should determine America's destiny. If those who represent the majority are not being governed, the they are not represented by your Constitution. Thus it is that this great Christian majority will not let America fall. It is just a matter of every 'White man' being pro-white and pro-Christian. But tonight, the World Order is trying to destroy that.

One ex-President of the United States said just before he was inaugurated, ---the U.S. News covered that report---but he said as they asked him about immigration, he said, 'I look forward to the day when in these United States there is one race, whether brown or tan, it does not make any difference to me.' That was ex-President Eisenhower as he was covered by the U.S. News and World Report. But it does make some difference to me. God wants you to reserve that racial self-respect. When we speak of this Biblical record and the relationship to the Jews in this situation, and the passing on of the remembrance of culture and faith to your children, you will now understand why God wanted that seed preserved and did not want you to mongrelize it and disperse this great spiritual culture that HE gave to you. You can mix German and American, and you can mix Scandinavian and

American, but you are only mixing one household and one race. But when you start bringing, mixing black of yellow, you are bringing an end to your civilization. Jewry today, with this monster of Communism, wants to mongrelize the world and only retain an individual and separate event. I want you to know tonight, that over here in the book of Revelation, it says that there will be a great splash someday--- INTO THE SEA, a great cry that Babylon has fallen like a great stone into the sea. And when that day comes, it tells me here in the book of Revelation, that all of the nations now in the United Nations are going to discover that these refugees who came in, that these refugees that fled and came into this country and then tried to change it, were the controllers of Mystery Babylon, all of these years. And the Scripture says that the cry 'Oi, Oi, Oi,' will reach the sky. But I tell you tonight, my friends, that you will never hear that from a German or an Irishman or an American.

Our prayer tonight, is, COME QUICKLY LORD JESUS. And HE will be welcomed by every Christian American, who would be glad to participate if HE would put the world in order. And when such an hour comes, it is your job to build in earth, this Kingdom of God as you pray and occupy until HE comes.

(End of sermon)

God's Strategy for Global Victory

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 3-12-62

We are turning tonight in our thinking about God's Kingdom and we are talking about God's strategy for global victory. And we think it is important for people to understand that in this crisis hour in which we live, is not surprising God. There is nothing taking place upon the earth which is a surprise to God. And there is nothing that is happening which HE has not already declared thru the lips of HIS prophets. Nor is there any strategy which declares the victory which shall come to pass which HE has not already pointed out to us. And HE has made it clear that such a victory shall be accomplished. We are well aware of the seriousness of some of the things which have come to pass.

An individual who is not aware of the content of this Book, will look out as any intelligent American with great gravity upon the world situation and he is struck with inner fears as he has watched this great nation of God's Kingdom, this great Republic with its Constitution and it guarantees of those Rights, and with the formation and the establishment of Liberty. The individual realized that we are a nation of States and State Rights. And that we had certain assurances to which we were committed and to which were to be preserved in this nation of free men. Who realized that unfair taxation would never develop in a nation like ours. Knowing that these things were the heritage of this nation, he now surveys the situation in our times, that our nation which signed the Declaration of Independence was no longer an independent nation. It had joined itself to an organization of world government.

It had surrendered some of its sovereignty. It was being trapped day after day to surrender more of its sovereignty. Such an American, might meet great consternation as he looked at the attitude of the public concerning many of these situations. He would note that in many of the pulpits of his nation that there was constant support by many of its clergy for organizations like the United Nations and upon the concept of world government. And he would continually hear of the patriots, this cry, 'Radical,' 'rabble rousers,' anti-social.' And to that individual, if he did not know the content of the word, he would become greatly disturbed. He would also be unable to understand how great leaders in our nation do not know who the enemy is. Organizations which stand as Patriots in their opposition to evil, see these leaders of influence castigated by powers of government. Or they see the Secretary of Foreign Affairs Committee attacking the Patriots of the nation and saying that the Patriots and conservatives, these men who stand against Communism, are more dangerous to our nation than the Communists themselves. This would be equally disturbing to the individual. He would wonder if there was any hope. And when he listened to Presidents who appointed more and more non-Christians to surround him than Christians, in his appointments, they would wonder where was this nation bound?

To the individual who did not know God's plan for the Global strategy for this hour, would feel that Christian civilization was being defeated at every turn. They would feel that the powers of darkness were rising and they were about to be snuffed out. One moment there is firmness and the next is about taking an alternate course so that there would be no 'holocaust' or trouble. Thus excuse their non-resistance with all the powers at their disposal from Communism. Thus these individuals would be most disconcerted. Let me tell you tonight, that there are millions of Americans tonight, that this is disconcerting, because they do not know the prophecies of this Book, or the events relating to it. They do not know how far these events will go, or what the intervening hand will be.

We point out to you tonight, a nation divided into two parts. We do not hold as some do that the world is divided into three parts. We do not see the world made up of Communist nations and anti-Communist nations and neutrals. For as far as we are concerned, we write all neutral nations off the book and recognize all so-called neutrals today as those who do not have the will or the courage to stand with the nations of God's Kingdom in this struggle for the earth. We are not being taken in at all by what is happening throughout the world. Let's be realists tonight, and not hide behind a lot of phoney concepts introduced today by a lot of people who call themselves 'socially mature.' They are actually simply mouthing the propaganda of the World Order, who would tell us that we are not interested in controlling the earth, and we are not interested in anything but remaining free and independent and minding our own business.

Let me tell you that a world administration---a world rule---a destiny in the earth is YOUR BUSINESS. I want you to know that you are your Father's children and HIS strategy in this Book, for victory over all of the powers of darkness and all of

the forces of evil. And as we tell you this, then we also tell you that every fully alert Christian is committed to the conquest of evil, and the victory of God's Kingdom in the earth. We want you to understand tonight that where we stand in the world situation, that the anti-Communist nations are all found in the nations of the Western world and in Christian nations except for a few outposts which we have scattered in Asia. And when I refer to this, I am referring to Nationalist China on the Isle of Formosa and I refer to South Korea---these two outposts with the Island of Japan, which together with the conquest recently obtained over it by our forces, and because of her severe hatred of Communism, is allied with us because of world Communism tonight. Not because of her spiritual vision, but because of the reality of 'Realism' in which she believes that Communism would seize everything she has and thru hatred would probably liquidate Japan. The Nationalists Chinese have a leader who as far as his capacity, being a Chinaman to be Christian, gives support to the principles of Christianity and recognizes the Right God. At the same time, he knows that he and his government would be ultimately liquidated by the Communist forces. Thus it is that he has little choice, and altho he opposed Communism, than to stay with us. Fortunately, he has been more anti-Communist than we have even in our own government. And we are ashamed of that.

When we look at South Korea, then South Korea knows that if she was to be gobbled up by North Korea, that it would be a short shift for her leaders, and ultimately her people. Actually, the design of the world order and their thinking is that whoever controls Korea can blast and control the defenses of Japan. And this would be a stepping stone for complete victory inside of the Pacific. Thus we stand tonight without any illusions that the nations of the White race, with these small outposts we have in Asia with its masses are standing united tonight against all of the nations of Asia, generally speaking. Altho a few outposts are still fighting. There is a little struggle in Thailand, and a little in Vietnam. There are few countries who call themselves neutral, altho they have the approval of the Soviets to remain neutral. But actually, this is a Red selective approval. We look out on the Asiatic situation and we see also the African sector gathering power for the World Revolution, gathering all of Africa against the White race. Her pseudo-philosophy of liberty was not to set the Negro free, because they well understand as we understand, that the Negro is not ready for freedom, because he lacks the spiritual, mental capacity to carry forward that type of commitment in the modern world. We are well aware today, that it does not take much to throw him back into the ages of his background with his cannibals and his witch doctors. He is just one of these who has been transplanted into our Western world. One of these incidents which we would call to your attention, is that even in our own nation, the Negro is not prepared to assume a position of equality. Their demonstrations prove this. Nor is their background so far removed from the witch doctor and the jungle that you can accept them if they even join Methodist Churches or join themselves to the lodges in their time. For a great number of them even in this organizations are still connected

to the Mau Mau or with various programs calling for White destruction, and various branches of the Communist revolution.

A little over twelve days ago, a Game Warden of your State traveling in San Berdina County, just the other side of Collone Pass, saw a man who he thought at first was hiding behind a Joshua tree. And when he went over to investigate, he found that the man was tied to the tree. He was not dead, altho he had been severely bruised on the head and he had a bloody wound where a glancing blow had been struck. A few feet away from him lay his six year old daughter's body. This six year old girl had her clothes ripped off her body and she had been ravished and then murdered and lay there in a bloody state upon the ground. The Game Warden received some information from the man after he had released him from where had been tied. And the man told him that he, his wife, and his little girl had been out there having a picnic. Suddenly, a couple of Negroes with shot guns supposedly hunting, came, and at gun point, captured the family, tied the man and the woman to the tree and then raped and murdered the little girl. They then struck the man in the head with the gun but ramming his head into the tree, and thinking they had killed him, they seized his wife and away they went. The Game Warden and the officers he summoned, joined in the search, and a day and one half later, they found the Negroes camped out on the desert. The body of the woman was there. They had ravished her again and then murdered her. They had taken her thigh off and had roasted it and were now eating her thigh. These Negroes came from Paris, not far from Riverside. They belonged to local organizations. They are like all other Negroes in our society. They are easily guided by the witch doctors and the powers of darkness and the forces of evil.

What will transpire? Not a newspaper in Riverside County, in Los Angeles, among its major daily's carried the story. Not one mention of the fact. Quickly suppressed by the intervention of the NAACP and other organizations like this pressure came on. And I hear that the two Negroes are to be admitted to Patton and will be declared mentally insane. And in a matter of a few years, will be out again, if they are even held that long. This, my friends, is what I mean when I tell you that in the world today, there is a sub-level of people. There is a sub-level whether in Africa or Asia, and whether influenced by World Communism or the witch doctor. In fact, in all races, in all people who are non-Christian, or non-White are a sub-race or a sub-level of society in the world today.

We tell you that it is quite obvious, that what we have just described in America, that this fact is real. And the Game Warden who was the first to find the victims, is within availability if we ever need to call upon him. And of the issues that are at stake, these are but one in the atrocities which are being erected. For you are in the day of violence. You are in the day when the Beast power stimulates Bestiality in all forces of the Beast all over the world.

Now, we cite to you that in the midst of World Communism, it has not only sought by brainwashing, by its influence over people, and by its gaining control over public

opinion, to make all of the great White nations of Christendom to suddenly turn against their destiny, but also to use by their pseudo-intellectualism and their penetration into your society, and into your nation, to become instructors for your youth in your colleges and in your schools, to turn your people into what is called anti-Colonialism.

What is Colonialism? Let's just make it simple. It is the White nations of God's Kingdom stretching out over the earth, to establish minions of power and develop civilization among savages and pagan lands among jungle areas and lands, to direct the substance of their raw material, to give them civilization and a new concept in the Faith in the Right God. To bring in knowledge instead of superstition. To bring in, my friends, the creative forces instead of the darkness in which they dwell. To rule over the forces of darkness even with the force of arms. And to establish the laws of God in the earth, whether the earth likes it or not. That, my friends, is Colonialism.

Now, today the forces of anti-Christ would allow a sob-sister of Socialistic philosophy to try to replace the concept of this responsibility. I want you to know that God has ordained that you as a people were to go to the ends of the earth. That you were to Colonize, to rule and to develop and to bring the earth into proper obedience with the MOST HIGH GOD. This was not to be done with Evangelism, but by the sheer weight of the Kingdom of the MOST HIGH GOD, with its power, its initiative and its vision to accomplish this.

Now, I want you to see also in the blueprint of this age that you see with the suppression of Colonialism, and the rise of the world government power which Christ warned would come, and then the desire to make all nations to render there sovereignty, in a hope that this will bring about universal peace, is the only hope any student would see on the horizon. You would see great nations then surrendering their authority while the Communists nations and the anti-God nations surrendered no authority. They would discover that every agreement and everything that men entered into would now be kept by the powers of darkness. People would then say, 'Is there any solution? How do we accomplish this which we feel in our hearts?' Why, in your hearts, are you opposed to theses things? What is it that makes you opposed to this world government program? What is it that makes you opposed to this program for social and racial integration? What is it that makes you opposed to pulling down the stars and stripes and pulling up the spider web of the United Nations? What is it that causes you to speak out and voice your opinion against all the public attention such as the T.V. and the motion pictures? I will tell you what it is. This is a great spiritual guiding power out of the mind of the MOST HIGH GOD coming unto you, moving into the wavelength of your consciousness and stirring every quickened son or daughter of God, deep in their own being against everything the Satanic world has sought to do.

One does not have to tell you that you dislike the things that you read in the newspapers. You dislike about everything that you hear. And you dislike about 80 % of everything the President says because he is wrong about 80 % of the time. You dislike the things that the Cabinet says and does, because the Cabinet does not speak for you. You dislike a lot of things that the government does because you say they do not speak for me. When they suppress White men from one end of the world to the other, or when they vote with Communists countries, or when they go along with things that are not in your interest, you say, 'They do not speak for me.' Do you know why? Deep down inside of your soul, a spiritual wave of consciousness is developing as God is quickening HIS sons and daughters, and their anger is rising in their countenance and their will is going to be made manifest.

Now, I want you first as Christians to take another look at the picture. Everything which we have described in the world tonight, is true. There are many other things along with this picture to give us a timing. The city of Jerusalem tonight, is not filled with the children of the Kingdom, the children of Israel. It is filled with the enemies of Jesus Christ. It is filled with the Abomination of the Desolater, which has stirred up wars and pitted Christian nation against Christian nation. It is filled with Zionism and Jewry. And this, my friends, is according to prophecy. For Jesus said that the Abomination of the Desolater would stand in the Holy place. And when you see that, then you would know that the time is close. And the climax of these events are going to be sure. I want you to know that you are faced with all of these signs and one third of the nations of the Western world are behind the Iron Curtain. And with a great coming, day by day, from the mouth of the leader of the Soviet Union, threatening and then boasting of his power. Threatening that in one moment he will rule us in submission. And as we hear these things we hear this dark voice speaking great things against God. And this vile person has been lifted up with all of his cunning and evil. And some who do not know the prophecy of this Book, tremble. But those of us who know, say, 'No. We have the sure word of prophecy.' This is the master conspiracy of Lucifer, an Archangel who once had a third of the Universe under his control. But now he has no power in the Solar System, for he only exists in this earth and his power has only a short medium around him. For he no longer represents any of the Universe.

Now, you who are citizens of the White race, you who are descendants of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, and originally from Adam thru Seth, thru Noah, and Shem down to this time, you happen to be the sons and daughters of the Eternal God. You are a member of a race which God has planted from outer space into the earth. You are God's World Order. You are God's Kingdom on earth. You have moved out from a group of nations over which God set the banner of God's Is-ra-el ruling with HIM. You are a people referred to in the scriptures as Saints. The word being Santes---believing offspring of the MOST HIGH GOD.

Now, let's face the facts of what you are here for. You are here for several reasons. One being, that God plans to bring the earth back into proper submission. And also at the same time, develop with experience HIS sons and daughters from the heavens

with an experience that they had never had before. So HE embodied you in earth. And that is the reason why you are here. Secondly, you are here as the family of God to grow up and develop in the midst of the earth. And you are here to build a Divine Kingdom in the earth and be heirs to that Kingdom, because as God's children, no one else has a right to administer or control the earth.

Now, because of this, your major program in the earth is the overcoming of evil. You have behind you a great spiritual power. And that spiritual power is to be energized by God's spirit and be able to think the concepts of God, to have the spirit within you to reflect and to understand HIS words. And because this is true, then your Christian civilization today is opposed by Africa, Asia and all the politics of Hell---this world program of Communism. You are its chief obstacle. Thus, they seek to remove you.

Now, this is not news to God. HE not only knows about it, but HE told you some of this before the foundation of the world. HE brought, by activating the spiritual consciousness, and presenting a mental vision to prophets of your race and wrote the Old Testament thru their hands. And speaking to HIS disciples and unveiling into their hands, then speaking thru the lips of the Apostle Paul, as well, of things which would come to pass in the New Covenant. And in the New Testament HE continued to show you things which would be thereafter. I point out to you tonight, that everything which happens in the world, whether it operates by the strategy of the enemy and whether he thinks he knows what he is doing, this is actually a part of God's Global strategy for victory from one end of the earth to the other and the defeat of these powers of darkness. Sometimes, we do not understand that the forces of evil which build up their tremendous power as they joined themselves together and hurl themselves against you, hurl themselves against an indestructible body. And thus, scatter themselves and break their power, and will be ground by the very object they seek to destroy.

The object of the enemy today is the Kingdom of God. It is symbolized as a stone set in the earth. HE said all of you are as living stones fitly framed together grown into this Mighty Kingdom of Stones, this tremendous rock. And HE is the Chief Cornerstone of such a civilization. All of the powers of darkness can hurl themselves against us but you are the indestructible Kingdom. This is something for you to remember.

The other day I was shocked to discover that many of the experts ---some in the Pentagon and some in other branches of government---have the instructions---some in the Defense areas and some in the military--who had been appointed by the President,---were telling the Armed Forces and telling our scientists and others, (now, let's get this thing very clear)--there is no surety that we are going to win. We might even be defeated. So don't get a victory complex in your mind. If we have to appease and surrender, then get ready to do that. Let's be realists.'

Now, to be realists, these men have already been blinded by the World Order. I am going to tell you what realism is tonight. It is realistic for a son or daughter of God to believe in God, who has never been wrong, who has never failed, and who has never missed in what HE has said would come to pass.

Now, God says that you are an indestructible Kingdom. And I am going to tell you that every Christian nation of God's Kingdom, is indestructible, including these United States. And I am going to tell you that this order of God which has already been ordained of God to be consummated, there is going to be some changes made essential to that survival. We are now citing that there will not be great spiritual forces which will mark great changes in God's Israel. Tonight, America and Britain, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Denmark, Belgium, Holland and Germany, and the other areas into which these children have gone, from Australia to South Africa, and to other ends of the earth, they are not only the treasure of God, they are the family of God. And God has ordained that altho the whole world be shaken, and the very principles and the very concept by which the world is guided, whose vibrations will also shake the earth, and storms and holocausts will strike God's Kingdom, but the scriptures tell us that the whole world will be shaken. And that which is not shaken will survive and that which is shaken will be swept away. I want to tell you about the Kingdom which you are a part of. I want to tell you about the nation that you are a part of, and the race which you are a part of. This is a Kingdom which cannot be moved. It cannot be left to other people. You are assured of this in the book of Hebrews.

Now, let me turn one moment to a look at this global strategy. Not only are we told by the prophet Ezekiel, we have mentioned this in the past, and we bring it to your attention once more---that one of the strategies of the anti-Christ in the world order was to seek to use 'false peace,'---as Jeremiah and other said---when there is no peace. In the 13th chapter of Ezekiel, we discover that by their propaganda influences, they have even captured some of the clergy. Some of whom we always suspected that they were, put into the pulpits for the sheer work of penetrating the church. These prophets and teachers, and preachers in the nations of God's Kingdom would say that there is only one way to bring about Peace. That there was only one way in the earth to have calmness. This would be to join yourself into a great International wall and this International wall would protect all nations from war and trouble. And God said, 'They who saw a vision are telling you a lie, because I did not send it to them.' Thus saith the LORD, 'These prophets and preachers have spoken lies. And some of them are political and some religious, but they have not been seeing visions, for My eyes have not been upon these prophets giving them what they beheld for MY people. Behold, it is a lie, it is not the thing which I have declared. And ye shall know---Ye whole house of Israel, Ye shall know that I am your God. For they have seduced My people, saying peace when there is not any peace.' And a lot of people are disturbed today when they hear this

President or that one promising peace. Eisenhower was to be the President of Peace. And then right away, the Egyptian and Israeli War broke out. Of course, there has not been any peace in the world since the creation of the United Nations, which is the 'wall' of untempered mortar. A clergyman said a few weeks ago, that the United Nations was the 'Worlds last great hope.' Well, he also speaks some of these lies, for he does not know the truth. For God says they built this wall of untempered mortar, meaning that they built it without the spirit of God in it. For anything in this Christian world built without the Spirit of God in it, is built on untempered mortar. And God said that it will come crumbling done.

Now, this is a part of God's strategy. For God said that this thing will fall apart. HE says that this thing does not have HIS blessing. Suddenly a war will break out among the member nations of the United Nations. And in the midst of that war, God declares that, 'Behold, I am going to destroy it (the U.N.).' And when this war breaks out, God is going to say, 'where is this peace?' Where is this mortar that you daubed it with? You said, 'this is peace,' so where is it? Because it did not have God's blessing on it then it will not work. Thus God said that HE was going to rend it with this war and stormy winds. HE said, 'I am going to break it up with MY fury and with the bombs of My anger, and hail stones shall consume it with fire.'

I am going to tell you this. God said that HE was going to break it down---all these things which were formed without HIS guidance. In fact, HE is going to uncover the foundations. Do you know what would happen if America were to discover the foundations? Already, 1/5 of America is waking up. Think of that. The foundations of the United Nations is Communism, Jewry and anti-Christ. And when you discover this, you are on the road to freedom. When you learn this, then you will hear this cry of 'Oi, Oi, Oi.' And then you will discover on what foundation it was built. God said for your benefit, for your sake HE is going to destroy it.

Now, let the prophets of Israel prophesy, and let them see visions, but let them have God in this thing. Let me tell you this. The United Nations is already coming unglued. Already, there are struggles going on, and there is no point of agreement, no surrendering or giving in unto the Soviet demands. We may find more appeasement among the Senators, but the people of America are firm in their resistance. No more appeasement. Because now an evil thought has come upon your enemy.

Now, turn to the 38th chapter of the book of Ezekiel, and God Almighty has here again, identified your enemy. The people who make up the world order of the enemy are in Ethiopia, and in the Middle-East and are thus identified. The princes

over the land of the Russias, of Moscow and Tubal,---they make up this symbolism of your enemy. They are sons and daughters of Satan, Satanic seed, the children of Lucifer, the unassimilatable International people, those who span and spread Communism. They also are involved in this picture. They are gathering their armies and building up their military power. They have created a striking power. They have gathered their continental ballistic missiles. They have built up their nuclear stock piles and are planning on engaging you in war or seeking your surrender. And they plan to attack and destroy you after they have secured your disarmament. This is their plan. But God also knew that you would have leaders like you have, because HE said that we would have to eliminate these principle leaders and raise up principle men before this is over. God knew that the appeasers and apologizers would be working. HE knew that the seducers from the minds of men would go forth to try to sell them this evil. HE knew that many would depart from the Faith, and this is also recorded in the scriptures. So God's strategy thru all of this history included all of these events. And HE was basing HIS call to victory on this knowledge that HE had a remnant that had never bowed the knee to Baal. That HE had among HIS children, a spiritual quality that HE could activate at the proper time. Thus, God said that HE would do something to these forces that had come once against Christian civilization when they had been turned back. This was a part of what happened in W.W. II. And you will remember that at the end of W.W. II, there had been a driving back of the Asiatic hords on the part of Germany. Then came the '5th column' moving in to all nations to accomplish their own victory.

Thus it was as we finished W.W. II, we permitted Satanic influence in leadership until half of Europe was under anti-Christ. And even General,--one becoming President of your nation--did not permit your Christian army to occupy the capitals of the nations for which you were fighting. He let the enemy move in and that is why tonight, that you have a Berlin Crisis.

Well, they have been looking at you and they have decided that you are weak. Then God says, 'I am going to put hooks in their jaws and then I am going to bring them forth with all of their armies, all of their military might and they will come against you of the nations that are not in captivity---which stand now as the Free nations of the Western World. They are going to hurl themselves against you and they are going to come with evil thoughts. And it says that they shall descend like a storm with air power, with submarine power and with missiles.

Now, you say, 'But is this in the strategy of the MOST HIGH GOD?' Yes. In the strategy of the MOST HIGH GOD. And HE knew how this enemy would come as they perceived your weakness. But HE knew also of things which HE was going to use which would be added to this Biblical picture. So we tell you this. One of the greatest dangers that you have at the present time, is the seed of the enemy sown into your nation.

Throughout the nations of God's Kingdom, are enemies of Jesus the Christ. They are Communist, or Zionists or those that despise the name of Jesus the Christ. Their organization of World Government which is described in the book of Revelation as Mystery Babylon, would seek to gain control of your economy, would disperse your goods all over the world, would talk about peace, and Peace Corps, instead of talking about war which is inevitable.

Now, God would cite at this very time that these situations would occur. That a call for an army for your nation would take place while the program was also calling for disarmament. This is surely coming to pass at the present time. You are hearing a great cry among great nations like yours-- 'Oh, God, our weakness, our weakness, they have taken of our substances and given it to the heathen.' The treacherous dealers have dealt treacherously with us. I think the words of Jeremiah are very clear tonight, for the 'treacherous dealers' have dealt treacherously with us. They have taken of our blessings and our goods and dispersed it among our enemies, throughout the world.

Now, we turn to the strategy, and you say, 'what is the strategy?' In the first place, the United Nations is coming to naught as the scripture says. Suddenly there is going to be nuclear war, irrespective of those who think they are going to stop them and destroy them. Never trust the Communist world for they will never destroy all of their weapons and I do not believe that the children of the Kingdom will destroy all of theirs. But I do not think it will get that far. In fact, in the U.N. with all of the attempt to appease the anti-Christ, even after the experience of having the heads of non-Christian nations parade down the streets of Washington, speaking in the U.N. or blustering in the city of Los Angeles, even after the murdering of thousands of Christians, I want you to know that if they feel that you are afraid, they are going to wiggle and they will try to bluff you. And if you do not come in to their demands, they will strike at you suddenly for they feel your great weakness.

I listened to someone on T.V. the other night, saying, 'now the American people better take it a little easier. Better not push Russia too far, for she might strike at any time. But you have never been tested with such an ordeal for they have never had bombs falling on their property. America would thus rather surrender than to go thru this fire.' I say, shame on America that we have to listen to commentators on our radio and over T.V., for suggesting that America does not have what it takes to survive.

We are talking tonight, about a strategy of God which is already at work. A strategy which moves into a realm which your enemy does not understand. A mighty wave of God's Holy Spirit is starting to stimulate HIS mighty sons. HE is moving upon them everywhere. HE is quickening their consciousness and raising them up with the spirit of Elijah. HE is stirring them to cry out in your nation

against this great evil. HE is stirring them to cry out whether this treachery moves out of the White House or whether it moves in the U.N. or in the Foreign Affairs Committee, whether it is in the schools or whether it is in the churches. And as this great voice cries out in the wilderness today, all over God's Kingdom, the people are waking up, until 1/5 of America is stirring. And before you have gone thru the next sixty days, half of America will be awake from the very things which are taking place. And I tell you tonight, that out of that 140,000 million White men in America, that 120,000 of them will finally rise up against this great evil. They hate this thing which is anti-Christian, but they have been brainwashed as how they should act at this time.

Oh, you say, 'But the terrible influences that we face.' God did not reckon with the influence of T.V. and the swift communications. Don't you worry, my friends, the scripture talks about how they would send the lightening from one end of the earth to the other, to bring messages or to tell of their arrival. HE tells how they will wing their way thru the air, and who would fly like doves from their windows. HE is telling of Air power. But God is not taken in for when HE took John into the dimension of spirit, HE slipped him off of the time track of his day and slid him thru the time track of time in the mind of the foreknowledge of God, and activated in this man's mind the things that were going to happen. There is one point tonight, that theology cannot ascertain,--whether we are on the time track of experience fulfilling something that has already happened or whether he saw something that had not already happened. For John saw everything that you are now going thru and he said, 'Behold, the beast will be given power and the image of the beast will speak. And many will worship the beast.'

Well, let me tell you this. The Beast of the World Order and all that it stands for has been given power to talk. In fact, the image of the beast is speaking tonight, in America on millions and millions of T.V. screens and throughout the world. And about 85 to 90 % of what you hear, is sheer propaganda of the Beast. You are to surrender your mind to his way, to accept his integration, or even surrender your Faith in the one and true living God, and embrace many gods and a multitude of error. Thus the image of the Beast speaks today. Oh, sure, there are many things that are humorous, many of the things do have substance. If you did not put the sugar coating on the image of the Beast, no one would ever thru the beast on at all.

Now, let me tell you this. The image of the Beast speaks today, but don't tell me that God is at a disadvantage, or HE did not understand what she was saying. HE knew the power and the influence of the Beast. But HE also knew that HIS Spirit was going to quicken deep down in HIS children until there would be anger in their homes. I know what happens in my home. And we will say, 'okay, that is a brainwashing piece of propaganda.' Well, the Jews paid for this program. They bought that one, or the Communists are behind this. You see, my friends, they have

bought the communication systems. You say, 'this does not happen in your home.' Then you did not have the T.V. on or you were asleep.

Now listen. All over America, all over God's Kingdom, there is a revolt arising because the enemy has over done it. He has gone too far. He has sought to pressure people whose spirit will not be conquered. And who in the strategy of God, are going to be mightily used in the strategy of this hour. Don't be overly concerned or worried for you have done your best to eliminate from your society, these rulers who are wrong, and the men in authority who are not right. God knows your heart. And HE has HIS hand on this situation. Before this is over, HE is going to remove in HIS master strategy, every leader in this Christian nation who is wrong and HE will raise up Christian men to take their place. And don't worry about these jobs of succession because God will take them out of the way, one after the other, until we get to one whom we can look on and have confidence in. Don't you worry about this for God is in full charge and HE will take one piece after another until all on the board are gone until we get right down to the right one and we play check-mate on the devil.

In the time of this hour, I want you to know that the elements of the earth are not working for the enemy. As we have often said the blessings of God do not descend on HIS enemy. They can confiscate or steal supplies from your society, or trade with some of your Christian nations which have not been firm on this. You give wheat to India, and they sell it to the Reds. They sell it to China, and spread it out over the Steppes of Asia. But God does not bless their wheat crop. There are areas of starvation in China tonight, in spite of all of their boasts of technology. They might be able to make ammunition, but it can't grow enough food. Russia had to report last week that the crops had failed. And the admission by the high commissars, was that there were those who had helped them fail because they did not put forth the proper effort. So heads are going to roll. But the fact remains the crops failed and the grain is lost. Then I look out over America and you have more grain, more corn and wheat than you know what to do with.

Listen. This is a part of that factor of the 'hooks in their jaws.' Already, they are seething behind the Iron Curtain and they are saying that they will have to cease all of the bread baskets of Europe, or they will have to force the United Nations to force the rest of the nations like ours, to share all of their food with our enemy. You see, their strategies are building up. God Almighty said, 'see I put hooks in their jaws.' And you see now today, that they think that we are seeking appeasement. But we are not seeking appeasement because this nation is weak, but we are seeking appeasement because it is in the mind of weak leaders, who do not know the strength of God or the strength of our own people.

Now, God has it worked out for victory from one end of the earth to the other, and from pole to pole and sea to sea. And absolute and complete subordinate contract over every part of the earth---for God.

Now, let me cite to you this. The enemy is preparing a plan of mass exodus. Now there is some of this plan which thrills me greatly. And among them is the lateness of the hour and the closeness of the New Age, of the absolute signs in the heavens round about,--and the constant stream of information which reached me of supernatural and Celestial power, this beginning of their standing up to the events in human affairs. Yes, God said that HE would put hooks in their jaws. But HE also said in the book of Joel, that HE would sound HIS voice before HIS army, and HIS army would gather out of all of the Christian nations. And HE also said that HE would gather out of HIS Celestial army, every soldier who ever marched in battle for your race, wherein spiritual realm they are just as real as those of today.

Now, I am going to tell you why there are events around this hour that thrill me. I know from the reading of this book that I am destined as you are to fight evil, to fight Communism, to fight anything that is anti-Christian. And we will cleanse our nation for a Christian nation. That is a present destiny. I am sure of victory and I am also sure that we are going to be attacked, that we are going to win that battle. And out of the shadow, as he hurls his weapons, will come that shaft of fire which is a nuclear bomb. But God says that in that day HE is not only going to protect you, but HE will protect you from that heat that would destroy your cities, out of the shadow of that cloud. And that cloud is going to come down upon the cities of your enemy, and reduce the cities of your enemy to power and dust.

In the book of Esdras, (Ezra), he said, 'In that day, when they send their weapons against you, something is going to happen.' Swift moving missiles and swift moving arrows arise and be as a horrible star over the cities of our enemies, who have ruled their one hour with the Beast.' Oh, you say, 'That disturbs me greatly, I don't want any destruction upon the earth.' My friends, we have not designed the destruction to descend upon anyone who would permit the Kingdom of God to survive. But let me tell you this. You may be overlooking something. Your Destiny is to bring the Kingdom of God into full power from one end of the world to the other. The military centers of your enemy, the demonic powers of today, which are joining with the anti-Christ, and their great nuclear centers which are preparing for this great hour, God has ordained their destruction for their violence against you. And you shall deliver a victory upon them which shall reduce those cities to power and dust. This is a part of God's global victory to explode and destroy every nuclear Communist center whether it be in Asia, in Africa or in the Soviet Union. You say, 'But do you not find God's strategy one of peace?' No. God's strategy for peace is in your soul. God's strategy for peace is that you have perfect peace in your mind while you fight against evil. A soldier in the front line can move against the enemy

and know that in his heart and mind he has perfect peace. The Peace of God, my friends, is the peace of Rightness.

I want you to know that there is a Master strategy which I look forward to. In fact, it can't come too quickly. It is the consternation of the dead. And the thing which is going to happen is one of the most thrilling things in this book. But before we come to that point, we want you to know that you are the Ephraim and Manasseh of the Bible, from the House of Joseph. You are the Manasseh of the Great Nation, you are the outstretched wings of the Eagle. Some people want to argue about that, saying that you are Ephraim, but that combination of nations is the British Empire. But even so, the House of Joseph is still the English speaking people. The House of Judah tonight, is Germany and I can assure you of that tonight, by Prophecy. I can assure you that God Almighty is talking about these situations said that the time would come when there would be a struggle between the two branches, the House of Israel and the House of Judah. And that this is always stirred up by the enemies of God's people. But HE said in the midst of that day, I am going to smite in the midst of that battle every horse with blindness and his rider with madness, in the House of Judah. And this happened in the Battle of Mons. When the flower of the British Army was engaged with the flower of the German Army in W.W. I. And I want you to know this. God did not want the English and the Scots or the Germans to die. HE want them killing one another. They were all Christian nations, all sons of the Living God. And they were all at war because of the power of the Jews.

Now, listen. To stop the slaughter of the cream of those armies at that time, God suddenly smote the horses with blindness in the German Army. Across that battle field of Mons, swept Angels of a mighty height in shining armor. They were visible to all of the British and Scottish Army. And the soldiers of the German Army that followed the men on horse back. The horses balked, they were blind and they had to lead them from the field of battle. They all saw this great apparition. In fear, they had to shoot their horses for a milky blindness had come across their eyes. After the passage of this battle, God said, 'I shall raise up new governors in Judah. And they are the inhibitors in My New World Order as you are these governors shall be like a hearth of fire in the wood and like a torch of fire in the sheep. They shall gather and absorb many people round about, on the right hand and on the left hand. And after this also, then Jerusalem is going to be inhabited again. And the LORD--here in declaration-- 'I the LORD have said this.' You say, 'what does that mean?' Well after the passing of time, after W.W. I, new governors came to Germany. They involved not only Hitler and those round about him, but prophecy did say that new governors shall arise in Germany and they shall gather all those round about. And he did this taking over mostly those who had affinity with Germany. And we note here, that in the end of this time of struggle, in prophecy, HE also says that there will be a new inhabitation in Jerusalem. And this would not be by the children of

Israel, but as Jesus was to tell us, by the Abomination of the Desolator. And you have watched that happen in your time.

Now, with all the strange situations, we see the prophecies of the 39th chapter of Ezekiel fulfilled in which God said, 'I am going to take the power in the hand of Joseph---Ephraim and Manasseh---make them one stick, and then I am going to take the power of Judah---Germany and his companions---and I am going to join them together as one mighty power against My enemy.' That is in the 39th chapter of Ezekiel and has not happened. Today the NATO powers of Europe involve the U.S. and England and if all things, West Germany, in a great alliance and Spain or Simeon, stands side by side with us. And from Simeon and from Judah will probably come more great fighting power than all the rest of Israel put together.

Strangely, God makes a statement here and I think that you can understand it as God makes this statement for this hour. God said, 'Behold the day will come when I will save the Tents of Judah first, and the glory of the real House of David.' And God also talks about the people of Jerusalem and HE says that no longer shall they magnify themselves against Judah. So God Almighty says that these inhabitants of Jerusalem have boasted and magnified themselves against the Germans, and that is exactly what they have done. But God says the first country to be saved in this fight will be the cities of Germany.

So how do we know that and have these things come to pass? Today there is a line drawn for battle in the middle of Berlin. Today, one of the great thresholds of Christian civilization is under fire, and what is to happen? The tents of Judah first, will be saved. The dwelling places of Judah will be saved first. Is it not here that the whole world is watching, but the 'tents of Judah will be first?'

Now, into the nations has rolled this '5th Column.' There is no more devilish a '5th Column' than Satan's own children. Jesus identified them when HE saw that they had taken over the Temple in Jerusalem. And they move out everywhere. But they are the seed of the Serpent and the Dragon, as we mentioned to you.

Now, let me show you a master strategy. When they are planning on betraying you and double-crossing you more than they already have, the seed of Satan plans on delivering you in the hour when the enemy plans to attack. The enemy alerts his '5th Column' in America, and in all of the nations of the world. You say, 'This is his strategy.' But he is walking into the hands of God, for God has HIS strategy for victory.

Now, what you may not know is this. Altho I introduced this little phase of God's strategy for your understanding tonight. Turn to the last chapter of the book of Daniel, and you will say, 'Yes, I have heard that chapter before.' But I am giving

you tonight, God's strategy instead of one that was put on the air the other night. I turn here in the book of Daniel and what do I read?--It says here that 'behold, in that time, Michael, My prince, shall stand up and he shall fight for the children of God as he did aforetime.' Michael, My prince. So what is the point here? Michael, My prince, is an Archangel who was as strong as Lucifer was. Michael, My prince is the transpiration manager of the fleets of space. He has the most powerful job in transpiration in all of the Universe. And there is no transpiration unions to get in the way. He is not only a Commander, but he is Commander in Chief under God, of all of the fleets of space. Yes, I said fleets of space. Don't be so narrow minded that you think that there is only life here on this earth, this tiny speck in the Universe. And don't think that only our children and grandchildren are to be smart enough to fly around. My friends, there are trillions and trillions of planets in space where people exist. And among the hosts of the MOST HIGH, and among HIS civilizations, are space fleets beyond your imagination to even picture. And there is in charge of ten thousand times ten thousands, times ten thousands, and more of these ships of fire, referred to by Daniel, a great and mighty champion of God's fleet. And this is Michael the Archangel. And among these vehicles of transpiration are great war ships of space.

Oh, you say, 'What does God need of these?' There was no need for them until Lucifer rebelled, went out in space and gathered up armies and ships for battle. And in that day when God gathered up the hosts for battle and HE defeated Lucifer with the hands of Michael and kept HIS word. And that is how the Negroes came to earth, on the ships of Lucifer from a distant planet. We could establish this tonight, by Archaeology if we wanted to take the time, for the ancient races tell of the first coming of these dark and curly headed people.

So we turn to the fact that God's Master strategy involves two things. Now that we are in the earth, we are involved with the powers of darkness. And it tells us in the book of Revelation that out of the Inner-earth, out of this bottomless pit, is going to ascend a demonic and evil power, and also strange crafts and unusual ships. And they are going to join their physical forces that are in the earth, their powers of evil which are the Communist against you. But don't worry about that. This is one thing that you do not have to worry about. You do not have to worry about some evil power from some nethermost world taking over the world's affairs. For God has heavenly numbers of your race and also the soldiers of Israel shall stand upon their feet and the numbers of the ships called in is beyond the wildest of your speculation. Thus, I have this assurance. God says in that evil hour, when this thought comes to your enemies, they plan to come like a storm over the poles of the north and they come with their intercontinental missiles against you---and suddenly, there shall be a stream that will make modern Jets on insignificance. And there shall sweep out of space the mighty armies of our God. For they already have their ships in space round about us. And this fleet will have as its Captain, Michael the

Prince of space. And he is going to turn their weapons back upon them. He is going to turn every weapon pointed at you, back upon them. And the cataclysm which will be joined, by your just pressing a button, will be the most unearthed cataclysm ever heard of . And as you are told of the battle now joined, then you will press the button and that impact will wipe the greater part of the enemies weapons from the face of the earth. And then simultaneously, his weapons will be hurled back upon him. Hoards of foot soldiers who cross the Bering Strait, or descend down out of the north or who have been landed by submarine upon your continent to come against you, are going to be met with a great wave of resistance. And suddenly, a great and miraculous thing is going to transpire. A sweeping element of Divine Glory is going to descend over your people. And suddenly you will discover what God is doing for they do not break ranks and they cannot be destroyed. No weapon ever formed against them will work for God has suddenly joined Himself with HIS people. A trumpet will sound and its sound will be greater than the sound of any trumpet you ever heard. And its vibration and its sound will be as a sweetness to you and bring anger to your enemy. For it shall be heard around the world.

There shall be now, God's second strategy. There shall come in these sweeping craft all around your world. And suddenly you are going to see one of the things that Jesus talked about as HE made the parable about the 'Tares' in the Wheat---the Wheat of which are these children of the Kingdom, your race. These 'tares' are Zionists. They are the children of Lucifer. They are not Israel even tho they claim to be that. They are the '5th Column' that spy on you. And suddenly, HE is going to sent HIS Holy Angels and they are going to gather OUT of ALL THE NATIONS, OF MY KINGDOM---this '5th Column' which came in here. We are going to take them right out of here an haul them off to a prison chamber in space and they are not going to bother the earth for millenniums to come.

You say, 'Do you believe that?' Well, I believe Jesus, for this is what HE said:-- 'I am going to send My Holy Angels--my administering spirits---and we are going to gather out everyone of these 'tares.' Every one of them. You know that is going to save a lot of time in this global victory, for I had been planning on gathering them out also. But when that hour comes, we will have to put every traitor in a concentration camp and there might be some we will miss. But God won't. But we will stand by to help God out.

I turn again to the scripture and here again, as I have read this promise of Michael--Daniel 12:--'And in that day when Michael comes, they that be wise shall shine like the brightness of the stars.----and they who turn you to righteousness in that day, shall shine like the stars forever and forever.' You have heard them sing---'Will there be any stars in my crown.' We used to tell a story at one time about the Methodist church across the street from a Baptist church. And as the Methodist church started to sing 'will there be any stars in my crown,' and the church on the

other side had reached another verse and they sang 'no not one.' But I am going to tell you something that is good news for both Methodist and Baptist, for every one of you Christians. You are going to shine like the stars. The Glory of God is going to stand out on you until your enemies are going to be trying to hide in the rocks and the caves of the mountains. But there will be so many Christians up there already, that there won't be any place to hide.

And we have something else to say as you ask how many millenniums is this ahead. Do you know that it is my firm conviction that you are in the weeks and months which will start the events which will consummate in this decade these very things we are talking about. I think you might be able to cut it to thirty. But I want to be here to see it all happen. I don't want to miss any of it. (No doubt he is watching tonight.)

Within the course of these events, I again turn to other words upon the part of the MOST HIGH. HE not only said HE was going to gather out of the earth all of these things that offend, but in the 24th chapter of Matthew, when that trumpet sounds, HIS almighty hosts are going to go into the heavens and gather out all the Elect of God from one end to the other of the heavens, all those who have passed into the 'plain of spirit' and they will return to earth, a great and mighty power. And then we are told that you will not only see the sign in the heavens of the Incarnate God, but all the enemies of God in the earth are going to mourn for they are going to behold God, Himself, coming with great power and great Glory.

I want to turn one moment over to the book of Revelation. For there is no question that you are going to fight. There is no question that the complete deterioration of the world order is essential to wake up White men everywhere to a bitter failure, to a voice they have been wooed by this cry of the 'Harlot' of Babylon. Then we hear another cry and this is a cry from Heaven. And these voices out of heaven are saying, 'Now the Kingdoms of this world become the Kingdoms of our LORD and HIS Christ. And HE shall reign forever.' We have said that you are the Christ of God. You are the many members of HIS body, and the Eternal YAHWEH-YAHSHUA--the Eternal JESUS---the LORD of LORDS--the Almighty KING OF KINGS. And we are told in the book of Colossians that thru HIM was everything made and without HIM was nothing made.

So what will HE do? I turned and I saw a white cloud. I saw the armies of the MOST HIGH, and HE said, 'I saw Jesus Christ the Mighty ONE-YAHWEH-YAHSHUA, was not only coming in, but the symbol of HIS victory is this holding in HIS hand this sharp reaping sickle. This is not the Hammer and Sickle of Communism this is the nemesis of Communism. This is their end. And John says, 'I heard the Angel say 'Thrust in thy sickle and reap, the time has come for the harvest of earth is ripe.' And Jesus lowered the symbol---the sickle and the armies

of heaven and earth moved out against the Communist hammer and sickle, against the powers of evil, against the witch doctors hoards, against the soldiers of those idle worshipping temples. And we read, 'The cry from heaven said, 'reap, reap,' and they thrust in their sickles and the clusters of the vine of earth are ripe.'

Every once in a while, I hear someone cry out. I hear a voice of propaganda from here and there, against the children of God's Kingdom. But one of the most significant things I know here is that this vine of earth is talked about by Moses. He said, 'Their vine is not as our vine.' You know what Jesus said? HE said, 'I am the vine and you are the branches.' But the vine of earth is Lucifer's vine. The Vine of God is Light. But the vine of Lucifer is vine of the Asp, the vine of evil and it causes the sons and daughters of God to stumble. Their Faith, and their countenance is not like the countenance of God's children. Moses says, that there is a mark on them.

Now, the vine of earth is today represented by world Jewry and by all of the evil forces which support it. And God, Himself, tells us here that Christ, Himself, and the armies of heaven is coming and this vine of earth symbolized by the hammer and the sickle is to be reaped with all the grapes which are upon it. These grapes to be pressed in a winepress, in judgement against Communism, against paganism, and in some place the blood of this destruction will go as high as the horses bits. (Or to the mouth of those being judged.)

Someone said, 'That is a terrible prophecy, Dr. Swift.' But that is the best thing that could happen for it would get some of these evil spirits out of the bodies they are in and put them in the dimensions where the almighty could deal with them as he wishes. Someone said that there is a certain strange hardness about this hour. No, my friends, there is but a tremendous wave of spiritual emotions and of social consciousness that sweep over every student of world history, as they behold the armies of the anti-Christ causing pain and terror upon the people of earth. As we consider what world Communism has done to women and children. They killed Christians by the millions. The horror and pain inflicted upon families as interested in living as you or I. As I think of the evil and the impact of it upon men and know where the responsibility of it lies, ON THIS VINE OF EARTH, there is not a hardness here, there is a gentle mercy involved, and by eliminating it, the earth is blessed.

I will say without making any explanation, that there were some men who were strangely stirred by seeing this great evil which was destroying their nation, and they pre-maturely started to cut the vine down all by themselves. And they have been misunderstood and they have been maligned. And these whom they attacked were claiming the birthright of the people who were trying to remove this evil. And America is saying it cannot happen here. But just as sure as tomorrow's sun rise, America is going to awaken to the danger of the '5th Column' among you, and as it

tells you in the book of Zachariah, that your anger is going to be stirred by God as HE quickens you. And in the last chapter of that book of Zachariah, HE says that the wrath is going to rise up in thy countenance, like a pot boiling on the stove and there will not be one Cainanite (Jew) left in the nations of God's Kingdom. Of course, when you go further in this then God is going to take everything which would hurt or destroy the Kingdom, out of the earth. This may be a part of a weeping and crying, but I will turn to the last page of the strategy of this. No longer will this be a concealed individual but someone just as apparent as you are, God, Himself, in the same body, in that same resurrected body, which HE had after the Resurrection, is going to return and to join HIS army wherein Michael, the Archangel, and the hosts of God are fighting. It tells you that in that individual hour, that HE is going to join HIS heavenly forces with you the earthly forces, which HE is proud to announce. It is not going to have to be a Patton, or a General Douglas MacArthur, altho both men will be there not only in spirit, but also in body. And we are going to behold Jesus the Christ. And HE is not going to be wearing the tunic which HE wore when HE walked the Sea of Galilee. HE will not be wearing a white coat and carrying a shepherd's staff. He is coming back radiant, and brighter than the sun. HE is going to be resplendent in the most beautiful apparel that has ever been witnessed by men. And HE is coming back as KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS. And HE is coming with the most powerful army ever visualized and join with the strongest army the White race ever put together. And what NATO could not do---Christ can do in one hour.

The scarlet upon HIS tunic will stamp the name upon HIM showing that this Man is Deity, God---and the armies of heaven followed HIM. And the armies of earth will stand up and follow behind HIM. A great standard will be raised over America and this great standard shall be over every Christian nation. And a great challenge shall be raised by the LORD of the MOST HIGH. HE will meet all of you at Jerusalem. And I hear that not only as HE stands with power and authority, as Jesus the Christ, and begins this rule of iron over the nations of HIS Kingdom, that as the sound grows louder, then all Christian nations gather and crown HIM King of Kings and LORD of Lords. And there will be 75 members of Kennedy's Cabinet that will be missing. There is going to be a pretty fast conversion of the rest. And I heard the Angels tell the birds, get ready for a great battle. And I saw the Beast, the whole political party of Communism---this whole World Order. And then I saw the kings of the earth who tried to rule one hour with the Beast, from Asia and Africa. And I saw all of their armies gathered together. They were having a consultation. And they said, 'okay, Lucifer says that we can win, we can destroy this God coming in with HIS army. We will take over the earth, we will bring in the intercontinental ballistic missiles, and we will turn our armies against these armies of heaven as they come into earth, and we will turn all of our armament on them. We are going to fight this God of the Heavens with the things that we have gathered up in earth.'

I saw the Beast; I saw the World Order; I saw the kings of the earth; I saw them all gathered to make war with Jesus Christ and His mighty army, which included you. And with the power of that victory, and the floating revolving fire of the holocaust, which started to descend. And I saw the Beast and the powers of darkness tossed into a mighty whirlwind of power. And I saw them all carried out of the United States and put in the concentration camps on the island of space called Ara. And I saw that they were here no more. This is the declaration of John the beloved Apostle. And I want you to know that in that hour a victory was established for God's Kingdom in earth from one end of the earth to the other. It is going to be God's victory. It is going to be your victory. We fight with every weapon at our disposal and we fight with the assurance of what the decade will bring.

There can be no doubt that when we are armed with such wisdom and such knowledge that as we move against God's enemy, that we will see them as God's army saw them before. And as one man looked upon the enemy, HE said I see them like grasshoppers. And when I looked at the anti-Christ face of Khrushchev, I do not tremble. But I see in myself, a loathing. And I see him as a grasshopper before the mighty of God. I tell you tonight, that the kingdoms of this world are going to become the Kingdoms of our LORD and HIS CHRIST.

The strategy of God is for Global victory. I do not have five minutes of time to go out and try to save Africa and Asia. I think the thing for us to do is to pray for a great military renewal and for a great spiritual revival, and then go out and set Africa and Asia free. And then we will have a lot of time to evangelize Africa and Asia, after we destroy the anti-Christ and the false prophet.

I want you to know this tonight. You cannot be too far in the 'right.' The enemy is trying to turn you away from what they term 'Extreme Right.' But I want you to know tonight, that it is your responsibility to fight Communism, Zionism, Jewry, every political force gathered against you with all of the vision that you possess, with all your energy and do not back up at any time. Bind the darkness with your vision and let in the Light if you want to stand in ultimate victory, and see the world bathed in the Glorious Light of the countenance of JESUS the Christ. With the power of the KING OF KINGS---in this hour, they are going to clothe HIM with all of the symbols of HIS power as the men of your race and the nations of your race see this crown of Glory upon the earth and its greatest KING. And HE will say, 'These are MY children and I have loved them and they are MY children. They are Priests and Kings, and they are going to rule the earth.' That is Global strategy. And there will be colonies all over the world and you are going to rule them. Even the strangers are going to bring substance unto thee.

One thing about the Kingdom of God which should give you a little hope-----No longer are they going to tax you to support the world. No. The world is going to

support itself and bring its blessings unto you. That is a real turning in world affairs. The Kingdom of God is real.

Someone said, 'I have a great burden as a man.' Yes, it is to wake them up and tell them what it is all about. And I want you to know that there is a difference between some of the men of earth and some who are the Enosh. But what we will, is the best of everything for God's world, as God created it---A restoration of everything that God said was good.

(End of sermon)